JUDICIAL 1837

Index

1837

INDEX TO THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS

FOR THE YEAR

1837

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1945

INDEX
TO THE
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS
FOR THE YEAR
1837

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
A	
Accountant General	1
Advocate General	2
Arcot, Northern Division of ..	3
B	
Beach Magistrate	7
Bellary	*Ibid*
Bengal	10
Binny & Co., Messrs.	*Ibid*
Board of Revenue	11
Bombay	18
C	
Canara	21
Canara (Disturbances)	28
Centre Division—Provincial Court for the	56
Ceylon	61
Chicacole	69
Chingleput	62
Chittoor	78
Civil Auditor	84
Clerk of the Crown ..	89
Coimbatore	93
Combaconum	96
Commissary General ..	98
Commissioner in Ganjam and Vizagapatam	*Ibid*
Company's Servants	99
Company's Solicitor	108
Council	*Ibid*
Cuddapah	149
Cumbum	152
D	
E	
Editor of the Newspapers ...	152
Engineer—Chief	*Ibid*
England	153
F	
G	
Ganjam	153
Guntoor	154
H	
Honore	160
Hydrabad	163
I	
India—Government of	163
India House	180
J	
K	
L	
Law Commissioners	184
M	
Madura	186
Malabar	195
Marine Board	203
Masulipatam	210

	PAGE
M—*cont.*	
Medical Board	213
Military Board	216
Minutes of Consultation in the Political, Military, Foreign, Public, Commercial, Ecclesiastical and Law Departments ..	221
Mysore	236
N	
Neilgherries—Hill	240
Nellore	237
New South Wales	241
Northern Division—Provincial Court of	242
O	
P	
Palmer, O., Assistant Surgeon of the Zillah of Canara	249
Petition	250
Police, Superintendent of	251
Prince of Wales Island	253
Public Works	254
Q	
R	
Rajahmundry	259
S	
Salem	262
Samulcottah	267
Sheriff of Madras	268
Simpson, Surgeon	269
Singapore, Resident	*Ibid.*
Sirsee	*Ibid.*
Southern Division—Provincial Court of	271
Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut ...	273
Supreme Court	324
T	
Tanjore	329
Tenasserim Provinces	330
Thuggee at Hingole	331
Tinnevelly	341
Translator to Government ...	343
Travancore and Cochin	344
Trichinopoly	347
U	
V	
Vellore	350
Vizagapatam	353
W	
Western Division—Provincial Court of	355
Wight, Surgeon R.	361
X	
Y	
Z	

INDEX

TO THE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1837

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
		A		
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.				
From the—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government dated 16th. Instant that the course ordered on the 16th. May last to be adopted to enable Natives in the Provinces to establish their claims to Government security on the death of the former proprietor is not sufficient to answr. the ends proposed, as no method of proceeding is pointed out where the claims thus advanced are disputed and therefore recommending that this subject may receive the early attention of the Law Commissioners.	26th. January 1837.	44	14th. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 45, Colln. No. 45.	834
Copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	45	....	..	838
To the—. Transmitting for his information and guidance a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India relative to the course of proceeding to be adopted for Establishing claims to Government Promissory Notes by heirs of Natives until the Enactment of a law providing for this subject.	27th. April 1837.	5	2d. May 1837 ..	.. ..	2072
From the—. Reporting with reference to the letter from the Register to the Sudr. Adawlut dated 15th. Ultimo, recommending that the payment of the Moonsiffs' salaries be made from the Talook Cutcharries, that it is inexpedient to depart from the practice now existing of reserving no public money in the hand of Tahsildars.	22nd. April 1837.	3	9th. May 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 40, Colln. No. 40.	2198
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut with an intimation that Government concur in the opinion of the Accountant General.	5th. May 1837.	4	Do.	....	2200

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Submitting for the consideration of Government an arrangement for providing advances of cash to Judges on Circuit and their establishment on account of their pay.	3d. July 1837.	9	25th. July 1837.	....	3902
Instructions ordered to be issued to the several officers in the Provinces in charge of Public Treasuries for giving effect to the proposed arrangement.	20th. July 1837.	10	Do.	....	3904
ADVOCATE GENERAL.					
To the—. Requesting his opinion as to what authority a Justice of the Peace meeting with opposition in the legal exercise of the powers vested in him by acts of Parliament should apply for support.	8th. July 1837.	25	11th. July 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 1, Para. 49, Colln. No. 48.	3739
From the—. Replying to the reference made to him as to the authority to which a Justice of the Peace, meeting with opposition in the legal exercise of the powers vested in him by acts of Parliament, is to apply for support.	11th. July 1837.	13	25th. July 1837.	Do.	3907
To the—. Explaining the circumstances which gave rise to the question put to him as to what authority a Justice of the Peace, meeting with obstruction or opposition in the legal exercise of the powers vested in him by the acts of Parliament is to apply for support, and requesting his further opinion on the subject.	20th. July 1837.	14	Do.	Do.	3908
From the—. Stating his opinion that the Supreme Court is the proper Authority for a Justice of the Peace to apply to, for support when he meets with any opposition or obstruction in the exercise of his functions.	24th. July 1837.	9	11th. August 1837.	Do.	4064
Communicated to Captain Dalrymple, for his information and guidance.	1st. August 1837.	10	Do.	....	4066
From the—. Stating his opinion on the representation of the Beach Magistrate respecting the refusal of the Sheriff to receive into his Custody, a seaman committed by himself and the Deputy Superintendent of Police under Regulation 3 section 2d. of the Police Regulations.	24th. August 1837.	9	5th. September 1837.	....	4768
Communicated to Captain Dalrymple for his information.	31st. August 1837.	10	Do.	....	4771

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ADVOCATE GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Stating that no compulsory Judicial process can be issued for the attendance of witnesses resident in Madras, at a Provincial Court.	12th. September 1837.	19	19th. September 1837.	....	5026
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Public Department.	18th. September 1837.	20	Do.	....	5027
From the—. Stating his opinion that the nature of the offence committed by the person alluded to in the letter from the Resident of Travancore and Cochin is not such as to render it expedient for Government to exercise its political power in arresting that individual and giving him up to the Resident for the purpose of being brought to trial.	15th. December 1837.	27	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6810
Government consider it inexpedient to interfere in this case and desire that a copy of the Advocate General's opinion and of its resolution be furnished to the Resident of Travancore and Cochin for his information.	27th. December 1837.	28	Do.	....	6811
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF.					
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting the measures adopted by him for the apprehension of the party of Robbers who attacked Captain Wynch while travelling through his District: and stating that in consequence of the failure of the dry Crop this year, Burglaries and Robberies have of late increased.	22d. December 1836.	15	4th. January 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 17, Colln. No. 17.	44
To the—. Approving the measures adopted by him for the apprehension of the perpetrators of the daring outrage recently made upon Captain Wynch and the rewards offered by him for that purpose.	3d. January 1837.	16	Do.	Do.	51
From the Do.—. Reporting the seizure of 20 Coarchwars on strong grounds of suspicion of having been the perpetrators of the daring outrage on Captain Wynch whilst travelling thro' his District, and bringing to notice the efforts of the Head of Police of Cauverypauk to substantiate more fully the Evidence against them.	6th. January 1837.	59	24th. January 1837.	Do.	551
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	61	....	....	557

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Stating that he has received an Urzee from the Head of Police in Cauverypauk communicating his having committed the party of Coarchwars, twenty-one in number who are suspected to be the perpetrators of the attack on Captain Wynch for trial before the Criminal Court.	7th. January 1837.	61	24th. January 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 17 Colln. No. 17.	557
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	62	....	....	559
From the Do.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Chittoor Stating that there is no proof against the Coarchwars committed for trial by the Cauverepauk Head of Police, as having been the party who attacked Captain Wynch and others nor has any of the missing articles been found.	21st. January 1837.	22	3d. February 1837.	Do.	651
Street surveillance ordered to be exercised over the party of Coarchwars in question with instructions to continue the endeavours to trace the perpetrators of the outrage on Captain Wynch.	Do.	23	Do.	....	654
From the Do. —. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Chittoor intimating that the Prisoners charged with having assaulted and robbed Captain Wynch have been released for want of proof against them.	28th. January 1837.	46	21st. February 1837.	....	930
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	47	....	....	931
From the Do.—. Reporting the apprehension of a Gang of Coarchwars who attacked and robbed Captain Wynch in December last.	5th. April 1837.	22	11th. April 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 17, Colln. No. 17.	1777
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	23	....	....	1778
To the Principal Collr. and Magistrate of—. Conveying the disapprobation of Government in regard to his interference with the religious procession of the Mahomedan on a late occasion and furnishing him with instructions for his future guidance.	Do.	29	18th. April 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	1878
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting that he issued no proclamation at the request of the Chaplain on the occasion, of the Mohurum, that they made no requisition for Troops, that there has been no disturbance amongst the Musselmen population nor is there a likelihood of any but that he added a clause	19th. April 1837.	35	25th. April 1837.	11th. October 1837. No. 7, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	2053

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*					
to the usual annual proclamation prohibiting the Musselmens from passing the Missions church during service hours, and as this is disapproved by Government he has proceeded to give effect to the orders issued to him.					
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting in detail on the occurrences at Cuddalore on the occasion of the Mohurum procession on Sunday last.	20th. April 1837.	36	25th. April 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 7, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	2054
Minute thereon.	....	37	....	....	2060
To the Do.—. Transmitting for any observations he may desire to offer copy of a communication from Captain Noble reporting on the occurrences at Cuddalore on the occasion of the late Mohurum festival at that place.	....	38	25th. April 1837.	11th. October 1337, No. 7, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting with the view of obtaining the sanction of Government for the delay solicited, translation of a Petition presented to the Principal Collector of Arcot in the Northern Division on behalf of Rajah Soorany Vencataputty Row appellant in Sudr. Appeal No. 1 of 1825, praying that execution of the process under which he has to discharge Rupees 1,504–6–5 ordered to be recovered from him for the costs charges and expences incurred by the E.I.C. in bringing his appeal to a hearing may be stayed till the end of the month of June next.	16th. May 1837.	9	23d. May 1837.	....	2618
Authority granted for suspending the demand in question, agreeably to the prayers of the Petitioner.	17th. May 1837.	10	Do.	....	2623
From the Magistrate of the—. Submitting with reference to the communication from Captain Noble respecting the occurrences at Cuddalore on the occasion of the Late Mohurrum festival at that place a detailed report from his assistant Mr. Bayley on the subject.	7th. May 1837.	30	9th. June 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	2902
Minute thereon.	....	31	....	....	2917
From the Joint Magistrate of—. Reporting as required by Regulation II of 1820 his proceedings in a case of assult committed by one Wm. Eastwood on a native.	5th. August 1837.	23	15th. August 1837.	....	4405
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	24	....	....	4407

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ARCOT, NORTHERN DIVISION OF—*cont.*				
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting his proceedings in a case now before him of a Chits stealing, and requesting the orders of Government for the disposal of the same.	16th. October 1837.	3 24th. October 1837.	10th. April 1837, Nº. 4, Para. 16 Colln. Nº. 16.	5672
The Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue the necessary instructions for bringing the prisoner in question to trial before one of the Criminal Courts at which it will be most convenient for the Witnesses in the cases residing at Pondicherry to attend.	21st. October 1837.	4 Dº.	....	5674
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of North Arcot, reporting the courageous conduct of a Cuttoobady Peon named Lutchmagaudoo in resisting a gang of 15 persons who attacked him, and submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, that a reward of 30 Rupees be conferred on that Individual.	7th. October 1837.	17 Dº.	10th. April 1838, Nº. 4, Para. 15, Colln. Nº. 15.	5751
The proposed reward approved and sanctioned, and authority likewise granted for conferring upon the individual in question an honorary present such as a bangle or a medal of moderate value, as a further mark of the approbation of Government of his conduct.	....	18	....	5763
From the Principal Collector and Magistrate of—. Forwarding an Indent for arms to be passed.	2d. November 1837.	42 7th. November 1837.	....	6028
The Indent received with this letter, ordered to be countersigned by the Chief Secretary to Government and transmitted to the Military Board for the purpose of being supplied.	....	43	....	6029
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot and suggesting that the prisoner therein referred to be committed for trial before the Criminal Court of Chittoor under section III Regulation III of 1827.	11th. December 1873.	27 19th. December 1837.	....	6662
Authority granted accordingly.	....	28	....	6664

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
		B			
BEACH MAGISTRATE.					
From the—. Stating that the Sheriff has refused to receive into his Majesty's Jail a seaman committed by himself and the Deputy Superintendent of Police under Regulation 113 Section 2d. of the Police Regulations and suggesting that application may be made to the Supreme Government for a Legislative Enactment declaring His Majesty's Jail to be a House of Correction pending the preparation of a New House of correction under the orders of Government of the 8th. Ultimo.	11th. August 1837.	19	22d. August 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 1, Para. 49, Coln. No. 48.	4468
The Advocate General required to state his opinion as to the legality of the proceedings of the Committing Magistrates and of the refusal of the Sheriff to receive the party committed into his custody.	18th. August 1837.	20	Do.	....	4471
BELLARY.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the F. U.—. Forwarding with reference to para. 16 of the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 15th. November 1836 a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Bellary containing his report on the state of the Police of his District for the year 1835 together with translated copies of the Reports made by the Heads of District Police for the same period and requesting to be informed whether it is necessary that the Reports in question should be laid before the Government in Triplicate.	8th. February 1837.	4	21st. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	893
As the reports of the Heads of Police are stated to contain no information, their transmission to Government is considered unnecessary. Government observe with satisfaction that in 13 instances the villagers have resisted attacks of robbers, and desires the Magistrate to intimate to the parties concerned that their conduct on these occasions has been viewed by Government with approbation.	20th. February 1837.	15	Do.	....	898

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BELLARY—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the F. U.—. Forwarding for sanction with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. December 1836 No. 1022 an Indent for Tools required for the use of the convicts in the jail of the Zillah of Bellary.	14th. February 1837.	28	21st. February 1837.	....	912
The Military Board requested to comply with the Indent in question, with the exception of certain articles, the use of which has not been explained by the Foujdaree Udalut.	Do.	29	Do.	....	913
From the Magte. of—. Reporting that the same Establishment which was sanctioned in 1827 on account of the state prisoner Beerbur Mahurtah and two others continues to be kept up, and that the former and Passem Ramanapah another prisoner have been informed of the restriction under which they are permitted to correspond with their families in Ganjam.	29th. April 1837.	25	16th. May 1837.	21st. July 1837, No. 18/16 & 17.	2583
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to cause it to be intimated to the prisoner Beerbur Mahurtah that Government have received with dissatisfaction the false and groundless complaint preferred by him to the 1st. Judge late on Circuit respecting his attendants.	....	26	Do.	....	2584
Extract from the Proceedings of the F. U.—. Transmitting copy of a letter from the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Centre Division requesting to be informed if the indulgence granted to Passem Ramanapah to correspond with his family in Ganjam is to be extended to Naroocondah Lutchmoodoo.	9th. May 1837.	24	23d. May 1837.	21st. July 1837, No. 18/24 & 25.	2692
The Magistrate of Bellary instructed to extend the indulgence in question to Nurroocondah Lutchmoodoo also if he desired it.	20th. May 1837.	25	Do.	....	2694
From the Criminal Judge of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, communicating the depredations of a body of armed persons, supposed to be Mahrattas	26th. May 1837.	15	9th. June 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para 48, Colln. No. 47.	2872

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BELLARY—*cont.*				
and Rajpoots, appearing like discharged men, who are parading the public roads between Darojhee and Camalapooree with a view to the adoption of such measures as he may consider necessary.				
The measures adopted by the Criminal Judge approved, and the Magistrate directed to take an early opportunity of furnishing further information as to subsequent proceedings, the Board of Revenue called upon to state whether they have received any information as to the loss of public money referred to by the Criminal Judge, and if not to call for an immediate report on the subject.	27th. May 1837.	16	9th. June 1837.	2874
From the Magistrate of—. Forwarding two letters from the Acting Joint Magistrate regarding a movement of Troops from Bellary towards Hospet upon the requisition of the Criminal Judge, for the purpose of capturing a body of Marauders said to be parading the roads in that part of the District, and intimating that the measure appears to have been adopted some what precipitately as no appearance of a gang of any persons has been discovered by the joint Magistrate.	6th. June 1837.	54	23d. June 1837.	3316
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	55	....	3330
Extract from the Pro. of the F. U.—. Reporting the gallant conduct of Barder Tungum Balapah and his son Tungum Yerroogaudoo the (1st. and 2d. Witnesses in Case No. 11 of the Bellaree Calendar 1st. Sessions of 1836) on the occasion of a Gang of robbers attacking the house of Moottalee Chinnaroydoo on the night of the 5th. April and setting fire to the Village of Chinnaroyenapully and recommending that the sanction of Government be given for granting to the said witnesses four acres of the best Nunjee land as Enam and silver medals commemorative of the event in which they so honorably distinguished themselves, the	24th. August 1837.	16	12th. September 1837.	4862

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BELLARY—*cont.*				
medals to be bestowed, and the announcement of the grant of land to be made by the Magistrate of Bellary in the most public manner possible.				
Government having already sanctioned the grant of suitable rewards to the individuals in question, the Judges directed to issue the necessary instructions to the Magistrate to make the announcement of the same in the most public manner possible.	11th. September 1837.	17 12th. September 1837.	....	4867
From the Principal Collector of—. Submitting for sanction a statement of charges incurred on account of the subsistence of certain State Prisoners during Fusly 1246 amounting to Rupees 706–14–8.	28th. November 1837.	15 19th. December 1837.	....	6653
The Charges in question sanctioned but instructions issued for reducing them in future by fixing a limit to the allowances made for the subsistence of the state prisoners.	15th. December 1837.	16 Do.	....	6654
BENGAL.				
To the Secretary to the Government—. Stating this Government has no occasion for the twenty copies of the "Futwa Alemgerie" Transmitted by the Bengal Government in consequence of its having already supplied itself with the work and offering to return the above copies if they are liable to prove of any use to the Bengal Government.	....	13 3d. March 1837.	....	...
BINNY & CO. MESSRS.				
From—. Submitting a tender from the Australian Association of Bengal for the conveyance of convicts periodically from this Presidency to Van Dieman's Land or New South Wales by the Ships of the Association at 400 Rs. each person.	15th. August 1837.	43 22d. August 1837.	....	4504
Referred for the consideration and report of the Marine Board.	....	44 Do.	....	4506

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BINNY & CO. MESSRS.—*cont.*					
From—. Annexing an Extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Australian Society, intimating the orders passed by the Bengal Government or the tender of that association to convey convicts periodically from the Bengal Presidency to New South Wales.	8th. September 1837.	35	12th. September 1837.	....	4902
To—. Informing them that the Marine Board will be directed to apply to them whenever conveyance may be required for convicts to New South Wales prior to any advertisement being issued for tenders and to give preference to vessels belonging to the Australian Association of Bengal if they can be prepared for that purpose within a reasonable time from the date of application.	11th. September 1837.	36	Dº.	....	4904
BOARD OF REVENUE.					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 1st. Instant the original decrees of the Courts in which Cawder Khan prosecuted his claims to a portion of the pension granted to the family of his grand father Kyrasut Khan.	22d. December 1836.	24	10th. January 1837.	20th. June 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 3, Colln. Nº. 3.	224
Minute thereon.	....	25	....	....	225
To the Dº.—. Desiring that the required information relative to the contemplated revision of the village Establishments in the Districts in which they have not yet been remodelled may be furnished without further delays.	....	32	10th. January 1837.	....	242
From the Dº. —. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector of Madura reporting upon a claim of one Pareya Moyataven to arrears of Pension at 1 Rupee per day from the date of his father's demise up to the period of its renewal in his own name and stating that if Government concur in the opinion of the Board on the subject, the Principal Collector will be requested to report for special sanction the amount due to the Petitioner.	9th. January 1837.	34	24th. January 1837.	20th. June 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 2, Colln. Nº. 2.	509

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*					
The claim of the Pensioner considered to be just and the amount to be paid to him, ordered to be reported for sanction.	23d. January 1837.	35	24th. January 1837.	....	511
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation dated 10th. April 1835, Abstracts of letters and statements received from the several Collectors relative to the present state of the Regulations in their Districts and the number of Copies required to complete one or more sets and for distribution to the Native Functionaries and for sale to private individuals, with the Board's recommendation on the subject.	5th. January 1837.	1	3d. February 1837.	....	591
Minute thereon.	....	2	....	....	607
Extract from the Proceedings of, the—. Submitting the Board's sentiments on the arrangements proposed by the Magistrate of Canara for increasing the efficiency of the Police in the Upper Talooks of that Province and recommending for sanction an additional charge of Rupees 463 per month on that account.	20th. February 1837.	1	21st. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	1438
Minute thereon.	....	2	....	....	1441
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation dated 13th. February last a revised list of persons in confinement under the provisions of Regulation II of 1819.	13th. February 1837.	3	30th. March 1837.	....	1571
Minute thereon.	....	4	Do.	....	1573
From the Do. —. Recommending that sanction be granted to the Principal Collector of Madura for the disbursement of Rupees 1,008 being the amount of arrears of Pension due to Pareamaya Taven from 11th. October 1825 to the 28th. July 1828 at 30 Rupees per month.	27th. March 1837.	41	4th. April 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	1728
The arrears in question sanctioned with instructions to the Principal Collector to see the payment made in his presence.	....	42	....	....	1729

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*					
To the—. Calling their attention to the order of Government dated 27th. December 1826 and requesting them that the revised rules relative to the employment of convicts on public works at a distance from the Jail therein required, may be submitted without further delay.	14th. April 1837.	5	18th. April 1837	....	1838
Extract from the Proceedings of the—. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector of Malabar requesting with reference to the orders of Government dated 25th. October last that another Assistant may be appointed to Malabar in order that one may be constantly stationed at Cochin and suggesting in the event of its still being impracticable to depute an extra Assistant to his district that Mr. Crawford the Master Attendant at Cochin be appointed a Justice of the Peace for that Town.	20th. April 1837.	26	2d. May 1837.	....	2144
The suggestion contained in the above letter referred to the Public Department for consideration.	....	27	Do.	....	2146
To the—. Desiring them to report what has been done in pursuance of the instructions of Government to them to treat with Mr. Key for the purchases of the buildings at Salem, occupied as a Jail.	....	33	16th. May 1837.	....	2589
Extract from the Proceedings of the—. Submitting the Board's opinion against the proposed measure of permitting District Moonsiffs to make daily or occasional payments into the Treasuries of Tahsildars and to permit the latter officers to make repayments on the requisition of the former without reference to the Collector.	1st. May 1837.	11	23d. May 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 39, Colln. No. 39.	2623
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut with the view of their suggesting such a course of proceeding as will obviate the inconveniences referred to by the Board of Revenue.	17th. May 1837.	12	Do.	....	2625

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting with reference to the resolutions of Government dated 27th. December last a revised Draft of Rules for the managements of convicts employed on public works away from the Zillah Jails.	11th. May 1837.	49	9th. June 1837.	....	2974
Minute thereon.	....	50	....	....	2985
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting the explanation called for regarding the omission of certain names from the List of state Prisoners submitted to Government under date 13th. February 1839.	22d. May 1837.	51	9th. June 1837.	....	2987
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	52	....	....	2989
To the—. Transmitting with reference to the rules recently sanctioned by Government for the management of convicts, a statement shewing the number and disposition of the convicts throughout the Provinces of this Presidency, and requesting them to take an early opportunity of suggesting the particular works on which gangs should now be employed and the arrangement under which they would propose that their suggestions should be carried into effect and at the same time suggesting for their consideration the expediency of undertaking the repair of the high road leading from the Presidency to Bangalore.	....	29	27th. June 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 26, Colln. No. 25.	3433
To the—. Desiring them to submit without further delay the report called for under date the 20th. May last on Casi Chetti's case.	3d. July 1837.	32	4th. July 1837.	....	3530
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that the Principal Collector of Bellary having intimated to the Board that he has reported direct to Government on the subject of the communication from the Criminal Judge of Bellary referred to in the Minutes of Consultation dated 2d. June last, it does not seem that any further information is required from the Board.	29th. June 1837.	34	11th. July 1837.	....	3746
No further report on the subject adverted in the above letter, considered necessary.	....	35	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*				
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting a further correspondence with the Principal Collector of North Arcot regarding the claim advanced by Cauder Khan to a share of the pension allowed for the support of the family of his late grandfather Kerasut Khan stating the reasons which render it necessary that a separate allowance should be made for Cauder Khan's maintenance, and recommending that a sum of 15 Rupees per Mensem may be assigned for that purpose.	29th. June 1837.	8	18th. July 1837.	6th. February 1837.	3828
The recommendation of the Board of Revenue acceded to.	13th. July 1837.	9	Do.	....	829
From the Dy. Secretary to the—. Stating that the report called for regarding Casi Chetty is delayed from want of reply to the Communications on the subject made to Mr. Drury and which he has again been requested to submit without delay.	10th. July 1837.	29	Do.	....	3885
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	30	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Stating with reference to the orders of Government dated 5th. Instant that the most advisable arrangement for making a provision adequate to the labours of a village Moonsiff for the Town of Trichinopoly will be granted him a fixed salary and that the amount should not be less than 40 Rupees per mensem the actual pay of Police ameens.	17th. July 1837.	24	11th. August 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 51, Colln. No. 50.	4085
Authority granted for the appointment of a village Moonsiff at Trichinopoly on a salary of 40 Rupees per mensem, and the Sudr. Udalut directed to issue such subsidiary instructions as they may consider necessary for the guidance of that officer.	3d. August 1837.	25	Do.	....	4086
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Reporting the arrangements proposed by the Principal Collector of Canara for increasing the Police Establishment of the Balaghaut Talooks of that District, the total expense not exceeding the limit fixed by Government vizt. 463 per month requesting attention to	14th. September 1837.	1	3d. October 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 21 in 143 and 144, Para. 9.	5210

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*				
the 13th. Para. of the Principal Collector's letter stating that the strength of his Department will not admit of his deputing an European Assistant permanently to North Canara, and suggesting that additional assistance may be afforded him, also recommending Mr. Lewin's proposal to supply the additional Police force with Fusees and Bayonets instead of Muskets.				
The Extra Police Establishment for the upper talooks of Canara with the alterations therein suggested by the Board of Revenue sanctioned by Government—intimate that an early opportunity will be taken to appoint an additional Assistant to Canara, and direct the Military Board to place at the disposal of the Magistrate 60 Fusees with Bayonets, if they can be spared and there be no objection to the measure.	27th. September 1837.	2	3d. October 1837.	....	5212
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 20th. May last a letter from the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, setting forth the terms on which he deems it expedient that Casi Chetty formerly Cash keeper of the Coimbatore Treasury may be relieved from confinement stating that it does not appear to the Board to be necessary to impose the conditions proposed by Mr. Drury, that Çasi Chetty would have no increased facility of action against Government or their servants if set at liberty than he now possesses, and that by simply allowing him to go at large there would be no abandonment of any claim, but merely the discontinuance of a measure of coersion which had been found ineffectual and recommending that Casi Chetty be simply set at liberty also stating that the Board see no objection to deliver to Casi Chetty the Bonds &ca. in the keeping of the Officers of Government, intimating to	18th. September 1837.	30	17th. October 1837.	....	5583

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*				
the Courts, that Government have claims on any sums recoverable under these documents.				
The proposition of the Board of Revenue approved with a resolution to take an early opportunity of submitting it, for the consideration and orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.	12th. October 1837.	31 17th. October 1837.	....	5587
From the Acting Secretary to the—. Submitting a letter from Mr. J. B. Key stating that he has not as yet received the amount of the purchase money of the property at Salem, of the late Colonel which has been duly transferred to Government; and recommending that if an order has not already been issued for the payment of the same that it may now be authorized.	16th. October 1837.	21 24th. October 1837.	....	5769
The Accountant-General directed in communication with the Board of Revenue to adopt the necessary measures for paying to Mr. Key the purchase money of the property referred to in this letter, amounting to Rupees 3,434–4–4.	....	22	....	5770
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 7th. Instant on the subject of a proposed act for vesting the office of Commissioners for the sale of distrained property hereafter in Tahsildars that in Para. 17 of the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, dated 31st. July 1831 an opinion was expressed that Tahsildars were fit persons to be Commissioners.	26th. October 1837.	27 14th. November 1837.	....	6099
Transmitted copy to the Indian Law Commissioners.	....	28	....	6101
From the De. —. Submitting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation, dated 10th. October, a letter from the Principal Collector of Canara, stating that as Fusils are not available he is desirous Muskets should be furnished for the additional Balaghaut Police force.	9th. November 1837.	28 21st. November 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 2 in 147 and 148, Para. 9.	6220
The Military Board directed to cause Muskets to be supplied accordingly.	Do.	29	....	6221

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*				
Extract from the Proceedings of the—. Submitting an Indent received from the Acting Collector of Tinnevelly and recommending that the copies of the Regulations in Tamil therein applied for may be supplied.	30th. November 1837.	42 19th. December 1837.	....	6692
The Indent received with these Proceedings ordered to be complied with.	....	43	....	6696
BOMBAY.				
From the Secretary to the Government of—. Intimating that the new forms of plough recently introduced into the Deccan is the same as that lately obtained from the Porto Novo Company and transmitting copies of certain documents respecting the successful introduction of this plough.	23d. February 1837.	23 21st. March 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 6, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	1474
Minute thereon.	....	24	....	1484
From the Do.—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administerd to the Witnesses therein mentioned.	23d. February 1837.	34 21st. March 1837.	....	1518
The Interrogatories in question forwarded to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police with instructions to obtain and transmit the replies of the Witnesses therein named.	Do.	35	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Judge of Surat stating that the Brother and Sister of Abdoolla Saib who is at present in the Lunatic Asylum at this Presidency have been discovered, and that they are willing to take charge of him if he is conveyed to them.	17th. March 1837.	23 4th. April 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 26, Colln. No. 26.	1705
Minute thereon.	....	24	....	1710
To the Secretary to the Government of—. Returning certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with replies thereto, and a copy of a letter from the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of police on the subject.	....	29 2d. May 1837.	....	2148
To the Do.—. Acquainting him that the prisoner Abdullah Sahib has been this day embarked on board the Honorable Company's Sloop of War Amherst for Bombay, and requesting that arrangements may be	....	16 27th. June 1837.	....	2407

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOMBAY—*cont.*				
made for receiving that individual and forwarding him to Surat for delivery to his relatives.				
From the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting copies of certain papers relative to the property of the late Bhut Laljee Jadawjee in charge of the Judge of Bellary, and requesting that the necessary instructions may be issued to that officer to comply with the prayer of the Widow of that individual for the disposal of the same.	3d. July 1837.	24	25th. July 1837.	....	2957
The Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut directed to instruct the Acting Register in charge of the Zillah Court of Bellary to comply with any directions he may receive from the widow of Bhut Laljee Jadawjee, for the disposal of the property in question.	....	25	Do.	....	2962
To the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Informing him that instructions have been issued thro' the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut to the acting Register in charge of the Zillah Court of Bellary to comply with any directions, he may receive from the Widow of Bhut Laljee Jadawjee for the disposal of her late husband's property which is in deposit in that Court.	....	26	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Do.—. Requesting that the authorities at Bombay may be instructed to make an arrangement with the Captain of any vessel proceeding to Madras to call at Mangalore and Calicut and convey to Madras all prisoners in the Jails at those stations who may be sentenced to transportion.	21st. September 1837.	8	26th. September 1837.	....	5148
From the Do.—. Transmitting copies of a letter from the Acting Register of the Sudr. Udalut and of an abstract of cases in which that Court having been consulted by the Bombay Government declined to give its opinion and requesting to be furnished with statements from the Court of Sudr. Udalut of this Presidency of the rules and restric-	Do.	3	17th. October 1837.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 14, Colln. No. 14.	5449

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOMBAY—*cont.*				
tions under which they deem themselves authorized to answer questions proposed by Government.				
The Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut requested to furnish the information required by the Bombay Government.	11th. October 1837.	4 17th. October 1837.	....	5459
From the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Requesting information respecting the Caste and Rank of the Native Gentleman employed as stipendiary Magistrates at this Presidency the salary they receive and under what rules and Regulations they act.	24th. October 1837.	4 14th. November 1837.	....	6042
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police desired to furnish the information indicated in this letter at his earliest convenience.	10th. November 1837.	5 Dº.	....	6043
From the Dº—. Stating that they have accepted a tender for the conveyance of the convicts from Mangalore and Calicut to Madras at the rate of 95 Rupees per man including provisions.	23d. October 1837.	6 Dº.	....	6044
Minute thereon.	....	10	....	..
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr. Udalut furnishing the information requested by the Bombay Government as to the Rules and restrictions under which the Judges of that Court deem themselves authorized to answer questions proposed to them by Government.	22d. November 1837.	8 28th. November 1837.	10th. April 1838, Nº. 4, Para. 14, Colln. Nº. 14.	6316
From the Dº. —. Communicating a letter from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy with one from the Nakhooda of the Vessel engaged for conveying convicts from the Western Coast to Madras, requesting that he may be provided with a Military guard to escort the convicts that the passage money may be paid in Bombay instead of at Madras, and that he may be furnished with an accurate account of the number of convicts likely to be embarked at Calicut.	10th. November 1837.	20 Dº.	....	6339
Minute thereon.	....	21	..	6344

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
BOMBAY—*cont.*				
To the Acting Secretary to the Government of—. Stating that the number of convicts to be shipped from the jails at Mangalore amounted, according to the latest returns to 43 and intimating the orders which have been issued for providing a Military guard from the Western coast to accompany the prisoners and requesting that one half of the passage money on account of the convicts, may be paid at Bombay and debited to this Government, and that the other half be made payable at this Presidency on the landing of the prisoners.	24th. November 1837.	22 28th. November 1837.	....	6345
From the Secretary to the Government of—. Transmitting a copy of a correspondence with the Superintendent of the Indian Navy relative to the embarkation of the convicts from Mangalore to Madras.	21st. November 1837.	28 5th. December 1837.	....	6531
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut, Marine Board, and Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police for their information and guidance respectively with instructions to the Marine Board not to invite tenders for the conveyance of the convicts in question to Singapore.	Do.	29	....	6536
To Do.—. Requesting the Bombay Government not to take any further steps for procuring a passage by sea to Madras for the convicts under sentence of transportation at Mangalore.	Do.	39 19th. December 1837.	....	6634
To Do.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police at Madras furnishing the information required by the Government of Bombay respecting the stipendiary Native Magistrates employed at this Presidency.	Do.	47 Do.	....	6699
C				
CANARA.				
From the Register of the Sudr. and F.U.—. Suggesting that an Officer be appointed to fulfill the duties of Register to the Zillah of Canara.	29th. December 1836.	17 4th. January 1837.	....	52

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*				
Government observe that Mr. Maltby has already been directed to resume his situation of Register to the Zillah Court of Canara.		18 4th. January 1837.	....	53
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for the entertainment of Extra peons for the custody and Escort of suspecting Thugs in proportion of 1 peon for every four persons in custody.	22d. December 1836.	10 10th. January 1837.	9th. May 1837, No. 13, Para. 2.	198
Sanctioned.	7th. January 1837.	11 D°.	D°.	205
From the Do.—. Reporting an application made by him to the officer commanding at Honore for Military aid in consequence of the predatory incursions of bands of armed robbers in the upper Talooks of his District.	27th. December 1836.	31 17th. January 1837.	20th. June 1837. No. 6, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	378
From the Magistrate of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting with reference to his letter of the 27th. Instant, a translation of a deposition given by the Havildar who commanded the party of Sepoys which had been marched against the robbers who made their appearance in the Soondah Talook.	28th. December 1836.	32 D°.	D°.	382
From the D°. —. Transmitting in continuation of his letters of the 27th. and 28th. Instant, translations of a correspondence with the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sircy and Tahsildar of Soondah as well as a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Dharwar on the subject of the predatory incursions of armed robbers in the Upper Talooks of his district.	D°.	33 D°.	D°.	389
To the D°.—. Approving the requisition made by him for Military aid to repel the eruptions of armed robbers in the upper talooks of his District. Desiring that the cause of the indifference evinced by the inhabitants to their own security may be traced, with a view to its removal if practicable—Noticing with reprehension the pussillanimity betrayed by the Principal Sudr. Ameen at Sirsee on the occasion—suggesting a revised arrangement in the distribution of the European officers in his district	D°.	34 D°.	D°.	422

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*					
so as that one of his subordinates may be available for frequently visiting the upper talooks if not for permanently residing there—Desiring that the warm acknowledgments of Government may be conveyed to Mr. Baber the Magistrate of Dharwar for the assistance rendered by him on the present emergency with an intimation that Government rely on his judgment and energy for the adoption of measures calculated to restore tranquility and order in his district and authorizing him to employ extra peons if necessary.					
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation No. 1022 dated the 6th. December 1836 an Indent of articles to be supplied from the Arsenal of Fort St. George for the use of the Jail at Mangalore.	26th. January 1837.	3	3d. February 1837.	....	608
Instructions issued to the Military Board for complying with the Indent received with this letter.	11th. February 1837.	4	Do.	....	609
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting that order and tranquility have been restored in the Upper talooks of his dsitricts and recommending for sanction certain additions to the Police sibbendy of those talooks and Military Guard at Sircy.	6th. February 1837.	13	7th. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 32, Colln. 32.	682
Minute thereon.	....	14	....	....	698
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of letter dated the 23d. Instant from the Criminal Judge of Canara & recommending that he be authorized either to erect a building at an expense of about 20 Rupees or rent one at 2 Rupees per mensem for the accommodation of 60 of the convicts employed on the new Road, also to maintain an additional guard of 60 Peons and 1 Duffadar for the 8 summer months and that the Officer Commanding be directed to furnish him with a Sepoy guard from the Jail.	2d. February 1837.	18	14th. February 1837.	20th. June, 1837, No. 6, Para. 16, Colln. No. 16.	753

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*					
Authority granted for renting a building and for employing an additional guard of peons as requested in this letter and orders issued thro' the Military Department for furnishing the required Military Guard.	13th. February 1837.	19	14th. February 1837.	....	757
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copies of a correspondence with the Magistrate of Canara and soliciting the interference of Government in vindication of their authority and to induce on the part of Mr. M. Lewin the observance of due respect towards his superiors.	18th. February 1837.	5	14th. March 1837.	20th. June, 1837 No. 6, Para. 46 & 47, Colln. No. 46.	1323
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to the concluding Para. of the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut dated the 18th. Ultimo that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut have received from the Magistrate of Canara the explanation called for in the 7th. Para. of the letter addressed to him under date the 27th. Ultimo.	3d. March 1837.	6	Do.	Do.	1361
Minute thereon.	....	7	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copy of an Extract of Proceedings of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division dated the 27th. Ultimo and of the Reports from the Magistrate and joint Magistrate of Canara on the Police of that district for the half year ending 31st. December last with observations thereon.	21st. March 1837.	2	18th. April 1837.	....	1798
Minute thereon.	....	3	....	....	1836
From the Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Reporting the arrival of Mr. Dumergue the Assistant Judge of Udalut and himself at the station and giving an account of the state of affairs there, also requesting instructions as to the disposal of the prisoners who have been taken in open rebellion to the authority of Government.	20th. April 1837.	18	9th. May 1837.	1st. August No. 9/5 & 6, Para 2.	2283
Government observe that if the prisoners in question were taken before the Proclamation of Martial Law they will undergo their trial before the Special Commission appointed on the 14th. Ultimo.	6th. May 1837.	19	Do.	....	2285

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting copy of a letter dated the 14th. Instant from the Register and Assistant Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Canara reporting that the prisoners in confinement in the Jail at Mangalore were all released by the insurgents during the late disturbances, and communicating his opinion that the Records and the Court House tho' considerably damaged have suffered less injury than under the circumstances could have been expected.	27th. April 1837.	28	9th. May 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para. 29.	2295
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	29	....	....	2299
From the Do. —. Forwarding copies of letters from the Judge and Register at Mangalore reporting the state in which the building of the Court have been found and the measures taken for the reprehension of the convicts liberated by the Insurgents and for the arrangement of the records and further recommending that sanction may be granted for the rewards by the Assistant Criminal judge for the reprehension of three convicts of desperate character amounting to Rupees 800.	3d. May 1837.	34	9th. May 1837.	1st. August No. 9/10 & 11, Para. 2.	2388
The rewards in question sanctioned.	....	35	....	....	2395
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the prisoners in a few of the cases formerly committed at Mangalore have been retaken and suggesting that Mr. Vaughan be directed to dispose of any cases that the Criminal Judge of Canara may be able to bring to Trial— reporting also that in consequence of the Officer Commanding at Mangalore being entirely unacquainted with the circumstances under which any of the Prisoners have been apprehended, the Special Commissioners in Canara are unable to proceed with the duty assigned to them.	11th. May 1837.	5	16th. May 1837.	1st. August No. 9 & 43, Para. 3.	2569
Minute thereon.	....	6	....		2573

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that 3 copies of the Sudr. and 1 copy of the Foujdaree printed Circular Orders may be supplied for the use of the Zillah Court at Mangalore the copies formerly supplied having been destroyed.	26th. May 1837.	28	30th. May 1837.	2815
Authorized accordingly. ..	29th. May 1837.	29	....	2816
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Canara requesting that the sanction of Government may be obtained for the employment by that officer as a temporary measure of 12 additional Peons and 1 Duffadar to aid in guarding the numerous Prisoners now in his jail.	23d. May 1837.	4	9th. June 1837.	2861
Sanctioned.	31st. May 1837.	5	....	2863
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to Para. 1 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. July 1839 an Extract of a letter from the Zillah Judge of Canara reporting the circumstances under which the sum of Rupees 985–3–83 remained unpaid by the Bekul Moonsiff, and a copy of the explanation of the Zillah Court Nazir as to the cause of the delay in paying for the Iron and steel supplied for the use of the Jail, at a charge of Rupees 36 and recommending that both these sums be paid by Government.	15th. August 1837.	15	29th. August 1837.	16th. February, No. 2, 1837 in 135 & 136, Para. 7. 4694
Authority granted accordingly for making the necessary disbursements.	28th. August 1837.	16	....	4699
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting that, at the request of the acting Criminal Judge of the Zillah, he has placed the whole Jail at his disposal for the purpose of being used as a hospital.	31st. October 1837.	7	14th. November 1837.	6047
From the Senior Deputy Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a report by the Acting Criminal Judge of the crowded and unhealthy state of the Jail at Mangalore and of the measures which have been adopted for its relief suggesting that if the change will not	8th. November 1837.	8	Do.	6049

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*				
interfere with the arrangements of the Bombay Government the removal from Bangalore to Tellicherry of 41 Prisoners awaiting transportation and requesting sanction for the temporary employment of 10 Extra Peons by the Acting Criminal Judge at Mangalore on a salary of 5 Rupees per mensem.				
From the Senior Deputy Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the letter from Government to the Commissioner of Mysore dated the 4th. Instant that the Prisoners about to be transported from Mysore may be sent to the Jail at Tellicherry or at Callicut instead of to the Jail at Mangalore which has been reported to be in a very crowded and unhealthy state.	8th. November 1837.	9 14th. November 1837.	....	6056
Minute thereon.	....	10	....	6057
From the Principal Collector of—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent on the Commissary of Ordnance at Cannanore for Muskets and ammunition required for the use of the Police Peons in his District.	28th. November 1837.	7 12th. December 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 2, Para. 8.	6575
The Military Board directed to cause the Indent submitted with this letter to be complied with.	....	8	....	6576
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government, a copy of a letter from J. Vaughan Esqre. Senior Civil Servant at Mangalore, forwarding with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 24th. Ultimo a translation of a declaration given by the Nakhooda and Maulim of the Brig "Khooda Raksah" which has arrived at Mangalore from Bombay for the purpose of conveying the convicts under sentence of Transportation to Madras, and reporting that in consequence of the miserable accommodation afforded by that vessel he has declined to make over the convicts to the said Nakooda.	16th. December 1837.	37 19th. December 1837.	....	6674
Minute thereon.	....	38	....	6683

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA—*cont.*				
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Canara, reporting the measures he has adopted in view to procuring a passage to Madras by sea for the convicts in confinement at Mangalore under sentence of Transportation.	21st. December 1837.	12 Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6756
The Foujdaree Udalut referred to the Extract Minutes of Consultation dated the 19th. Instant with an intimation that it will be seen from that extract that the Government have been requested not to provide a passage by sea for the convicts referred to in this letter as their detention on the Malabar Coast is contemplated.	....	13 Do.	....	6758
CANARA (DISTURBANCES).				
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer Western Division reporting the extent of the injury done to the Judicial buildings at Mangalore during the late disturbances.	13th. May 1837.	36 23d. May 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, 9/12, Para 2.	2708
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	37	....	2710
From the Principal Collector of—. Requesting that a General power may be granted to him for bringing all cases of rebellion before the Special Commission without the necessity of making a previous reference to Government in every case agreeably to Regulation 20 of 1802.	19th. May 1837.	32 30th. May 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, 15 & 16, Para 3.	2816
The necessary power having been already vested in the Magistrate, the above letter considered not to call for any further orders on the subject.	....	33 Do.	....	2819
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for the orders of Government copy of correspondence between himself and the special Commission at Mangalore in which the Commissioners state that they do not consider themselves authorized to try rebels apprehended subsequent to the Establishment of Martial Law	20th. May 1837.	34 Do.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, 17 and 18, Para. 3.	2820

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
in Canara tho' charged with offences committed previous to that date.				
The special Commission directed to try also all rebels who may be sent before it by the Magistrate charged with offences committed previous to the Proclamation of Martial Law in Canara, tho' apprehended subsequent to that date and the Magistrate informed that Government will be prepared to issue orders requiring the Military officers in the Province to aid him in the above duty if it be found requisite.	....	35 30th. May 1837.	....	2823
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 3 for the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with all the proceedings held on the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	1st. June 1837.	45 9th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/45, Para. 6.	2941
From the Magistrate of—. Stating that he has been informed that the Special Commission at Mangalore have recommended a person named Soobajee who has been convicted by it of rebellion for a milder punishment than death but that he feels it to be his duty to stand in the way of merit on this occasion and explaining his reasons for doing so.	27th. May 1837.	46 Dº.	1st. August 1837, Nº. 9, Para. 6/46.	2971
Minute thereon.	....	47	....	2972
To the Dº. —. Stating that Government has not seen reason to interfere with the Judgment of the Special Commission at Mangalore which was confirmed by the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 3 and pointing out to him the course he ought to have adopted if he considered the circumstance adduced by him, as an aggravation of the prisoners guilt.	....	48 9th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para 6/48.	2973
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara —. Forwarding Proceedings of the European Special Court Martial held at Mangalore on the trial of Lutchman Bunger under the proclamation of Martial Law.	21st. May 1837.	55 Dº.	1st. August 1837, No. 24, Para. 4.	2990
Minute thereon.	....	56 Dº.	....	3045

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara —. Intimating the receipt of a report from the Officer Commanding at Mangalore that the Rebel, Lutchman Bunger, had been executed—the Body afterwards hung in Chains.	25th. May 1837.	57	9th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para. 7 & 26.	3046
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	58	....	....	*Ibid.*
From Do.—. Forwarding the Proceedings of the European Special Court Martial held at Mangalore on the trial of Munjoo late a Government Peon of Ooperangaddee whose Execution he has ordered to be carried into effect without delay.	27th. May 1837.	59	9th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9 & 27, Para. 4.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	60	....	....	3065
From Do.—. Stating that he has received a report from the Officer Commanding Mangalore of the Rebel Munjoo having been executed on the 30th. Ultimo.	1st. June 1837.	61	8th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para. 7 and 28.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	62	....	....	3066
From Col. J. Green Commanding the Brigadiery in Malabar and Canara—. Reporting that the Rebel Munjoo was executed this morning according to the sentence of Death passed on him by special European Court Martial.	30th. May 1837.	63	9th. June 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	64	....	....	3067
Copy of a letter addressed in the Principal Department to Brigadier James Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara—. Commissioning and empowering him to bring to immediate trial by Courts Martial all persons who may be found in arms against the authority of Government or aiding and abetting his enemies in the disturbed talooks of Canara, conveying instructions for his guidance and intimating the appointment of Captain W. P. Macdonald of 41st. Regiment N. I. to conduct as Deputy Judge Advocate, such trials as may be held under these powers and instructions.	14th. April 1837.	71	9th. June 1837.	....	3080
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	72	....	....	3091
From the Magistrate of—. Explaining the nature of the inconvenience apprehended from the transfer to him of the authority orginally vested in the Officer Commanding Canara to bring	4th. June 1837.	9	13th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para. 3.	3105

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
rebels to trial before the Special Commission sitting at Mangalore and stating that the further orders of Government on this subject to the Special Commission have obviated those difficulties.				
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	10	....	3107
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 2 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with all the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	7th. June 1837.	13 23d. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, N°. 9, 49 and 50, Para. 6.	3128
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case, approved and ordered to be carried into Execution.	20th. June 1837.	14 D°.	....	3166
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara —. Transmitting the Proceedings of an European Special Court Martial on the trial of Five individuals for rebellion at Mangalore and recommending under certain considerations that the sentence of Death passed upon them, may be commuted.	10th. June 1837.	15 D°.	1st. August 1837, N°. 9 and 29, Para. 4.	3167
Minute thereon. ..	....	16	....	3186
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 7 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	14th. June 1837.	49 23d. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, N°. 9 and 5, Para. 6.	3228
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 8 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	50 D°.	1st. August 1837, N°. 9, Para. 6 and 52.	3252
Extract from the D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 5 from the	15th. June 1837.	51 D°.	D°.	3276

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut, in case No. 6 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case and required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	15th. June 1837.	52 23d. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/54, Para. 6.	3300
Minute thereon.	....	53	....	3316
Extract from the Do. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 9 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	19th. June 1837.	3 27th. June 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/56, Para. 6.	3384
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case approved and ordered to be carried into execution.	26th. December 1836.	4 Do.	....	3397
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar & Canara—. Forwarding the Proceedings of an European Special Court Martial on the trial of Poottoo Bussapah for rebellion in Mangalore and intending that the execution of the Prisoner has been ordered to be carried into effect without delay.	15th. June 1837.	23 Do.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Para. 7 and 32.	3416
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	24	....	3428
From Do. —. Reporting the execution on the Rebel Rassapah of the 19th. instant.	....	25 1st. August 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/33, Para. 7.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	26	....	3429
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 4 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with all the proceedings held	9th. June 1837.	6 4th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/57 & 58, Para. 6.	3441

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
on the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.					
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case approved and ordered to be carried into Execution.	29th. June 1837.	7	4th. July 1837.	....	3468
From Lieutenant Colonel B. M°. Master of the 23d. Regt. L. I. Commanding the Brigadiery in Malabar and Canara—. Reporting the execution of the Rebel Kalianapah according to the sentence passed on him by the European Special Court Martial.	19th. June 1837.	44	D°.	....	3593
Ordered to be recorded. —	— —	45	— —	....	3594
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 1 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	16th. June 1837.	11	11th. July 1837.	....	3616
Minute thereon. .. —	— —	12	....	....	3717
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding 3 statements marked A. B. & C from the Zillah Judge of Canara shewing the amount of the loss sustained in the Judicial Department during the recent disturbances in Canara, stating that the Balance to be paid by Government is Rupees 1,653-3-4½ and recommending that authority be granted for the purchase of the articles enumerated in statement C at the aggregate expense of Rupees 148 and that the remaining sums specified in the statement A be carried to profit and loss.	29th. June 1837.	15	11th. July 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2 in 133, Para. 7.	3721
Minute thereon.	— —	16	— —	....	3726
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara —. Forwarding proceedings of the Special Court Martial on the trial of three of the Canara Prisoners who were active leaders and influential men in the late rebellion, and recommending that the sentence of death awarded against them may be confirmed and carried into execution.	16th. June 1837.	42	11th. July 1837.	....	3755

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the Proceedings of an European Special Court Martial on the trial of Mungennah for rebellion in Mangalore, and expressing his opinion that the Prisoner appears to be fully deserving of the punishment of death awarded him by the Court.	28th. June 1837.	43 11th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837/35, No. 9, Para. 4.	3788
Referred to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	44	....	3805
From Do.—. Reporting that the Proclamation abolishing all further operation of Martial Law in Canara has been duly published, and that instructions have been issued for delivering over to the Magistrate the prisoners awaiting their trial before the Special Courts Martial.	28th. June 1837.	45 11th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/41, Para. 7.	3806
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	46	....	3807
From Do.—. Reporting that under the authority vested in him, the sentence of death passed upon the Five prisoners concerned in trial No. 3 by the European Special Court Martial at Mangalore has been commuted to imprisonment and hard labour in irons.	Do.	47 11th. July 1837.	1st August 1837, No. 9, Para. 7/31.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	48	....	3808
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting in consequence of a difficulty having been experienced in obtaining evidence on the trials already submitted and to be submitted to the two Courts now sitting at Mangalore for the trial of rebels, that he may be vested with a discretionary power of pardon, in such cases of crime, as from the absence of evidence, could not be brought home to the offender, except by the employment of Approvers.	26th. June 1837.	51 11th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/20 and 21, Para. 3.	3809
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to state what will be the most correct and convenient course of proceeding to adopt under the circumstances represented in the above letter.	26th. June 1837.	52 Do.	....	3813

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a memorandum of the number of prisoners who have come into his hands through various authorities, acting in and out of Canara, between the 5th. of April and the present date.	28th. June 1837.	53 11th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9/42, Para. 7.	3813
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	54	....	3816
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Canara, and recommending that Officer be authorised to employ 8 Additional Peons from the 25th. Ultimo and further suggesting that all Convicts who may have been or may hereafter be sentenced to temporary imprisonment by the Special Commission at Mangalore be transferred to the charge of the Magistrate of Trichinopoly.	6th. July 1837.	4 18th. July 1837.	....	3823
The employment of the additional peons, sanctioned, and the suggestion for transferring to the Jail at Trichinopoly the prisoners sentenced to temporary imprisonment by the Special Commission at Mangalore referred for the consideration and report of the Board of Revenue.	13th. July 1837.	5 Do.	....	3826
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 11 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	10th. July 1837.	14 Do.	1st. August 1837, No. 9, Paras. 6/61 and 62.	3838
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case approved, and ordered to be carried into execution.	15th. July 1837.	15 Do.	....	3854
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut has instructed the Criminal Judge of Canara to detain at Mangalore all persons under sentence of Transportation and that the Judges propose to direct that officer to take advantage of any opportunity for forwarding those convicts to Madras by sea.	12th. July 1837.	27 Do.	....	3883

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
The arrangement proposed in the above letter for sending the convicts in question to Madras by Sea, approved and the Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue the necessary orders for giving effect to it.	....	28 18th. July 1837.	....	3884
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for orders an Extract from the proceedings of the 2d. Judge in Circuit in the Western Division, calling upon him to state how many prisoners he has in custody on account of crimes against the state, and for an Estimate of the number likely to be brought before the Special Commission, together with his observations shewing the unreasonableness of the demand in the present state of affairs in Canara.	23d. June 1837.	18 25th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9.	3911
From the D°. —. Submitting a further precept from the 2d. Judge on Circuit in the Western Division in reference to his communication of yesterdays date, and also another from the same officer respecting the arrest of Pudna Shetty one of the prisoners connected with the late insurrection and requesting the early orders of Government on the subject.	24th. June 1837.	19 D°.	D°.	3921
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the consideration and orders of Government the originals of a correspondence between Mr. Vaughan the 2d. Judge on Circuit in the Western Division and Mr. Lewin the Magistrate of Canara, and communicating the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that unless the spirit of insubordination evinced by the latter officer be not speedily checked, serious interruption of important business will be the consequences.	3d. July 1837.	20 D°.	D°.	3926
Minute thereon.	....	21	....	3953
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a Report &ca. &ca. from the Magistrate of Canara with reference to the Minutes of Consultation under date the 23d. June 1837 relative to the prisoners detained for trial before	17th. July 1837.	33 25th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9.	3968

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
the special Court at Mangalore and suggesting that with the exception of 13 prisoners whom it is proposed to bring to trial, the rest of the party concerned in the movement on Mercara, be released with an admonition also submitting that in cases of Rebellion the Magistrate has no power of punishment, but with the sanction of Government, can only admonish and set the parties at liberty.				
Minute thereon	....	34	....	3989
From the Registrar of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Minutes of Consultation under date the 11th. Instant that it appears to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that if the measure recommended in their letter of the 17th. instant should be approved by Government the Magistrate of Canara will find no difficulty in selecting from among the prisoners discharged, persons capable of giving evidence against their associates, but if otherwise the only legal course of proceeding is that prescribed by section XXI Regulation VIII of 1802.	19th. December 1836.	35 25th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9.	3990
Minute thereon.	....	36	....	3993
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to the letter from Government of the 11th. instant that in the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut if the sentences of the European Special Courts Martial at Mangalore were recorded before the revocation of Martial Law in that District was proclaimed, they see no objection to their subsequent confirmation by competent authority or to their being carried into effect in the usual manner.	17th. July 1837.	43 25th. July 1837.	1st. August 1837, No. 9.	3997
Minute thereon.	....	44	....	3998
From the Magistrate of the—. Stating that copies of the papers connected with the late predatory incursions in the Upper talooks of Canara will be dispatched to the Western Provincial Court within a week, and offering explanation for not having done so before this.	17th. July 1837.	13 11th. August 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 1, Para. 38, Colln. No. 38.	4067

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
The Comparison drawn by the Magistrate in this letter between the duties of his office and those of the Provincial Court for the Western Division considered to be quite uncalled for.	2d. August 1837.	14 11th. August 1837.	....	4070
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara—. Submitting for sanction a Bill for the allowance of the Moonshe employed by Captain Mc Donald Deputy Judge Advocate while conducting the state trials in Canara, amounting to Rupees 42.	26th. July 1837.	30 Do.	....	4095
Sanctioned.	4th. August 1837.	31 Do.	....	4105
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara, reporting on another case containing 70 prisoners apprehended on the 5th. April last, and suggesting that they may be released with the exception of 8 of the worst characters among them, who he thinks should be sent before the Special Commission for Trial, with the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut in favour of the Magistrate's suggestions.	2d. August 1837.	40 Do.	6th. February 1838, No. 2/2 and 3, Para 1.	4118
The suggestions of the Magistrate approved and authority granted for giving effect to them.	5th. August 1837.	41 Do.	....	4127
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 12 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	29th. July 1837.	59 Do.	6th. February 1838, No. 2/29 and 30, Para. 2.	4174
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case approved and ordered to be carried into Execution.	8th. August 1837.	60 Do.	....	4226
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 18 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of	31st. July 1837.	61 Do.	6th. February 1838, in 31, Para. 2.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, encloure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.					
Extract from the Proceedings of lhe Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 24 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	31st. July 1837.	62	11th. August 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/32, Para. 2.	4254
Minute thereon.	D°.	63	....	....	4271
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 17 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	7	15th. August 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/34, Para. 2.	4350
Minute thereon.	....	8	....	....	4378
From Lieutt. Col°. B. M°Master Commanding Brigade in—. Reporting the death of the Rebel Prisoner Mooneyapah.	1st. August 1837.	9	15th. August 1837.	....	4378
Requiring further information respecting the prisoner referred to in this letter, for the purpose of ascertaining who he was.	14th. August 1837.	10	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Criminal Judge of—. Requesting to know whether the process termed "Godena" as prescribed in the provisions of Section XXXV Regulation VII of 1802 is to be observed in the case of certain Prisoners sentenced to transportation by the orders of Government of the 25th. Ultimo.	5th. August 1837.	21	D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/4 and 5, Para 1.	4404
The process in question, ordered to be observed in the case of the prisoners referred to in this communication.	....	22	D°.	D°.	4405
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 16 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	1st. August 1837.	9	22d. August 1837.	6th. February 1838.	4421
Minute thereon.	....	10	....	....	4457

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure. and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to Para. 3 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. July 1837 a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara relative to the statements of some of the Witnesses in case No. 1 tried by the Special Commission at Mangalore.	15th. August 1837.	31 22d. August 1837.	6th. February 1838.	4489
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	32	....	4491
From Brigadier J. Allan Commanding Malabar and Canara—. Reporting the death of the Prisoner Mungennah.	7th. August 1837.	41 22d. August 1837.	....	4503
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	42	....	4504
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 13 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	19th. August 1837.	3 29th. August 1837.	....	4536
Minute thereon.	....	4	....	4604
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 19 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	21st. August 1837.	5 5th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 2 in 40 and 41, Para. 2.	4761
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in the above case, approved and ordered to be carried into Execution.	31st. August 1837.	6 Do.	Do.	4764
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 29 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	24th. August 1837.	7 Do.	6th. February 1838, No. 2 in 42 and 43, Para 2.	4765
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in the above cases, approved and ordered to be carried into Execution.	31st. August 1837.	8 Do.	Do.	4768
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 15 from the	21st. August 1837.	21 5th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 2/44, Para. 2.	4821

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 22 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	21st. August 1837.	22	5th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/45, Para. 2.	4824
Minute thereon.	....	63	3d. September 1837.	....	4827
From Lieutenant Colonel B. Mc. Master Comg. Brig. in—. Stating that the name of the Rebel Prisoner whose death he reported was Mungannah and not Mooneyappah, and the number of the Trial is 6.	22d. August 1837.	28	5th. September 1837.	....	4830
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	29	....	....	4831
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a statement in abstract of the disposal of the state prisoners who have come into his charge since the 5th. April last with suggestions as to the further proceeding which should be adopted in view to bringing to a termination, a work which has put on the aspect of being interminable.	10th. August 1837.	8	12th. September 1837.	16th. February 1838, N°. 2/7 and 8, Para. 1.	4841
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their sentiments on the suggestions offered in the above letter, and to hasten the preparation and submission of the return called for by Government on the 23d. June last of the prisoners in custody on account of the recent insurrection in Canara and awaiting their trial before the Special Commission at Mangalore.	8th. September 1837.	9	D°.	D°.	4847
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 33 from the Special Commission	29th. August 1837.	18	D°.	D°. 2/47, Para. 2.	4868

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 34, from the Special commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	29th. August 1837.	19 12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/48, Para. 2.	4871
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 26, from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	20 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/49, Para. 2.	4874
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 27 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	21 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/50, Para. 2.	4877
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 31 from the special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	22 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/51, Para. 2.	4878
Minute thereon.	....	23	....	4881
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 25 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	31st. August 1837.	24 12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837, N°. 2/53, Para. 2.	4882
Minute thereon.	....	25	....	4885

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting to be furnished with a List of the sentences already passed on the trials held before the Special Commission at Mangalore as well as those which may be hereafter passed.	24th. August 1837.	37	12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, Nº. 2/9 & 10, Para. 1.	4905
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to instruct the Special Commission to comply with the application contained in the above letter.	11th. September 1837.	38	Dº.	....	4905
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Canara and recommending that officer be authorized to employ a few convicts in assisting the sufferers from the late Insurrection in Canara to rebuild their houses.	9th. September 1837.	23	9th. September 1837.	....	5030
Authorized.	18th. September 1837.	24	....	....	5032
From the Dº. —. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. September 1837 that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut are of opinion that the Government in Council is competent to grant an amnesty and to empower the Magistrate of Canara to act as he has suggested with the view of tranquillizing the public mind in that District and that that officer has been instructed to expedite the transmission of the return called for by Government under date the 23d. June last, and in the meanwhile to commit only such cases for Trial before the Special Commission at Mangalore as call loudly for punishment.	Dº.	11	26th. September 1837.	....	5167
Minute thereon.	....	12	....	....	5170
From the Dº.—. Forwarding with reference to para. 3 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 11th. September 1837 a copy of an Extract from the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut under date the 29th. Ultimo, communicating their sentiments on the application of the special Commission at Mangalore for authority to liberate on bail parties whom they may acquit of rebellion.	21st. September 1837.	32	26th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, Nº. 2 in 55, Para. 2.	5194
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	33	....	....	5196

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 10 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	18th. September 1837.	24	3d. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/56, Para. 2.	5264
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 20 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	19th. September 1837.	25	D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/57, Para. 2.	5278
Minute thereon.	....	26	....	....	5283
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 41 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	2d. October 1837.	15	10th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/59, Para. 2.	5344
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 43 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	16	D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/60, Para. 2.	5348
Minute thereon.	....	17	....	....	5352
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 45 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th. September 1837.	5	17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/62, Para. 2.	5459
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 30 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of	28th. September 1837.	6	D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/63, Para. 2.	5462

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 35 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	28th. September 1837.	7 17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/64, Para. 2.	5465
Extract from the Minutes—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 66 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	8 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/65, Para. 2.	5470
Extract from D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of the Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 57 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	9 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/66, Para. 2.	5473
Minute thereon.		10		5476
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 28 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	4th. October 1837.	11 17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/68, Para. 2.	5478
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 32 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	5th. October 1837.	12 D°.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/69, Para. 2.	5482

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 36 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	5th. October 1837.	13	17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/70, Para. 2.	5486
Minute thereon.	... ...	14	....	....	5489
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a Paper to be substituted for the Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut dated the 2d. October 1839, N°. 305, communicating the sentence of that Court in case N°. 41 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	16th. October 1837.	11	24th. October 1837.	....	5742
Ordered accordingly. ...	... ...	12	... ..	....	5743
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting the aid of Government in affording him the assistance of an experienced officer to undertake the responsibility of investigating the several cases of the rebel prisoners now in his custody.	27th. September 1837.	29	24th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/14, Para. 1.	5781
From the Dº.—. Suggesting in consequence of the delay in the termination of the state trials at Mangalore and the consequent suffering arising out of them, that the transmission of Minor cases to Madras for decision may be dispensed with, and that the several Commission may be vested with a power of disposing of trials and of commuting punishment on behalf of Government when the crime proved did not call for any serious exertion of the Law.	13th. October 1837.	30	Dº.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/15, Para. 1.	5786
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara respecting the prisoners detained for trial before the Special Commission at Mangalore with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 23rd. June 1837 and Para. 2 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 8th. Ultimo.	21st. October 1837.	31	Dº.	6th. February 1838, N°. 2/16, Para. 1.	5791
Minute thereon.	... ...	32	... ...	....	5795

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 54 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	16th. October 1837.	17	31st. October 1837.	5th. February 1838, No. 2/72 and 73, Para. 2.	5900
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case, approved and ordered to be carried into execution.	....	18	....	....	5907
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 38 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	20th. October 1837.	19	31st. October 1837.	No. 2/14, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	5908
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 39 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation of 1802.	21st. October 1837.	20	Do.	No. 2/75, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	5911
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 55 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	Do.	21	Do.	No. 2/76, 16th. February 1838, Para. 2.	5916
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 14 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	23d. October 1837.	22	Do.	No. 2/77, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	5919
Minute thereon.	....	23	....	....	5922
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara, dated the 12th. Instant together with the original of the papers which accompanied it,	23d. October 1837.	26	31st. October 1837.	Nos. 18 & 19, 2d. February 1838, Para. 1.	5928

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
and requesting orders as to the disposal of an individual detained in custody under suspicion of his being concerned in the late insurrection in that District.				
Communicated to the Political Department whence if it be considered necessary, a reference will be made on the subject to the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the causes of the late insurrection in Canara and recording observations on Mr. Lewin's statement that he has not with him a single European assistant at the present time.	23d. October 1837.	27	31st. October 1837.	....	5936
From the Magistrate of—. Offering certain suggestions for expediting the labours of the Special Commission at Mangalore and enabling the Government to dispense with its services at an early period.	21st. October 1837.	40	7th. November 1837.	No. 2, in 22 & 23, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1	6025
Mr. Lewin desired to give immediate attention to the orders issued for his guidance thro' the Foujdaree Udalut under date the 24th. Ultimo with the view of relieving the Jail at Mangalore and bringing the labors of the Special Commission at that station to a speedy termination with instructions to submit any further communications they may have to make to Government on the subject of the duties of that Commission thro' the Channel of the Foujdaree ,Udalut.	Do.	41	Do.	....	6027
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 40 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	6th. November 1837.	1	14th. November 1837.	No. 2/79, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6035
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 88 from the Special Commission at Manga-	Do.	2	Do.	No. 2/80, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6038

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
and requesting orders as to the disposal of an individual detained in custody under suspicion of his being concerned in the late insurrection in that District.					
Communicated to the Political Department whence if it be considered necessary, a reference will be made on the subject to the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the causes of the late insurrection in Canara and recording observations on Mr. Lewin's statement that he has not with him a single European assistant at the present time.	23d. October 1837.	27	31st. October 1837.	....	5936
From the Magistrate of—. Offering certain suggestions for expediting the labours of the Special Commission at Mangalore and enabling the Government to dispense with its services at an early period.	21st. October 1837.	40	7th. November 1837.	No. 2, in 22 & 23, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1	6025
Mr. Lewin desired to give immediate attention to the orders issued for his guidance thro' the Foujdaree Udalut under date the 24th. Ultimo with the view of relieving the Jail at Mangalore and bringing the labors of the Special Commission at that station to a speedy termination with instructions to submit any further communications they may have to make to Government on the subject of the duties of that Commission thro' the Channel of the Foujdaree Udalut.	Do.	41	Do.	....	6027
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 40 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	6th. November 1837.	1	14th. November 1837.	No. 2/79, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6035
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 88 from the Special Commission at Manga-	Do.	2	Do.	No. 2/80, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6038

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
lore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.					
Minute thereon.	....	3	....	....	6042
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 37 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	25th. October 1837.	15	14th. November 1837.	N°. 2/82, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6063
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 58 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	26th. October 1837.	16	D°.	N°. 2/83, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6066
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 68, from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	30th. October 1837.	17	D°.	N°. 2/84, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6070
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 52 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	31st. October 1837.	18	D°.	N°. 2/85, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6074
Extract from D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 23 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	19	D°.	N°. 2/86, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6082
Minute thereon.	....	20	....	....	6088
From the Senior Dy. Register to Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the death of Poottya 1st. Prisoner in case N°. 54 of the Mangalore Special Commission.	6th. November 1837.	42	14th. November 1837.	....	6146
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	43	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
From the Senior Dy. Register to Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the death of Bungary the 3d. Prisoner in case No. 52 of the Mangalore Special Commission.	7th. November 1837.	44	14th. November 1837.	....	6147
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	45	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of letter from the Special Commissioners at Mangalore and suggesting a remission of the sentences passed against certain of the prisoners convicted of rebellion in the several cases alluded to.	13th. November 1837.	10	21st. November 1837.	No. 2/12, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6.	6170
Minute thereon.	....	11	....	....	6177
From the Magistrate of—. Explaining the causes of the delay in submitting the return of Prisoners which was called for by Government as well as in bringing the Ring leader, Rama Gounder to trial, and requesting to be informed whether it is desired that he should withdraw from the Special Commission all cases untried in view to enter them in the return in question with those Prisoners who have not been sent up.	31st. October 1837.	12	21st. November 1837.	....	6179
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to his letter of the 31st. Ultimo, that he has conferred with the Special Commission on the subject of withdrawing from them the untried cases in order to enter them in the Return called for by Government and that in their opinion not more than five cases could with propriety be withdrawn either wholly or in part.	6th. November 1837.	13	Do.	....	6187
Minute thereon.	....	14	....	....	6189
Extract Pro. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 86 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	8th. November 1837.	17	21st. November 1837.	No. 2/88, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6195
Extract Do. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 67 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole	13th. November 1837.	18	Do.	No. 2/89, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6198

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 63 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	13th. November 1837.	19	21st. November 1837.	N°. 2/90, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6202
Minute thereon.	....	20	....	....	6205
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 60 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	9th. November 1837.	21	21st. November 1837.	N°. 2/92, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6208
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 65 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	10th. November 1837.	22	D°.	N°. 2/93, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6211
Minute thereon.	....	23	....	....	6216
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 66 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	7th. November 1837.	32	28th. November 1837.	N°. 2/95, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6356
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 61 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	33	D°.	N°. 2/96 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6361
Extract Pro. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 79 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the	D°.	34	D°.	N°. 2/97, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6363

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.					
Extract Pro. Foujdaree Udalut —. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 44 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	8th. November 1837.	35	28th. November 1837.	N°. 2/98, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6366
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 70 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	36	D°.	N°. 2/99, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6369
Extract D° —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 64 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	37	D°.	N°. 2/100, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6371
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the death of the 2d. prisoner in Mangalore Special case N°. 70.	18th. November 1837.	38	D°.	N°. 2/101, 6th. February 1838.	6375
Minute thereon.	....	39	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 62 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	14th. November 1837.	40	28th. November 1837.	N°. 2/103, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6377
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of the Government the sentence of Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 80 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	41	D°.	N°. 2/104, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6380

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
Extract Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 89 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	14th. November 1837.	42	28th. November 1837.	N°. 2/105, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6383
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government, the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 76 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	17th. November 1837.	43	D°.	N°. 2/106, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6387
Extract D° —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 74 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	20th. November 1837.	44	D°.	N°. 2/107, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6390
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 97 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	45	D°.	N°. 2/108, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6395
Extract D°. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 75 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	21st. November 1837.	46	D°.	N°. 2/109, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6399
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 94 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	23d. November 1837.	47	D°.	N°. 2/110, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6403
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 71 from the	24th. November 1837.	48	D°.	N°. 2/141, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6406

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*				
Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.				
Extract Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 72 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	24th. November 1837.	49 28th. November 1837.	N°. 2/112, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6409
Extract D°—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 77, from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	50 D°.	N°. 2/113, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6414
Extract D° —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in cases N°. 85 and 91 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	25th. November 1837.	51 D°.	N°. 2/114, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6417
Minute thereon.	....	52	....	6423
Extract D° —. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 81 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case, as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	27th. November 1837.	15 5th. December 1837.	N°. 2/116, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6475
Extract D°—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 87, from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	16 D°.	N°. 2/117, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6478
Minute thereon.	....	17 ..	....	6481

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
Extract Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 99 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	4th. November 1837.	1	12th. December 1837.	N°. 2/119 and 120, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6567
The sentence of 2 years imprisonment with hard labor in irons passed on the 2d. Prisoner commuted to six months imprisonment with labor and the instructions of the Foujdaree Udalut for releasing the 1st. prisoner Annappa, ordered to be immediately carried into effect.	7th. December 1837.	2	D°.	D°.	6570
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 93 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the Proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	4th. December 1837.	5	D°.	N°. 2/121 and 122, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6572
The sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in this case, approved and authority granted for carrying into effect.	8th. December 1837.	6	D°.	D°.	6574
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 114 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V, Regulation XX of 1802.	D°.	11	D°.	N°. 2/123 and 124, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6580
Authority granted agreeably to the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut for releasing from confinement with a suitable admonition the Prisoners referred to in this trial.	....	12	D°.	....	6583
From the D°.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Canara, and recommending that the 15 prisoners therein referred to as concerned on a charge of Treason and Rebellion be released with an admonition.	18th. December 1837.	40	19th. December 1837.	N°. 2/27 and 28, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1.	6686

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CANARA (DISTURBANCES)—*cont.*					
The recommendation of the Magistrate approved and authority granted for giving immediate effect to it.	....	41	....	....	6692
Extract Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 59 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V, Regulation XX of 1802.	15th. December 1837.	7	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	N°. 2/125 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6744
Extract D°.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 84 from the Special Commission at Mangalore, together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V Regulation XX of 1802.	16th. December 1837.	8	D°.	N°. 2/126, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6748
Minute thereon	....	9	....	....	6750
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 103 from the Special Commission at Mangalore together with the whole of the proceedings held in the above case as required by section V, Regulation XX of 1802.	19th. December 1837.	10	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6751
Authority granted for releasing the prisoners in this trial for Confinement with a suitable admonition.	22d. December 1837.	11	D°.	....	6755
From the D°.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Special Commissioners at Mangalore and recommending that the transportation awarded to Gowda Tyempa the 4th. prisoner in special Trial N°. 9 be commuted to imprisonment for 7 years and that the 1st. and 2d. Prisoners in N°. 12 may be released with an admonition.	15th. December 1837.	18	D°.	N°. 2/130, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6.	6762
Minute thereon.	....	19	....	....	7667
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE.					
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th. Instant, that in recommending the applications of Mr. Oakes and Mr. Britt for leave of absence, the judges of	27th. January 1837.	20	3d. February, 1837.	....	651

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT FOR THE—*cont.*				
the Sudr. Udalut did not contemplate that the Provincial Court would be closed for any period for that Mr. Haig would have been so long in bringing his Circuit to a close, and that Mr. Oakes has been directed to return immediately to Chittoor.				
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	21	....	....	651
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the report of the 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division for the 2d. and 3d. Quarter Sessions of 1836 held at Chittoor.	28th. January 1837.	30	14th. February 1837.	No. 9/3 and 4, 21st. March 1837.	799
The Proceedings in question considered not to call for any remark.	....	31	Do.	....	816
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th. Ultimo, that the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division resumed the duties of his office on the 30th. Ultimo.	2d. February 1837.	38	Do.	....	831
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	39	....	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon a copy of the Report of the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division for the 2d. and 3d. Quarter Sessions of 1835 and the 1st. Quarter Sessions of 1836 held at Chittoor.	30th. December 1836.	3	15th. March 1837.	No. 9, 21st. March 1837.	1235
Minute thereon.	....	4	....	....	1318
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction a charge entrenched by the Civil Auditor, from the accounts of the Provincial Court in the centre Division being the amount paid on a Bill of Mr. Casamajor the 2d. Judge for copying in English Referrible Trials.	15th. March 1837.	46	21st. March 1837.	....	1530
The Civil auditor authorized to pass the charge in question amounting to Rupees 30–11–7.	....	47	....	....	1532
'Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the reply of the Foujdaree Udalut to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under	8th. April 1837.	8	9th. May 1837.	No. 18, 21st. July	2209

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF THE—*cont.*					
date the 14th. March 1839, upon the report by the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division for the 2d. and 3d. Quarter Sessions of 1835 and the 1st. Quarter Sessions 1836.					
Further observations made and orders passed on the Circuit report in question.	6th. May 1837.	9	9th. May 1837.	... ...	2220
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a return of the 18th. Ultimo from the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Centre Division to the precept of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 18th. Ultimo communicating the observations of Government on his Circuit Report for the 3d. and 4th. Sessions 1835 and the 1st. Sessions of 1836 and calling for certain explanations connected therewith and stating that the 1st. Judge will be advised of the sentiments of the Foujdaree Udalut regarding the error he committed in giving in his Report and in his letter accompanying the trial different opinions on the merits of the same case.	13th. May 1837.	38	23d. May 1837.	No. 118/13, 21st. July 1837.	2710
Ordered to be recorded ..	..	39	....	....	2721
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting with the original estimate enclosed in it a copy of a letter from the Provincial Court Centre Division wherein they request sanction for an expenditure of Rupees 381–3–9 in erecting shelves for their records, in making new books for pasting documents in new furniture for their establishment &ca. and further beg that a new screw for binding books and three rat traps may be forwarded to them, and recommending that the application may be complied with.	20th. May 1837.	22	30th. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1839, Para. 39, Colln. 38.	2809
The expenditure in question, authorized, as well as the purchase of the articles mentioned in the above letter.	Do.	23	Do.	... ...	2811
From the 1st. Judge of the—. Submitting for favorable consideration an application from Mr. T. A. Oakes 1st. Judge	25th. June 1837.	12	4th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 39.	3508

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF THE—*cont.*				
of the Centre Provincial Court for leave of absence on sick certificate for 3 months and pointing out the necessity of immediate provision being made for the delivery of the Jails in the Centre Division at the ensuing sessions.				
Minute thereon.	....	13	....	....	3509
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government of the 20th. May 1839 a copy of a letter from the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division recommending that the indulgence of corresponding with their families, already granted to Passim Ramanapah be extended to Rajah Potadoo and Nurroocondah Lutchmoodo also state Prisoners in confinement in the Hill Fort at Ghooty and explaining the reason why the circumstance of N. Lutchmoodoo having expressed a wish to the above effect was not mentioned in his Report dated the 7th. September 1836.	29th. June 1837.	28	4th. July 1837.	No. 18/26, 21st. July 1837.	3525
Minute thereon.	....	29	....	....	3528
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon, a copy of a letter from Mr. Haig Offg. 2d. Judge of Circuit in the Centre Division, explanatory of the delay in bringing to a close the business connected with his late Circuit.	24th. July 1837.	34	11th. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 39, Colln. No. 39.	4098
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to point out to Mr. Haig the particular points in which his arrangements are considered by the Judges to be defective and to desire him to improve them accordingly.	5th. August 1837.	35	Do.	....	4108
Extract Do. —. Communicating further observations relative to the delay on the part of Mr. Haig in bringing to a close the business connected with his late Circuit in the Centre Division with reference to the order of Government of the 5th. August 1839, No. 712.	17th. August 1837.	9	29th. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 37, Colln. No. 37.	4677
Minute thereon.	....	10	....	....	4683

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF THE—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an estimate of the expenses of certain repairs proposed by the Acting Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division to be made to the Provincial Court House at Chittoor amounting to Rupees 51–1–2.	21st. August 1837.	19	29th. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 19, Colln. 19.	4704
Sanctioned.	28th. August 1837.	20	Do.	....	4705
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the explanation called for in paragraph 1 of the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 26th. August 1839, No. 789 relative to the Batta over drawn by the Head Translator of the Court of Circuit and conveying the sentiments of the Foujdaree Udalut on the conduct of that Native servant on the occasion in question.	29th. September 1837.	10	10th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para 37. Colln. 37.	5330
Minute thereon.	....	11	....	....	5336
Extract Do. —. Submitting with the observations of the Court thereon, copy of the Report prescribed by section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802, of the officiating 2d. Judge on circuit in the centre Division for the 2d. Sessions 1836.	15th. September 1836.	20	10th. October 1837.	....	5355
Minute thereon.	....	21	....	....	5414
From the Senior Dy. Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Provincial Court in the Centre Division explaining that the delay in circulating to the subordinate authorities the order of the Government of the 20th. June 1829, No. 829 was owing to the insufficiency of the Establishment then present at the Sudr. station.	10th. November 1837.	52	14th. November 1837.	....	6150
Ordered to be recorded.	....	53	....	....	6152
From the Regr. Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Provincial Court of Circuit Centre Division and suggesting that provision be made for the Medical Charge of the Jail at Cumbum.	11th. December 1837.	31	19th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 29, Colln. 29.	6667
The Medical Board requested to give immediate consideration to this subject of this letter.	....	32	....	....	6670

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF THE—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court thereon, a copy of the report prescribed by section XXXVII, Regulation VII of 1802 of the 3d. Judge late on circuit in the Centre Division for the 1st. Sessions of 1839.	30th. November 1837.	1	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6713
Minute thereon.	....	2	....	....	6738
CEYLON.					
To the Colonial Secretary at—. Requesting to be furnished with a sample of the Hoe or Mamooty in use in agricultural operations in Ceylon.	3d. January 1837.	12	4th. January 1837.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. 32.	40
To the Do.—. Returning certain Interrogatories with the replies thereto.	7th. January 1837.	13	10th. January 1837.	....	205
To the Do.—. Returning certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with replies thereto.	14th. January 1837.	4	17th. January 1837.	....	249
To the Do.—. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with Copy of a letter from the Acting Judges of Madura on the subject.	28th. January 1837.		30th. January 1837.	....	583
From the Do.—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	23d. May 1837.	28	9th. June 1837.	....	2901
Transmitted to the Judges of Madura.	....	29	....	....	*Ibid.*
To the Do. —. Returning certain Interrogatories with the replies of the witness therein named.	....	51	4th. July 1837.	....	3598
From the Do.—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	5th. July 1837.	25	18th. July 1837.	....	3882
The interrogatories in question forwarded to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police with instructions to obtain and transmit the replies of the witness therein named.	....	26	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CEYLON—*cont.*					
To the Colonial Secretary at—. Returning unanswered certain Interrogatories transmitted by him with a copy of a letter from the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police on the subject.	5th. July 1837.	91	11th. August 1837.	....	4336
To the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Acting Judge of Madura, for the purpose of being administered to the witness therein named.	1st. September 1837.	14	5th. September 1837.	....	4773
From the Dº.—. Returning with replies certain Interrogatories of the Zillah Court of Madura.	29th. September 1837.	28	17th. October 1837.	....	5582
Transmitted to the Register of the Zillah Court of Madura.	....	29	....	....	5583
From the Assistant Dº.—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	28th. October 1837.	1	21st. November 1837.	....	6160
Transmitted to the Judge of Combaconum.	....	2	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the Witness therein mentioned, and requesting that the proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	6th. November 1837.	24	28th. November 1837.	....	6348
Transmitted to the Judges of Combaconum.	....	25	....	....	6349
From the Dº. —. Transmitting certain Interrogatories to be administered to the witness therein mentioned, and requesting that the Proceedings had in consequence may be forwarded to him.	1st. December 1837.	17	19th. December 1837.	....	6654
Transmitted to the Judge of Madura.	....	18	....	....	6655
To the Dº.—. Returning answered certain Interrogatories received with his letter of the 6th Ultimo.	....	45	19th. December 1837.	....	6697
CHINGLEPUT.					
From the Regr. to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Bill of expences incurred by Mr. Surgeon Geddas in attending before the Criminal and Circuit Courts at Chingleput and recommending that	27th. December 1836.	9	4th. January 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1839, Para. 14, Colln. 14.	36

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
sanction may be granted for the same, amounting to Rupees 45–0–0.					
Referred to the Military department for consideration and orders.	3d. January 1837.	10	4th. January 1837.	... ...	39
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the letter addressed from Government under date the 8th November last to the Acting Assistant Judge of Cuddalore that the Judges are not of opinion that the acts done by that officer previously to his taking the oaths of office are illegal.	7th. January 1837.	44	17th. January 1837.	... ...	437
Ordered to be recorded. ..	... ...	45	... ...	... ...	440
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting instructions respecting the salary and allowances to be granted in future to Nuzzar Ally the Mooftee Sudr Ameen of the Zillah Court of Chingleput with reference to the act No. XXIX of 1836 and the letter of the Court of Sudr Udalut under date the 29th November last intimating to the subordinate authorities that the pay of all Sudr. Ameens was henceforward to be Rupees 200 per Mensem.	11th. January 1837.	27	24th. January 1837.	... ...	497
The case of the individual referred to being of a special nature, authority granted for passing to him, a monthly allowance of Rupees 235 inclusive of the sum of 25 Rupees granted to him on the 10th. January 1834 as personal allowance.	23d. January 1837.	28	Do.	... ...	502
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are at present 19 Convicts under sentence of transportation at the depot at Chingleput and suggesting that measure be taken for the early embarkation of these prisoners and of such further members as may accumulate by the period when the means of transport to the Tenasserim Provinces may be procured.	16th. February 1837.	38	21st. February 1837.	... ...	921
The Marine Board instructed to advertise for tender for the transport of the convicts in question as proposed in the above letter.	... ...	39	Do.	... ...	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
From the acting Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Requesting sanction to dispose of the unclaimed property received from 1833 to 1835 and to place the proceeds of the same as well as certain ready money amounting to Rupees 65–0–4 to the Credit of Government.	23d. February 1837.	26	3d. March 1837.	....	1080
Authorized, provided no part of the property belongs to British European subjects.	....	27	Do.	....	1083
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that 20 Convicts under sentence of Transportation were to be dispatched on the morning of the 24th. Instant from Chingleput for embarkation at Madras, submitting the usual Calendar and stating that 2 Convicts have been detained at the Depot in consequence of ill health.	23d. February 1837.	18	25th. February 1837.	....	1561
Communicated to the Marine Board and to the Commissary General.	....	19	....	....	1563
From the Do—. Reporting that the Criminal Judge of Chingleput has expended Rupees 42 in the repair of the Looms in the Jail, and recommending that his application for authority to disburse that sum out of the sale amount of Cloth for this month be complied with.	20th. March 1837.	12	30th. March 1837.	....	1586
Sanctioned accordingly. ..	....	13	....	....	1587
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to Para. 25 of the Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut submitted to Government under date the 30th Decr. 1836, the result of the Review by the 1st. Judge late on Circuit in the Centre Division of the proceedings of the Magistracy of Chingleput, in cases No. 52, 53 and 54 therein referred to.	29th. March 1837	10	18th. April 1837.	No. 18/10, 21st. July 1838.	1841
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	11	....	....	1843
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 4th. Ultimo that Mr. Dogherty Superintendent of Weaving at Chingleput cannot instruct	10th. May 1837.	26	23d. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 45, Colln. 44.	2695

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
Boys in weaving apart from the Convicts, but that his Brother J. Dogherty also a weaver has proposed terms on which he will on his recovery from an attack of illness under which he is now laboring, receive apprentices from the Military Male Orphan Asylum.				
The consideration of the proposal of James Dogherty deferred, until a further report on the state of his health is received.	20th. May 1837.	27	23d. May 1837	 2699
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Cuddalore in which he requests that Serjeant Collins who has been employed in superintending the weaving carried on by the convicts in the Jail, may be placed on the Court Establishment on a salary of Rupees 30 and begs permission to indent on the Arsenal for shuttles, with the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut that Serjeant Collins may be continued in employment on the proposed salary, and their suggestion that some of the Boys now in the Military Male Orphan Asylum may be placed under Serjeant Collins for instruction in the art of Weaving.	13th. June 1837.	8	4th. July 1837.	 3468
Authority granted for continuing Serjeant Collins in his present employment as recommended by the Foujdaree Udalut, and further information called for respecting the suggestion of that Court for placing Boys of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, under the Serjeant. The Military Board directed to supply the acting Joint Criminal Judge with any number of new shuttles he may indent for, and the conduct of the Serjeant in introducing this valuable experiment in weaving, noticed with commendation.	29th. June 1837.	9	Do.	 3472

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to Para. 2 of the order of Government of the 11th. Instant No. 631 that there are at present 18 convicts under sentence of Transportation in the Jail at Chingleput, and that not more than one or two are expected to arrive during the present month.	20th. February 1837.	39 26th. July 1837.	....	3994
The Marine Board requested to authorize for tenders for the transport of the convicts mentioned in the above letter to the Tenasserim Provinces, as well as of a certain prisoner under the charge of the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	....	40 Do.	....	3995
From the Do.—. Forwarding for sanction a statement of charges incurred by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput in the execution of the notorious offender Talaverechan amounting to Rupees 117–12–6.	9th. August 1837.	15 15th. August 1837.	....	4383
The charges in question sanctioned.	15th. August 1837.	16 Do.	....	4384
From the Do.—. Forwarding for the orders of Governor in Council with reference to the order of Government of the 29th. June 1837 No. 587 a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Cuddalore, suggesting the manner in which the Boys from the Male Asylum shall be boarded and lodged at Cuddalore and reporting that James Dogherty has recovered his health, and is prepared to receive 5 boys for instruction in the art of weaving.	14th. August 1837.	13 29th. August 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para 46, Colln. No. 45.	4686
The Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum informed of the opportunities which now offer for providing Instructions to the Boys of that Institution in the art of weaving on the European principles and requested to state if they are desirous of taking advantage of the same.	28th. August 1837.	14 Do.	....	4694

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that there are 18 Convicts under sentence of Transportation in the Jail at Chingleput, and recommending that a passage for them to Singapore, may be procured before the approaching monsoon.	18th. September 1837.	46	19th. September 1837.	....	5114
The Marine Board desired to readvertize for tenders for the transport of the convicts in question.	....	47	....	....	*Ibid.*
From Mr. Baynes, Justice of the Peace at Cuddalore—. Reporting in conformity to the provisions of Clause CV of the act of the 53d. Geo. III, Cap. 155, his proceedings in a case of assault committed by one Morton Bresnaham a European Pensioner on Jane Collas a Native.	5th. September 1837.	54	19th. September 1837.	....	5122
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	55	....	....	5130
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput &ca. and recommending that special sanction be granted for the expense actually incurred in constructing 3 Europe Looms amounting to Rupees 94–8 and that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass the charges incurred in the years 1834–5–6 on account of the salaries of the two Duffadars amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 68–4–0.	15th. September 1837.	9	26th. September 1837.	....	5160
Sanction granted accordingly.	21st. September 1837.	10	Do.	....	5167
From the Do.—. Reporting that 18 Convicts under sentence of transportation were dispatched from Chingleput on the 22d. Instant for embarkation.	23d. September 1837.	17	Do.	....	5175
Communicated to the Marine Board and Commissary General, and that the latter directed to transmit in the course of the day the Return of Provisions, &ca. which may be shipped on the "Marquis" Camden for the use of the prisoners.	Do.	18	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput may be authorized to expend the sum of Rupees 80–0–0 in the purchase of two Double Box for the looms in the Jail at Cuddalore.	3d. October 1837.	28	10th. October 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 12, Colln. 12.	5423
Authorized.	....	29	....	....	5424
From the Do.—. Requesting that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass the Charge incurred in repairing the Court House &ca. at Cuddalore amounting to Rupees 399–12–6 which was sanctioned by Government under date the 7th. July 1835, No. 490.	9th. October 1837.	37	17th. October 1837.	....	5658
The charges in question sanctioned.	....	38	....	....	5659
From the Do.—. Submitting for the orders of Government two Indents from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput for Tools for the use of the prisoners and Gun Powder for blasting the fortifications of Fort St. David.	21st. October 1837.	5	31st. October 1837.	....	5816
The Military Board requested to cause the Indents received with this letter to be supplied with.	27th. October 1837.	6	Do.	....	5817
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting an attempt to escape on the part of nine Convicts employed under the orders of the Officer Commanding St. Thomas' Mount on the 12th. Instant, and intimating that the Peons to whose dereliction of duty the attempt may be attributed to be brought to trial before the Criminal Court, as well as the Convicts for making the attempt.	20th. October 1837.	30	Do.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 19.	5938
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with an intimation that Government await the receipt of a full report from them on the subject reported in this letter.	....	31	....	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	5945
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate for the expense of constructing a Building at Poonamalle for the Court of the Trippasore District Moonsiff amounting to Rupees 657–8–9.	17th. November 1837.	7	5th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 10, Colln. No. 18.	6463

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHINGLEPUT—*cont.*					
The estimate in question, sanctioned and the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works instructed to cause the work to be executed under their orders.	4th. December 1837.	8	5th. December 1837.	....	6465
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that the Criminal Judge of Chingleput be authorized to expend the sum of Rupees 7 in making repairs to the Tread Mill.	20th. November 1837.	11	Do.	....	6470
Authorized.	....	12	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government of the 17th. Ultimo, that the convict Soonea Sing will be restored in the Custody of the Criminal Judge of Chingleput.	18th. November 1837.	34	5th. December 1837.		6544
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	35	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum may be requested to specify the terms on which they are prepared to apprentice lads to the European weavers employed in the Jails at Chingleput and Cuddalore.	5th. December 1837.	19	12th. December 1837.	No. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para. 45, Colln. No. 45.	6611
Forwarded to the Military Department from whence the information required by the Foujdaree Udalut will be obtained from the Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.	....	20	Do.	....	6612
CHICACOLE.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 12th. November 1836 a further report on the subject of the escape of the 13 convicts from the Jail at Chicacole on the 2d. July last—intimating that orders have been issued for the dismissal of the Jailor, and submitting for publication in the Official Gazette the usual notice containing a descriptive roll of the convicts for whose reapprehension rewards are to be offered.	23d. December 1836.	5	4th. January 1837.	No. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 30, Colln. No. 30.	29
The measures reported in the Proceedings approved, and the Notice received with it ordered to be published in the Official Gazette.	29th. December 1836.	6	....	....	35

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Assistant Judge of Vizagapatam dated the 21st. October last, and recommending that officer be authorized to employ two additional gomastahs on a salary of Rupees 10-8 each per mensem.	29th. December 1836.	20 10th. January 1837.	....	217
Sanctioned for a period not exceeding six months.	....	21	....	223
From the Do.—. Stating with reference to the order of Government No. 1016 dated the 2d. December 1836, that as constant reference is made both in Civil and Criminal matters to the Native almanacks it is highly desirable that the Auxiliary Court of Vizagapatam should be furnished with a copy of the work and that the Acting Assistant Judge has reported if the work is procurable, he would be glad to receive a copy of it from the commencement of the present century but that it is much wanted for the period subsequent to 1816.	5th. January 1837.	22 10th. January 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
The College Board instructed to comply with the application of the acting Assistant Judge of Vizagapatam, as far as it may be practicable.	....	23	....	224
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the consideration and orders of the Governor in Council the record in case No. 7 of the Berhampore Special Court with a copy of the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in it and an extract from the Court's proceedings.	5th. January 1837.	17 17th. January 1837.	No. 6/7, 11th. February 1837.	286
Extract from Do.—. Forwarding for the consideration and orders of the Governor in Council the Record of Case No. 8 of the Berhampore Special Court with a copy of the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in it and an extract from the Court's proceedings.	Do.	18 Do.	No. 6/8, 11th. February 1837.	314
Minute thereon.	....	19	....	358
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government a correspondence with the late Special Commissioners at Berhampore with a copy of a letter from Mr. W. U. Arbuthnot dated the	6th. January 1837.	22 17th. January 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	364

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
23d. Ultimo and stating the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that an experienced Judicial officer should be a member of any commission which may be appointed under Regulation XX of 1802 for the trial of cases of the nature referred to in the 2d. Para of the letter from Mr. Arbuthnot.				
Minute thereon.	....	23	....	....	369
From the Acting Criminal Judge of—. Reporting that he has visited the state Prisoners under his charge as prescribed by Regulation II of 1819, and that Prisoner named Janardana Sing has been released under the orders of the Honorable Mr. Russell.	3d. January 1837.	57	24th. January 1837.	....	549
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	58	....	....	550
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction a bill submitted by the Acting Assistant Criminal Judge of Chicacole of the charges incurred by him in attending the Execution at Casipatnam of a Convict named Gatta Lutchmendhora who was tried before the Special Commission amounting to Rupees 47–7–0.	16th. January 1837.	3	30th. January 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 16, Colln. No. 16.	575
Further information called for respecting the charges in question with instructions that the bill may be submitted for the counter signature of the Honourable Mr. Russell.	27th. January 1837.	4	Do.	....	578
From the Do.—. Forwarding for sanction an estimate for improving the ventilation of the sick ward of the Jail at Chicacole, amounting to Rupees 11–14–7.	Do.	18	3d. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 15, Colln. No. 16.	650
Sanctioned.	....	19	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do.—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 19th. November and Extract proceedings Foujdaree Udalut under date the 23d. December 1836, petition from Checooroo Boochunnah late Jailor at Chicacole, and recommending that authority be granted for his employment in some subordinate post for which he may be deemed duly qualified, and that the jailorship of	20th. January 1837.	1	7th. February 1837.	No. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 30, Colln. No. 30.	660

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
Chicacole may be raised to the first class which will have the effect of increasing the pay of the situation from Rupees 15 to Rupees 20 per Mensem.					
Re-employment of the late Jailor of Chicacole in the public service, authorized the office of Jailor at that station placed in the first class.	6th. February 1837.	2	7th. February 1837.	....	671
From the Register of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that the acting Assistant Judge of Vizagapatam has reported that he has fined the Contractor for his delay in making the Teak wood Bureaus the estimate for which was sanctioned by the order of Government No. 763 dated the 13th. September 1836, and has remitted the amount of Rupees 24–8–0 to the Collector's Treasury.	16th. February 1837.	36	21st. February 1837.	....	919
Ordered to be recorded.	....	39		....	921
From the Regr. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a Letter from the Acting Zillah Judge of Chicacole and recommending that authority be granted for revising the Establishment of the Zillah Court by fixing 50 Rupees as the pay of the present Head Translator and Rupees 20 for an Assistant.	27th. February 1837.	7	10th. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	1159
The proposed revision involving no additional expense to Government authorized.	....	8	....	....	1161
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials Nos. 10, 11, & 12 from the Special Commission at Berhampore together with all the proceedings held in the above cases as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	16th. March 1837.	3	4th. April 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	1656
Desiring the judges to lay before Government the letter from the Commissioner referred to by them, as containing a recommendation in favour of one of the prisoners who has been found guilty and sentenced to death by the Foujdaree Udalut.	31st. March 1837.	4	Do.	....	1666

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
Extract from the Pro. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Trial No. 14 from the Special Commission at Chicacole together with all the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	21st. March 1837.	27	4th. April 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	1713
The sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in the case referred to in these Proceedings approved and ordered to be carried into execution with instructions to the Judges to make banishment to Trichinopoly instead of to any other district under this Presidency a part of the sentence of all prisoners who may hereafter be tried by the Special Commission and sentenced to imprisonment with Hard Labor.	Do.	28	Do.	....	1716
From the Acting Judge of—. Stating that the Establishment entertained by the Special Commission in September last was decreased as soon as it was practicable and discontinued when the Commission left Berhampore, and submitting a statement shewing the sums which have been drawn on that account amounting to Rupees 512–15–2.	Do.	45	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 9, Colln. No. 9.	1734
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	46	....	....	1736
From the Regr. to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting the Original letter from the Commissioner which accompanied the Case No. 10 of the Chicacole Special Commission called for in the order of Government dated the 31st. Ultimo.	3d. April 1837.	15	11th. April 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	1765
Minute thereon.	....	16	....	....	1770
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in Case No. 13 from the Special Commission at Chicacole together with all the proceedings held in the above case as required by Section V Regulation XX of 1802.	6th. April 1837.	12	18th. April 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	1844
Minute thereon.	....	13	....	....	1865

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 22d. Ultimo, that the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Vizagapatam has reported that there are no convicts under sentence of transportation in the Jail under his charge.	12th. April 1837.	15 25th. April 1837.	....	2038
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	16	....	2039
From the Do.—. Requesting that the Record of the Trial No. 13 of the Chicacole Special Commission may be returned to this Office for the perusal of the Judges with reference to Para. 2 of the Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th. Instant.	24th. April 1837.	14 2d. May 1837.	....	2089
The papers in question ordered to be transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut.	29th. April 1837.	15 Do.	....	2089
From the Do.—. Submitting a copy of a letter and the original enclosures from the acting Judge at Chicacole, requesting sanction for the disbursement of Rupees 11–5–0 for the enlargement of the sick and for the repair of the wooden frame of the granary attached to the Jail under his charge.	12th. May 1837.	15 16th. May 1837.	....	2579
Authorized.	....	16	....	2580
From the Do.—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the question whether the 2d., 3d., 4th., 5th., 6th., 7th., 8th. prisoners in case No. 13 of the Chicacole Special Commission might not be brought to a fresh trial before the Judge of Circuit on the specific charges of having been concerned in the attack on Golcondah, which terminated in the abduction and murder of the Zemindar Jammadaramma, and in the seizure of the Head of Police, whereby the public servants under his orders were obstructed in the performance of their duties.	6th. May 1837.	5 23d. May 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	2610
Minute thereon.	....	6	....	2612

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Vizagapatam, with an Indent for three sledge hammers—recommending that the hammers may be furnished and if any of the implements specified in that officer's former indent laid before Government on the 3d. February, but which were not supplied in consequence of the revision of the Foujdaree Udalut, can now be sent, [with the exception of the Bandy and wheelborrow] that the same may now be forwarded to him.	14th. June 1837.	28	23d. June 1837.	....	3197
The Military Board directed to cause the Indent received with the above letter to be supplied and the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Vizagapatam instructed to have the remaining number of Tools required by him made up in that district according to the samples already furnished.	22d. June 1837.	29	Do.	....	3200
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the favorable consideration of Government a letter from Freese Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, stating that he has been bound over to appear at the present Sessions of the Supreme Court to give evidence in a Case of robbery, and requesting in consequence an extension of 3 weeks of his leave of absence without being rendered subject to any deduction of allowances during this period.	....	42	4th. July 1837.	....	3592
The extension of leave applied for granted and the question respecting allowances referred to the Civil Auditor for consideration and report.	22d. June 1837.	43	Do.	....	3593
From the Acting Assistant Judge in charge of the Zillah Court of—. Reporting that he visited the state prisoners under his charge in conformity with Regulation II of 1819, and that they complain that no justice has been done them, and that they ought to be released.	6th. July 1837.	47	25th. July 1837.	....	4000

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
Separate reports ordered to be made in future on the Palkondah and Kemedy prisoners and transmitted thro' the Collectors of Vizagapatam and Ganjam and the latter officer instructed to forward the same to Government with the opinions enclosed thereon, as to whether the prisoners belonging to their respective districts may be set at large with safety.	....	48 25th. July 1837.	....	4001
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an estimate amounting to Rupees (10–6–8) ten, annas six and pice eight for repairing the working implements used by the Convicts of the Chicacole Jail and for white washing the walls of that Jail.	8th. August 1837.	84 11th. August 1837.	....	4329
Sanctioned.	....	85	....	4330
From the Do.—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate of the Expenditure required for the repair of the buildings appropriated to the Weavers and Iron-smiths in the Jail at Chicacole amounting to Rupees 3–6–8.	12th. August 1837.	29 22d. August 1837.	....	4488
Sanctioned.	....	20	....	4489
From the Do.—. Recommending that the Acting Assistant Judge of Vizagapatam authorized to continue the Employment of the two Extra Gomastahs sanctioned by Government under the 10th. January 1839, for a further period not exceeding six months.	19th. August 1837.	31 29th. August 1837.	....	4728
Authorized accordingly. ..	....	32	....	4730
From the Do.—. Forwarding for orders of Government an Indent for Gunpowder required by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Vizagapatam for blasting large rock and some smaller ones which stand in the way of the Road and Dam he is now making in the back water at the back of the Town of Vizagapatam.	1st. September 1837.	6 12th. September 1837.	....	4840
The Military Board directed to cause the Indent received with the above letter to be complied with.	8th. September 1837.	7 Do.	....	4841

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sud^r. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate of the cost of repairing eight sentry boxes for the Zillah Jail of Chicacole amounting to Rupees 20–0–4.	22^d. September 1837.	34	26^th. September 1837.	....	5197
Sanctioned.	....	35	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Soliciting orders on the representation of the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Vizagapatam communicated in the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 24^th. October 1836 respecting the necessity of repairing the building lately used for Divine worship at that station for the purpose of converting it into Court House.	29^th. September 1837.	22	10^th. October 1837.	....	5417
The attention of the Board of Revenue in the Department to the of Public Works, drawn to the orders of Government of the 9^th. September and 3^d. November 1836 and that Board required to explain the cause of the delay in submitting the Estimates therein called for.	D^o.	23	D^o.	....	5418
From the D^o.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Acting Criminal Judge of Chicacole and recommending that, that officer be authorized to entertain 7 additional Peons on the Extra Guard of his Jail for Fusly 1247 at a monthly charge of Rupees 35 per mensem.	10^th. October 1837.	17	17^th. October 1837.	N^o. 4, 10^th. April 1838, Para. 2, Coll^n. 2.	5495
Authorized.	11^th. October 1837.	18	D^o.	....	5499
From the D^o.—. Reporting that the buildings purchased by Government in 1832 for the accommo dation of the Court at Berhampore require immediate and extensive repairs, and with reference to the Acting Zillah Judge's opinion that they are of such materials that any money expended in them will be as thrown away requesting the orders of Government regarding them.	28^th. October 1837.	29	14^th. November 1837.	....	6102
The buildings in question ordered to be disposed of by Public sale, and the amount realised, reported to Government.	13^th. November 1837.	30	D^o.	....	6104

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHICACOLE—*cont.*				
From the Senior Deputy Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an abstract statement and account Particulars of the amount expressed in the purchase of raw materials for the use of prisoners in the Jail at Chicacole, during Fusly 1245 amounting to Rupees 274–12–3.	10th. November 1837.	5 28th. November 1837.	....	6311
Sanctioned.	22d. November 1837.	6	....	6314
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copy of a correspondence with the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Vizagapatam of non-effective European soldiers of the Battalion stationed there as Jailors.	1st. December 1837.	15 12th. December 1837.	....	6587
The suggestion of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge referred to the Military department for consideration.	Do.	16 Do.	....	6594
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction two estimates for the repair of the Court House and Jails Cells at Chicacole amounting together to Rupees 152–14–7.	6th. December 1836.	21 Do.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 10, Colln. No. 10.	6613
The estimates submitted with this letter sanctioned and the amount ordered to be disbursed from the Ganjam Treasury.	Do.	22 ..	....	6614
CHITTOOR.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that the Criminal Judge at Chittoor has reported that the Jail of that station requires considerable repairs—forwarding two estimates of the expense one prepared by the Superintending Engineer the other by a Maistry recommending that authority be granted for the proposed repairs and soliciting instructions as to the mode in which they should be executed.	7th. January 1837.	3 24th. January 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 21, Colln. No. 21.	449
The 2 estimates referred to in the above communication not having been received the Foujdaree Udalut requested to transmit them when instructions for the execution of the repairs will be issued to the proper officers.	20th. January 1837.	4 Do	....	452

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 7th. Instant that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council will in communication with the Medical Board cause the prisoner Chenapayen to be forwarded to the Criminal Judge of Chittoor with instructions to bring him before the Court of Circuit for trial on the charge of murder.	14th. January 1837.	49	24th. January 1837.	No. 8, 4 & 5, 23d. June 1837, Para. 3.	541
The Foujdaree Udalut authorized to place themselves in communication with the Medical Board for the purpose mentioned in this letter.	....	50	Do.	....	543
From the Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Reports his having taken charge of the Provincial Court of the Centre Division in conformity with the Rules published in the Official Gazette of the 21st. Ultimo.	21st. January 1837.	71	Do.	....	565
The Judges of the Sudr. Udalut called upon to explain the circumstances under which they recommended the applications of the 1st. Judge and the Acting Register of the Provincial Court Centre Division for leave of absence from their station when the other two Judges were absent on circuit with instructions to require Mr. Oakes immediately to return to Chittoor if Mr. Haig has not already done so and to avail himself of the leave granted him on being rejoined by either of his Colleagues.	Do.	72	Do.	....	566
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent for Tools required for the use of the Convicts in the Chittoor Jail, with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation No. 1022, dated the 6th. December 1836.	Do.	14	3d. February 1837.	....	648

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*				
Government decline to sanction the Indent received with the letter and desire that a revised one may be prepared and submitted.	21st. January 1837	15 3d. February 1837	....	648
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding the two estimates for the proposed repairs of the Chittoor Jail called for in the order of Government No. 62, dated the 20th. Instant.	24th. January 1837.	11 7th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 21, Colln. No. 21.	681
Transmitted to the Military Board in order that enquiry may be made as to the disparity observable between the two Estimates and instructions issued for the execution of the required repairs without delay.	6th. January 1837.	12 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do—. Reporting that the Criminal Judge of Chittoor has under the authority of the Foujdaree Udalut caused four of the Jail wards which were rendered not habitable by the rains in the month of December to be repaired at an expense not exceeding Rupees 200, and that that officer has stated with reference to the order of Government No. 126 dated the 6th. February 1837 that with the assistance of the convicts he can complete the repairs of the Jail in substantial manner for a sum not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.	14th. February 1837.	30 21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837. Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	913
The account particulars of the Repairs already executed, required to be submitted for the sanction of Government and the Criminal Judge directed to prepare an Estimate in communication with the Engineer for the further repairs required to the Jail.	....	31 Do.	....	916
From the Do —. Forwarding for sanction an account particulars of the expense incurred in repairing the 4 wards of the Chittoor Jail, amounting to Rupees 113–12–10 referred to in Para. 1 of the order of Government No. 192 dated the 21st. Ultimo.	16th. March 1837.	50 21st. March 1837.	....	1535
The charges in question sanctioned.	....	51	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Zillah Judge of—. Forwarding certain papers connected with a fictitious petition written by Annamaly Moodelly 2d. English Writer of the Zillah Court &ca. with an intent to defame the characters of the Principal Collector and the Judge as well as of the Serishtadars of the two Departments and requesting permission to bring an action against the said persons.	19th. April 1837.	25	2d. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 49, Colln. No. 48.	2095
Transmitted to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for their consideration and sentiments.	29th. April 1837.	26	Do.	... ...	2139
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting an application from the Criminal Judge at Chittoor to be allowed to employ a few of the convicts in his Jail in "Gardening" and to be permitted to appropriate, as a garden for the Convicts to labor in, two cawnies of waste ground situated near the Jail.	4th. May 1837.	3	16th. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 24, Colln. No. 23.	2566
The Board of Revenue requested to state their opinion upon the proposed appropriation of the spot of ground referred to in the above letter.	12th. May 1837.	4	16th. May 1837.	... ...	2568
From the Register of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 29th. Ultimo and the papers laid before the Court there with the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that neither a Civil or a Criminal prosecution can be maintained against the parties named by Mr. Lascelles Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor and that all public servants concerned in preparing the petitions referred to in the papers against the Judicial and Revenue authorities of the District of Chittoor ought to be dismissed and suggesting that Mr. Lascellas be called on to explain why the Goomastah Condapoorum Soobraya Moodelly was not dismissed and committed for trial on the charge of having allowed a receipt to be written on the back of a bond while it was under his charge.	18th. May 1837.	7	30th. May 1837.	... ...	2760

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Judge of—. Forwarding copies of further proceedings relative to the case of Annamala Moodelly second English writer of his Court, who wrote a fictitious petition against the Principal Collector and himself.	15th. May 1837.	8	30th. May 1837.	....	2762
Minute thereon.	Do.	9	Do.	....	2787
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding an Extract from a letter from Mr. Lascelles Judge of Chittoor submitting as required by Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 26th. May 1837 an explanation relative to the misconduct of the Goomastah Condapoorum Soobraya Moodelly and his continued employment in the public service.	8th. August 1837.	86	11th. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 23, Colln. No. 22.	4330
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	87	....	....	4334
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding pursuant to the instructions contained in the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 4th. July 1837 copy of the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut on case No. 1 on the Chittoor Calendar for the 2d. Quarterly Sessions 1837 and stating that a copy of the same sentence has been transmitted to Mr. C. E. Oakes.	10th. August 1837.	11	22d. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 45, Colln. No. 45.	4457
Minute thereon	Do.	12	....	....	4459
From the Do.—. Communicating the circumstances of the escape of two Prisoners from the Jail Hospital at Chittoor on the night of the 30th. June last and recommending that the Criminal Judge of Chittoor be authorized to increase the height of the wall by 3 ft. at an expence not exceeding 150 Rupees.	21st. August 1837.	33	29th. August 1837.	....	4730
Authorized.	....	34	....	....	4732
From the Do.—. Forwarding with reference to the extract Minutes of Consultation dated the 18th. August 1837 No. 766 the Record of Case No. 1 on the Chittoor Calendar for the 2d. Quarter Sessions of 1837 with certain papers therewith connected.	30th. August 1837.	1	12th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 45, Colln. No. 45.	4835

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the death of Chinnapien prisoner in case N°. 1 on the Chittoor Calendar for the Second Quarter Sessions of 1839.	5th. September 1837.	2	12th. September 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 45, Colln. N°. 45.	4836
Minute thereon.	....	3	....	....	4838
From the D°.—. Requesting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. September 1839, that the record of the Trial N°. 1 Chittoor Calendar 2d. Quarter Sessions of 1837, may be returned to this office.	14th. September 1837.	42	19th. September 1837.	....	5107
The record of the trial in question ordered to be returned to the Foujdaree Udalut with an observation, that it was unnecessary to submit a formal application for this purpose which could have been equally well effected by an official Memorandum under the signature of the Register.	D°.	43	D°.	... ...	5107
From the D°.—. Submitting for sanction a statement of the expense actually incurred in raising the wall of the Jail Hospital at Chittoor amounting to Rupees 85–8–11, and requesting that the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division may be instructed through the Military Department to commence the repairs of the Chittoor Jail sanctioned under date the 11th. July last with the least possible delay.	2d. October 1837.	24	10th. October 1837.	....	5419
The Bill submitted with this letter sanctioned and orders issued for commencing with the repairs of the Chittoor Jail without delay.	....	25	....	....	5421
Extract Proceedings Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon, a copy of the Report for the Second Quarter Sessions of 1837 holden at Chittoor by J. Haig Esquire late Officiating Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Centre Division, dated the 8th. September 1839.	13th. October 1837.	9	24th. October 1837.	....	5716

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CHITTOOR—*cont.*					
Containing the observations and orders of Government on these Proceedings, and the report reced. therein.	13th. October 1837.	10	24th. October 1837.	....	5742
From the Senior Deputy Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government of the 10th. Ultimo, that the repairs of the Chittoor Jail were commenced upon on the 28th. September last.	8th. November 1837.	46	14th. November 1837.	....	6147
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Do.	47	....	....	6148
CIVIL AUDITOR.					
From the—. Stating the amount which will respectively be forfeited by Mr. Sharkey on account of absence from his station on leave, if the rules applicable to Zillah Judges and Sudr. Ameens, be adopted in his case.	13th. December 1836.	1	4th. January 1837.	....	3
The Rule applicable to the cases of a Zillah Judge ordered to be adopted.	29th. December 1836.	2	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Stating that as the allowances granted to the person acting as Principal Sudr. Ameen will absorb nearly the whole of the stoppages from Mr. Sharkey's salary the grant of any allowance to the acting Mooftee will be a new charge upon Government which he cannot recommend.	26th. January 1837.	9	7th. February 1837.	....	679
Government decline to authorize the extra allowance proposed to be assigned to the acting Mooftee.	6th. February 1837.	10	Do.	....	680
From the—. Requesting to be informed whether the usual allowance for House rent is to be continued to be passed to Zillah Register, who now receive a consolidated salary by the orders of Government of the 22d. November last.	3d. February 1837.	16	21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	898
The attention of the Civil Auditor to the order of Government in the Revenue Department dated 22d. November 1836, with instructions to apply the principle therein recognised to the case adverted to in the above letter.	20th. February 1837.	17	Do.	....	899

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*					
From the—. Forwarding a statement of the Armed Civil Peons in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts including those employed in other Districts, for the half year ending 31st. October 1836.	25th. February 1837.	29	28th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 8, Colln. No. 8.	982
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Do.	30	....	....	986
From the—. Stating his doubts as to the propriety of his office acting generally upon the order of 8th. August 1836 No. 666 I.D. in allowing Judicial officers on leave of absence their full allowances for the whole period of the adjournment of the Court and how far that is reconcilable with the intentions of the Supreme Government.	31st. March 1837.	11	25th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 14, Colln. 14.	2035
Government observe that the rule in question was established with the knowledge that it was different in principle from that obtaining in Bengal and Agra.	21st. April 1837.	12	Do.	....	2036
From the—. Submitting for sanction the statements exhibiting the expense of the armed Civil Establishments, employed in the Zillah of the Northern Circars, Ceded and other Districts, in fusly 1245 and that proposed for Fusly 1246.	3d. April 1837.	13	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
The actual expense incurred for Fusly 1245 Rupees 2,27,562–10–0 sanctioned.	21st. April 1837.	14	Do.	....	2038
From the—. Stating that the charge of Rupees 37–8–0 in the Trichinopoly Collector's account was retrenched owing to the Collectors not forwarding a copy of the Sudr. Court's letter quoted in the entry nor entering it as incurred, under the express provisions of the law.	April 1837 ...	27	Do.	....	2047
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut with directions to the Civil Auditor to call the attention of the several public officers to the necessity of their quoting in the periodical accounts furnished by them to the office of Audit the authority under which payments may have been made.	.....	28	.....	....	2050

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*					
From the—. Stating that Mr. Casamajor did not resume charge of his permanent Office, since resigning the temporary charge of the Principal Collectorate of Cuddapah to Mr. Blane on the 6th. March last, saying that he was detained at Cuddapah on public and private business till the 22d. as the leave of absence granted to him commenced on the 25th. of that month he is liable to forfeiture of his allowances for the period of his absence without leave, unless the Government should date back his leave from 25th. to 6th. March.	19th. April 1837.	29	25th. April 1837.	....	2050
Retrospective effect accordingly allowed to the leave of absence granted to Mr. Casamajor.	Do.	30	....	....	2052
From the—. Forwarding a statement shewing the allowances drawn by each of the 4 Provincial Courts at 87½ Rupees per mensem, explaining that Mr. Montgomery in stating that the allowance has been drawn by each Judge separately means to say only that each Judge drew it as he went on Circuit in the Northern Division reporting the arrival of the time of discontinuing the charge in the Centre Division and recommending the system of the Centre Provincial Court to be made applicable for the 30 other Courts.	26th. April 1837.	13	23d. May 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. No. 49.	2625
Minute thereon.	Do.	16	....	....	2654
From the—. Stating his opinion that Mr. Baynes is entitled to Deputation allowance, at the rate of 10½ Rupees per diem, while acting as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput.	22d. May 1837.	40	30th. May 1837.	....	2827
Mr. Baynes permitted to draw deputation allowance at the rate of 10½ Rupees per diem while acting as Assistant Judge of Chingleput.	Do.	41	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Acting—. Soliciting Sanction for passing for payment to Mr. Campbell's Bill for difference of Deputation allowance as acting 3d. Judge of the	3d. June 1837.	53	9th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	2989

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*					
Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, Viz^{t}. Rupees 300 per mensem.					
Sanctioned.	3^{d}. June 1837.	54	....	....	2990
From the Acting—. Requesting orders as to the claim of M^{r}. E. B. Wrey to out of employment allowances for the period of his late suspension from office and emolument.	20th. June 1837.	7	27th. June 1837.	I.H. 20th. September 1837, N^{o}. 23.	3398
Authority granted for admitting the claim in question.	26th. June 1837.	8	....	....	3399
From the Acting—. Stating his opinion on the claim preferred by M^{r}. Beauchamp Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division to house rent.	29th. June 1837.	13	11th. July 1837.	....	3719
The claim in question, considered inadmissible.	8th. July 1837.	14	D^{o}.	....	3720
From the Acting—. Reporting the deductions of allowances to which M^{r}. Freese, acting Judge of Chicacole, will be liable in consequence of his absence, from his station.	5th. July 1837.	2	18th. July 1837.	....	3822
Retrospective effect granted to M^{r}. Freese's leave from the date on which he gave over charge of his office with exemption from deduction of allowances for the period intervening between the date on which he was bound over to appear at the sessions and that of the completion of the trial before the Supreme Court.	13th. July 1837.	3	D^{o}.	....	3823
From the Acting—. Forwarding a statement of the armed Civil peons, in the Northern Circars, and Ceded Districts for the half year ending 30th. April 1839.	17th. August 1837.	40	29th. August 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 8, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 8.	4741
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	41	....	....	4745
From the Acting—. Stating that M^{r}. Cotton, who was appointed to the situation of Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum in succession to M^{r}. Tracy is at present on leave till the 8th. Proximo and will not, in consequence, be entitled to the allowances of that office until he assumes charge of it, and leaving it to Government either to grant to M^{r}. Tracy the salary of the situation to the date M^{r}. Cotton may join	29th. August 1837.	11	5th. September 1837.	....	4771

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*				
his station, or the allowances of a servant out of employ.				
Mr. Tracy permitted to draw the allowances of his late office up to the date on which Mr. Cotton may assume charge of it, and thereafter the allowances of a servant out of employ.	31st. August 1837.	12	5th. September 1837.	4772
From the Acting—. Forwarding copy of a correspondence from the Principal Collector of Cuddapah on the subject of Mr. Angelos' allowances as Zillah Judge of that District for the period intervening between the date of the order of Government removing him and that of its receipt by him.	Do.	50	Do.	5116
Orders issued for passing to Mr. Angelo the allowances of Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah to the date on which he gave over charge of that office, and for the observance of this rule on all further occasions.	Do.	51	Do.	5118
From the Acting—. Stating his reasons for considering that Mr. Glass's claim to travelling allowances is well founded and suggesting the adoption of rules for preventing similar claims from becoming a source of expence to the state.	6th. November 1837.	44	7th. November 1837.	6029
Government intimate that they do not concur in the reasons assigned by the Acting Civil Auditor for the opinion expressed by him with respect to Mr. Glass' claim but in consideration of the peculiar hardship entailed on that Gentleman by his being required to proceed on repeated journeys within so short period as nine months granted authority for passing to him the usual rate of travelling allowance of 52½ Rupees per hundred miles, with instructions to the acting Civil Auditor to advert to the suggestions offered by him when reporting on the reference made to him respecting the absentee Rules and Rules for Deputation allowance.	Do.	45	Do.	6030

Subject.	Date of letter		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*					
From the Acting—. Submitting for sanction ten statements exhibiting the expense of the Armed Civil Establishments employed in the Northern Circars in fusly 1246, and that proposed for Fusly 1247.	30th. November 1837.	27	12th. December 1837.	....	6620
The actual expense incurred in fusly 1246 amounting to Rupees 2,22,387–9–8, sanctioned.	Dº.	28	....	....	6623
CLERK OF THE CROWN.					
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private William Chambers of H.M. 57th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	12th. January 1837.	13	24th. January 1837.	....	462
The convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New-South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	20th. January 1837.	14	Dº.	....	466
From the—. Conveying the request of the Supreme Court that Nineteen Convicts sentenced to transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be conveyed by the first opportunity.	2d. February 1837.	1	14th. February 1837.	....	732
The Marine Board desired to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	8th. February 1837.	2	Dº.	....	735
From the Acting—. Transmitting a Copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private John Pawson of H.M. 13th. Light Dragoons to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	15th. February 1837.	39	28th. February 1837.	....	991
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board—instructed to procure him a passage at that place.	Dº.	40	Dº.	....	994
From the—. Transmitting copies or Orders of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Serjeant James Lakey and Private Joseph Scott of H.M. 41st. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	13th. March 1837.	21	21st. March 1837.	....	1469

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
The convicts in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure them a passage to that place.	17th. March 1837.	22	21st. March 1837.	....	1474
From the—. Transmitting Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners tried at the last sessions containing the names of Two Europeans and Eight Native Convicts sentenced to transportation, with a request that they may be conveyed to their respective places of destination by the first opportunity.	26th. April 1837.	16	2d. May 1837.	....	2089
The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	29th. April 1837.	17	Do.	....	2093
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the Transportation of Private William Shea of His Majesty's 39th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	7th. June 1837.	5	23d. June 1837.	....	3116
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	15th. June 1837.	6	Do.	....	3119
From the—. Transmitting a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice, for the transportation of Private Patrick Mr. Redmund of his Majesty's 55th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	20th. June 1837.	56	Do.	....	3330
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	Do.	57	Do.	....	3333
From the Deputy—. Transmitting a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Amos Lines of H.M. 39th. Regiment to such place, as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	12th. July 1837.	20	18th. July 1837.	....	3876

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	17th. July 1837.	21	18th. July 1837.	....	3880
From the—. Transmitting an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners tried at the last Sessions containing the names of 13 convicts sentenced to transportation, and requesting that they may be conveyed to the Tennaserrim Coast by the first opportunity.	Do.	22	25th. July 1837.	....	3954
The Marine Board desired to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	24th. July 1837.	23	Do.	....	3956
From the—. Transmitting a Copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the Transportation of Private William Moran of H.M. 41st. Regiment to such places as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	16th. September 1837.	56	19th. September 1837.	....	5130
The convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to provide him a passage to that place.	Do.	57	....	....	5134
To the Deputy—. Acquainting him with the names of the Gentleman who have been directed to renew their Oaths of qualification as Justices of the Peace since the accession of His Present Majesty, before the Supreme Court, and requesting him to ascertain and intimate to those Gentleman when it will be convenient for the Honorable the Judges to have the prescribed Oaths administered to them.	Do.	44	26th. September 1837.	....	5204
From the—. Reporting that Mr. R. Grant took the necessary orders of qualifications as Justice of the Peace before the Supreme Court on the 25th. Instant, and as the Court will sit daily till Monday next, the Oaths may be administered to the other Gentleman named by Government at any time most convenient to them,	27th. September 1837.	37	3d. October 1837.	....	5232

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*				
with an intimation that Lieutt. Bower Sub-Assistant Commissary General took the prescribed Oaths previous to his quitting Madras on Public duty.				
Ordered to be recorded. ..	27th. September 1837.	38	....	..
From the Deputy—. Transmitting a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Gunner John Ellis of the 2d. Battallion Artillery for the term of seven years, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.	21st. October 1837.	35 24th. October 1837.	....	5800
The Convict in question ordered to be transported accordingly and the Marine Board instructed to provide him with a passage to that place.	Do.	36	....	5804
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of James Feran, late a Gunner of the 1st. Battallion Artillerry, to the Eastern Coast, of New South Wales for the term of seven years.	24th. October 1837.	32 31st. October 1837.	....	5945
The Convict in question ordered to be transported accordingly and the Marine Board instructed to provide him a passage to that place.	Do.	33	....	5948
From the Deputy—. Conveying the request of the Supreme Court that Eight Convicts sentenced to transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be conveyed by the first opportunity.	26th. October 1837.	34 31st. October 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
The Marine Board instructed to adopt the necessary measures for the transportation of the Convicts in question.	Do.	35	....	5951
From the—. Transmitting a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Charles McLeod of H. M. 54th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	13th. November 1837.	32 21st. November 1837.	....	6222
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage at that place.	13th. November 1837.	33	....	6227

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CLERK OF THE CROWN—*cont.*					
From the Deputy —. Transmitting a copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Andrew Hunihan of H. M. 54th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	17th. November 1837.	34	21st. November 1837.	....	6227
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage at that place.	Dº.	35	....	....	6232
From the—. Forwarding a copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Charles Morris of His Majesty's 39th. Regiment to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	1st. December 1837.	50	5th. December 1837.	....	6557
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	Dº.	51	....	....	6561
From the—. Forwarding copy of an order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private James Carpenter of H. M. 41st. Regt. to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.	15th. December 1837.	48	19th. December 1837.	....	6700
The Convict in question ordered to be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and the Marine Board instructed to procure him a passage to that place.	Dº.	49	Dº.	....	6704
COIMBATORE.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that the Magistrate of Coimbatore objects to pay the sum sanctioned by the order of Government, dated the 8th. November 1836 Nº. 923, and requesting that that officer be authorized to disburse from his treasury the sum of Rupees 8–10–3 on account of the salaries of three Peons who escorted Convicts from Combaconum to Coimbatore from the 24th. July to the 9th. August 1836.	5th. January 1837.	9	17th. January 1837.	....	257
Authority granted accordingly and the order of Government referred to in this letter cancelled.	16th. January 1837.	10	Dº.	....	259

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COIMBATORE—*cont*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a Retrenchment by the Civil Auditor from the accounts of the Collector of Coimbatore for fusly 1244 and recommending that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass the charge of Reward of Rupees 200, offered by the Foujdaree Udalut for the apprehension of a prisoner named Veeron who had absconded.	7th. February 1837.	1 21st. February 1837.	....	857
The charge in question, sanctioned.	16th. February 1837.	2	... ...	859
From the Dº —. Forwarding for sanction a statement of chagres not estimated but actually incurred in the District of Coimbatore during the quarter ending the 31st. December 1836 amounting to Rupees 35–12–8.	15th. February 1837.	32 21st. February 1837.	....	916
The charges in question sanctioned.	Dº.	33	....	917
From the Dº—. Forwarding for sanction a statement of charges incurred under 20 Rupees in the District of Coimbatore, during the 3d. Quarter of Fusly 1246 amounting to Rupees 28–12–2.	12th. May 1837.	17 16th. May 1837.	....	2580
The charges in question sanctioned.	Dº.	18	....	2581
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 21st. Ultimo, the opinion of the Sudr Udalut on the case, therein alluded to, wherein the Collector of Coimbatore having directed the sale of certain lands attached for arrears of revenue, the Auxiliary Court ordered the Commissioner to suspend the sale on the ground that a suitor before the Court had a claim on the property.	17th. May 1837.	14 30th. May 1837.	Nº. 21, 28th. November 1837 Para. 8, Colln. Nº. 8.	2793
Communicated to the Board of Revenue with the xpression of the belief of Government that the Sudr Udalut have issued the necessary orders on the subject to the acting Assistant Judge.	Dº.	15 Dº.	....	2796

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COIMBATORE—*cont.*					
From the Principal Collector of —. Requesting that a copy of the Circular orders of the Sudr Udalut may be forwarded to him for the use of the Sub-Collector.	8th. July 1837.	37	18th. July 1837.	....	3890
The Principal Collector requested to submit his application through the Judges of the Sudr Udalut, with an explanation of the necessity which exists for furnishing sub-Collectors with the Circular orders applied for.	Dº.	38	Dº.	....	3891
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th. Ultimo, that the Sub-Collector in charge of Coimbatore reports that frequent reference is necessary to the C.O. of the Sudr Udalut and that the Judges of the Sudr Udalut in consequence recommend that that officer be furnished with a copy and also all officers of the same grade in the Provinces.	14th. August 1837.	3	5th. September 1837.	....	4759
A copy of the Circular Orders in question ordered to be furnished for the use of each of the Sub-Collectors under this Presidency.	31st. August 1837.	14	Dº.	....	4761
From the Joint Magistrate in charge of—. Submitting copy of a correspondence with the Resident of Travancore and Cochin respecting the surrender of Cochin subjects who committing offences within the Company's territory but apprehended within their own state are committedd to take their trial before the Criminal Court at Coimbatore, stating that as Government may class Cochin with Tondaman, he has suggested to the Court to complete the trial but delay execution of sentences pending this reference also submitting the hardship to which Prosecutors and Witnesses will be exposed if they are obliged to travel to as many different Courts for redress as the offenders may be subject to.	23d. August 1837.	53	12th. September 1837.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48, Collⁿ. 47.	4920

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COIMBATORE—*cont.*				
From the Joint Magistrate in charge of—. Submitting translations of certain papers in connection with the case of the Cochin subjects who were apprehended in the Cochin Country for offences committed within the Company's territories and committed to take their trial before the Criminal Court at Coimbatore.	30th. August 1837.	54 12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, No. 1, Para. 48, Colln. No. 47.	4929
Minute thereon.	....	55	....	4936
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanctions a statement of charges incurred under 20 Rupees in the District of Coimbatore during the last Quarter of Fusly 1246 amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 77–10–10.	22d. September 1837.	36 26th. September 1837.	....	5197
Sanctioned.	....	37	....	5198
From the Senior Deputy Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement of charges incurred under 20 Rupees in the District of Coimbatore during the first Quarter of Fusly 1247 amounting to Rupees (35–2–4) Thirty-five, annas two and pies four.	10th. November 1837.	50 14th. November 1837.	....	6149
Sanctioned.	Do.	51	....	6150
COMBACONUM.				
From the Zillah Judge of —. Returning certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with answers thereto.	2d. January 1837.	12 10th. January 1837.	....	205
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Columbo.	Do.	13	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do—. Returning certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with answers thereto.	10th. January 1837.	3 17th. January 1837.	....	248
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Columbo.	Do.	4	....	249
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting that the Zillah Judge of Combaconum may be authorized to disburse the sum of Rupees 20 for making Leather Belts for the peons attached to his Court.	2d. February 1837.	19 7th February 1837.	....	703
Authorized.	Do.	20	....	704

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMBACONUM—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with the Court's recommendation in its favor an application from the Zillah Judge of Cumbaconum for authority to retain for 3 months longer on a monthly charge of Rupees 21 the two additional writers sanctioned by Government under date the 22d. August 1836.	20th. March 1837.	10	30th. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	1584
Authorized.	Do.	11	....	....	1586
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding the application of the Criminal Judge of Combaconum for sanction of a disbursement of Rupees 31–1–9 for 4 Tolams of Iron for making new chains for the Convicts in his Jail.	20th. April 1837.	23	25th. April 1837.	....	2044
Sanctioned.	Do.	24	....	....	2045
To the Judges of—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	17th. November 1837.	2	21st. November 1837.	....	6160
To the Judge of—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	25th. November 1837.	25	28th. November 1837.	....	6349
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copies of Plans and Estimates for the provision of accommodation for the European Jailor at Combaconum and for altering the entrance of the inner yard of the Jail and recommending that the Criminal Judge be authorized to disburse the sum of Rupees 64–7–0 for the purposes above mentioned.	29th. November 1837.	40	5th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 10, Colln. No. 10.	6549
The proposed disbursement authorized and the amount ordered to be obtained from the Treasury of the Principal Collector of Tanjore.	Do.	41	....	....	6552
From the Judge of—. Returning certain Interrogatories with answers of the witness therein named.	16th. December 1837.	44	19th. December 1837.	....	6696
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	Do.	45	....	....	6697

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMMISSIONER IN GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM.				
From the Honble G. E. Russell Esq^re.—. Stating that he sees no objection to the removal of Pedda Juggiah one of the relatives of the late Zemindar of Palcondah from Bellary to Vellore or to the marriage of the Zemindar's Daughters to men of their own Caste, but that they should on no account be allowed to return to Palcondah.	6th. January 1837.	6	3d. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 43, Coll^n. N°. 43.	612
From the Honble G. E. Russel Esq^re.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Collector of Vizagapatam, and under the circumstances therein represented, stating that it would be inexpedient to permit the marriage of the Daughters of the late Zemindar of Palcondah for if they marry relations or adherents of the late Rajah the result will be their return to Palcondah and perhaps a claim set up to the Zemindary in right of the wife.	14th. January 1837.	7	D°.	D°.	613
Minute thereon.	D°.	8	....	....	614
COMMISSARY GENERAL.				
To the—. Desiring him to adopt immediate measure for furnishing the requisite Provisions, water, etc., for the convicts about being conveyed to the Tennasserim Provinces on the Bark "Swallow".	23d. March 1837.	9	25th. March 1837.	....	1554
From the—. Transmitting Return of Prisoners &ca. shipped for the use of Troops, convicts &ca. proceeding from Madras and the Northern Ports to the Tennaserim Coast on the Bark Swallow.	3d. April 1837.	49	4th. April 1837.	....	1739
Transmitted to the Commissioner in the Tennaserim Provinces.	D°.	50	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitting a Return of Provisions &ca. shipped on the Barque "Cashmere Merchant" for 8 Native Convicts proceeding to the Tennasserim Coast.	27th. June 1837.	1	4th. July 1837.	....	3439
Transmitted to the Commissioner in the Tennasserim Provinces.	D°.	2	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMMISSARY GENERAL—*cont.*					
From the—. Reporting that the requisite supply of clothing and bedding have been shipped on the "Patriot" for the use of 7 European Convicts proceeding to New South Wales and forwards a Return in duplicate for the same.	17th. August 1837.	17	22d. August 1837.	....	4465
Transmitted to the Secretary to Government at New South Wales.	Dº.	18	....	....	4468
From the—. Transmitting in Duplicate return of Provisions &ca. shipped for the use of a Native Convicts to Singapore on the ship "Marquis Camden."	23d. September 1837.	19	26th. September 1837.	....	5176
Transmitted to the Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.	Dº.	20	....	....	..
From the—. Transmitting Returns of Provisions &ca. shipped for the use of 8 Native Convicts 7 Toties and a second Dresser, proceeding to Moulmein on the Bark "Cashmere Merchant."	14th. December 1837.	5	19th. December 1837.	....	6632
The Return of Provisions received with this letter ordered to be forwarded to the Commissioner in Tennasserim Provinces, and the Commissary General directed to furnish Duplicate of the same as usual for record in this Department and in future to prepare and submit such returns separately for each department and service.	Dº.	6	Dº.	....	6634
COMPANY'S SERVANT.					
From T. Lascelles Esqr. Judge & Criminal Judge of Chittoor—. Submitting a memorial to the Court of Directors praying for the difference between his out of employ allowances during his suspension and removal to the date of his restoration to office, and by requesting that the same may be forwarded should it be deemed that the application which it may convey is expressed in unexceptionable form.	3d. February 1837.	50	14th. February 1837.	Nº. 3, 30th. March 1837.	845
Minute thereon.	Dº.	51	....	....	850

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. A. E. Angelo Judge of Cuddapah—. Representing the unhealthiness of the station to which he has been transferred, and submitting in consequence of the laboriousness of the duties of his present charge his claim to superior allowances.	11th. February 1837.	50	21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 12, Colln. No. 12.	935
To A. E. Angelo Esqre. Judge & Criminal Judge of Cuddapah—. Acquainting him that Government is not prepared to recommend an increase to the allowances of the office held by him.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	937
From J. Rhode Esqre.—. Requesting to know whether the allowance of 10½ Rupees per diem granted to him for the period he held charge of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry was exclusive of the Deputation drawn by him as acting Register or whether the latter is to be deducted from the former allowance.	6th. February 1837.	13	28th. February 1837.	....	967
Mr. Rhode informed that the deputation allowance in question was intended to include the allowance drawn by him as Acting Register of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.	27th. February 1837.	14	Do.	....	968
To W. U. Arbuthnot Esqre.—. Requesting him to report whether the Establishment which the Commission under Regulations 20 of 1802 were authorized to employ is still continued and if so for what further period it is probable it will be required.	Do.	27	14th. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 9, Colln. No. 9.	1433
From E. Stony Esqre. Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole—. Submitting a retrenchment made by the Civil Auditor against the deputation allowance drawn by him for the period he was in charge of the Zillah Court, and as he was upwards of 3 months in charge of the office, requesting sanction for the same.	3d. March 1837.	11	4th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 6, Colln. No. 16.	1696
Minute thereon.	Do.	12	....	....	1698
From H. T. Bushby Esqre.—. Forwarding a memorial to the Honorable the Court of Directors praying for some remuneration for the loss sustained by him in not having had until very recently a permanent appointment conferred on him	5th. March 1837.	13	4th. April 1837.	No. 12, 6th. May 1837.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
since 1834 with a request that the same may be transmitted with the recommendation of Government and that he may be informed of the name of the ships by which it is dispatched. Minute thereon. ..	....	14	....	700
From Mr. A. E. Angelo—. Stating that as scruples have been raised to the use of Hoondies for the payment of Bills, he is compelled to make this reference to know whether purchasing such orders are objectionable, as he is constantly without any other resource up the Country.	21st. February 1837.	24 11th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 31, Colln No. 30.	1779
From Mr. A. E. Angelo of Cuddapah—. Stating that he has adopted the mode for making remittances by Hoondies as unobjectionable, and that he will continue to do so, unless made aware of the contrary.	16th. March 1837.	25 Do.	Do.	1781
To Do.—. Acquainting him that the purchase of the Current Local rates of the day of Public Securities, Ceylon or other Government Bills or drafts on the Presidency or elsewhere from Natives entirely unacquainted with any public office or from European Merchants was not intended to be prohibited by the Circular orders of Government of the 12th. January and 3d. April 1827.	Do.	26 Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. E. Story Acting Assistant Criminal Judge of Chicacole—. Submitting for sanction Bills for travelling charges for the execution of a Prisoner tried by the Special Court amounting to Rupees 47–7–0.	25th. February 1837.	24 18th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 16, Colln. No. 16.	1874
From Do. —. Submitting for sanction a Bill for travelling charges incurred by him in proceeding to Kemedy for the execution of Prisoner tried by the Special Court, amounting to Rupees 13.	8th. March 1837.	25 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Minute thereon.	Do.	26	....	1875
Minute of Mr. Sullivan—. Expressing his opinion that it would not be advisable for the Government to interfere at all in the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut against Ambooty and Coonjamoo in the year 1832 for the Murder of one	28th. December 1836.	8 16th. May 1837.	....	2575

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
Coonjamoo and that it would be highly imprudent for it to express any opinion of the innocence of the 1st. prisoner in the face of deliberate and reiterated decisions by the highest Court of Criminal Justice.				
Minute of Mr. Russell—. Stating that he has no reason to doubt the guilt of the Prisoners Ambooty and Coonjamoo convicted of Murder in 1832 and that there is nothing in the case which could warrant the interference of Government with the sentence passed against them.	27th. April 1837.	9	16th. May 1837.	2575
Minute thereon.	Do.	10	....	2575
From Mr. W. Harrington Acting 1st. Judge of the Principal Court Southern Division—. Submitting for the consideration of Government his claim to the Circuit allowance of 81½ Rupees per mensem for the period he held the situation of additional Judge in the Northern Provincial Court and which the Civil Auditor has retrenched against him.	5th. May 1837.	14	23d. May 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. No. 49.	2629
Minute thereon.	Do.	16	....	....	2654
From Mr. C. R. Baynes Acting Assistant Judge of Chingleput—. Requesting special sanction for the deputation allowance he is entitled to whilst holding his present office.	14th. May 1837.	32	23d. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 11, Colln. No 11.	2703
Referred for the consideration of the Civil Auditor.	20th. May 1837.	33	....	....	2705
From Mr. W. Hudleston 3d. Judge of the Sudr. & Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Medical Certificate and applying for leave of absence, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for Eighteen Months, and requesting that his agents, may be permitted to draw his allowance on the prescribed security during his absence.	22d. May 1837.	44	23d. May 1837.	....	2725
Mr. Huddleston permitted to proceed to the Cape with leave of absence for 18 months, and authority granted to his agents, to draw his salary, during his absence, on their entering into security to refund any sum which may ultimately appear to have been overdrawn.	Do.	45	....	....	2726

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. Story acting Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole—. Requesting permission to repay the retrenchment ordered against him by certain monthly instalments.	15th. May 1837.	42	30th. May 1837.	....	2828
Mr. Story's application accepted to.	Do.	43	....	....	2830
From Mr. T. W. Goodwyn Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar—. Stating that he is unable to submit an exact statement of the charges incurred by him in proceeding on public duty to Tellicherry but that he is certain they were above 85 Rupees which amount he trusts will not be considered unreasonable.	24th. May 1837.	17	9th. June 1837.	No. 9, 1st. August 1837.	2875
Sanctioned.	2d. June 1837.	18	....	....	2876
From Mr. T. A. Oakes—. Requesting that he may be furnished with copies of the proceedings of Government in which certain reasons were adduced to the Honorable the Court of Directors for his succession by Mr. A. D. Campbell in the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, and that he may be made acquainted with the sentiments of the Hoñble Court relative to the dismissal of Mootial Naick.	15th. June 1837.	11	27th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 41, Colln. No. 40.	3402
Government decline compliance with Mr. Oake's application.	26th. June 1837.	12	....	....	3403
From Mr. C. E. Oakes—. Requesting to be furnished with Copies of letters from the Medical Officers of the Lunatic Asylum respecting the sanity of a Prisoner named Chinnapien sent there in December last and of the subsequent correspondence with the Foujdaree Udalut regarding that individuals commitment for trial before the Circuit Court at Chittoor and also of the sentence passed on him.	24th. June 1837.	48	4th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 45, Colln. No. 46.	3595
Minute thereon.	Do.	49	....	....	3596
From Mr. Lascellas Judge and Criminal Judge of Chittoor—. Submitting for the consideration of Government his claim to the difference between out of employ allowances and the salary of Judge and Criminal Judge	6th. August 1837.	33	22d. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 13, Colln. No. 13.	4491

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*				
of Chittoor from 11th. January 1833 to the 2d. of the following month and also to the allowances drawn by a Zillah Judge when officiating in a Provincial Court, from the 16th. of Jany. 1833 to the date he was relieved in the Southern Provincial Court.				
Government decline to distrub the decision already passed on the subject of the claims preferred in the above communication.	6th. August 1837.	34 22d. August 1837.	....	4495
			I.H.	
From Mr. A. E. Angelo.—Appealing against his removal from the office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, and soliciting understated explanations for a reversal of the sentence passed upon him.	13th. August 1837.	23 29th. August 1837.	No. 23, 20th. September 1837.	4708
To Mr. A. E. Angelo—. Acquainting him that he must make amends to the Chief Secretary to Government and to the acting Judge of the Sudr. Udalut as well as to Mr. Bushby before he can be re-employed in the active duties of the service in consequence of the unwarranted attack made by him upon those officers in the letter addressed by him to Government explanatory of his conduct towards Mr. Bushby.	28th. August 1837.	24 Do.	Do.	4719
From Mr. W. H. Tracy—. Requesting in consequence of the vessel in which he lately embarked for England having returned in order to undergo certain repairs that he may be allowed to draw his salary as heretofore till the date of his final departure.	26th. August 1837.	25 Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 14. Colln. No. 14.	4720
Referred to the Acting Civil Auditor for his early consideration and report.	28th. August 1837.	26 Do.	....	4721
From Mr. W. R. Taylor late Acting 2d. Judge of Circuit in the Southern Division—. Requesting permission understated circumstances to draw the deputation allowances of his late office set up to the date of his assuming charge of the General Post Office at the Presidency.	18th. August 1837.	19 5th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th February 1838, Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	4819
Mr. Taylor's application being opposed to the established rules of the service, not acceeded to.	2d. September 1837.	20 Do.	....	4821

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. E. Story Acting Register of the Zillah Court of Chicacole—. Applying to be gazetted as Officiating Judge of Chicacole during the period he was left in charge of the Court on the occasion of the absence lately of Mr. Freese from his station.	24th. August 1837.	31	19th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 17, Colln. No. 17.	5084
Mr. Story allowed to draw, during the period in question, deputation allowance at the rate of 10½ Rupees per diem, inclusive of the extra allowance he was previously in the receipt of for acting as Register of the Court.	18th. September 1837.	32	Do.	....	5085
From Mr. Newberry Acting Assistant Judge of Guntoor—. Appealing against a retrenchment of Rupees 342–10–8 made by the Acting Civil Auditor in his pay and allowances on account of absence during the adjournment of the Auxiliary Court.	24th. August 1837.	52	19th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 16, Colln. No. 16.	5119
The Retrenchment in question confirmed and Mr. Newberry's attention called to the orders of Government prescribing the Channel thro' which similar appeals are to be submitted.	Do.	53	Do.	....	5121
To R. Grant Esqre.—. Desiring him to renew his oaths of qualification as a Justice of the Peace since the accession of the present Majesty, before the supreme Court, and afterwards to administer the same to the Magistrate and Joint Magistrate of Nellore.	Do.	40	Do.	....	5199
To H. D. Phillips Esqre.—. Desiring him to renew his oaths of qualifications as a Justice of Peace since the accession of Her present Majesty, before the Supreme Court, and afterwards to administer the same to all judges and assistant Judges as well as all Magistrates and Joint Magistrates in the provinces thro' which he may pass on his way to his station at Coimbatore.	Do.	41	26th. September 1837.	....	5200
To C. R. Cotton Esqre.—. Desiring him to renew his oaths of qualifications as a Justice of the Peace since the accession of	Do.	42	Do.	....	5201

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
Her present Majesty, before the Supreme Court, and afterwards to administer the same to all Judges and Assistant Judges as well as all Magistrates and Joint Magistrates in the Provinces thro' which he may pass on his way to Canara and at the station also.					
To T. A. Oakes Esq^re.—. Desiring him on his arrival in the Chingleput District on Circuit to repair to the Presidency for the purpose of renewing his oaths of qualification as a Justice of the Peace since the accession of Her present Majesty, before the Supreme Court, and afterwards to administer the same to all Judges and Assistant Judges as well as all Magistrates and Joint Magistrates of the stations at which he may hold the Sessions and at Chittoor also, on his return to that place.	24th. August 1837.	43	26th. September 1837.	....	5202
To C. R. Cotton Esq^re.—. Desiring him to qualify as Justices of the Peace all Commissariat officers in charge of Police whom he may meet with on his way to Canara by administering to them the prescribed oaths.	29th. September 1837.	17	3d. October 1837.	....	5253
From M^r. Lascelles Judge & Criminal Judge of Chittoor—. Resubmitting for the consideration of Government his claim to the salary of Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor, from the date on which he was regularly appointed to that station.	22d. September 1837.	34	10th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, Para. 13, Coll^n. N^o. 13.	5472
Minute thereon.	D^o.	35	....	....	5430
From M^r. Bushby Judge & Criminal Judge of Bellary—. Reports his having taken charge of the office from M^r. Hawkins.	4th. October 1837.	36	10th. October 1837.	....	5431
Communicated to the Civil Auditor with instructions to pass to M^r. Bushby his deputation allowance as officiating Circuit Judge up to the date on which the sessions at Bellary were closed.	D^o.	37	D^o.	....	5432
From M^r. Bushby Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary late acting Judge of Circuit in the Centre Division—. Requesting to be informed whether he is	16th. October 1837.	37	24th. October 1837.	....	5805

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
entitled to deputation allowance until the 4th. instant the day on which he resumed charge of the Zillah Court.					
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their opinion as to the date on which Mr. Bushby should be considered as relieved from Circuit Duty.	16th. October 1837.	38	24th. October 1837.	....	5806
From Mr. P. H. Strombom—. Requesting that a sum of from 500 to 1,000 Rupees on account of his salary may be advanced to his son, as he is at a loss to provide for his maintenance during his absence on sick Certificate at New South Wales.	3d. August 1837.	36	31st. October 1837.	....	5951
The Accountant General directed to intimate to Mr. Strombom's son, that the Government will be prepared to comply with the request contained in his letter on his tendering adequate security for the refund of the money which may be advanced, in the event of funds sufficient to cover the same, not being hereafter payable to Mr. Strombom.	Do.	37	Do.	....	5952
From Mr. E. B. Glass—. Requesting that he may be reimbursed in the expenses incurred by him in travelling to the several stations to assume charge of the different offices in which he was appointed to act.	18th. October 1837.	3	7th. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 5, Colln. No. 5.	5959
Referred for the consideration and report of the acting Civil Auditor.	1st. November 1837.	4	Do.	....	5961
To A. E. Angelo, Esqre.—. Informing him with reference to the memorial addressed by him to the Government of India that Government does not deem it proper to entertain his appeal, and that copies of his Memorial and of all the correspondence connected with his removal from the office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, were transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the last overland Dispatch.	2d. November 1837.	6	Do.	....	5962

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANT—*cont.*					
From Mr. F. Lascelles Judge of Chittoor—. Applying for the original Petition of certain dismissed servants of his Court, in order that the same may be filed in evidence in a case in which he is the Plaintiff.	28th. November 1837.	46	5th. December 1837.	....	6555
Mr. Lascelles' application ordered to be complied with.	Do.	47	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
COMPANY'S SOLICITOR.					
From the Honorable—. Reporting that he has informed Mr. Bannerman that the Chief Justice has intimated to him that he would not press his attendance for evidence in the Supreme Court, and that he has accordingly advised him to disobey the Subpoena.	20th. January 1837.	67	24th. January 1837.	....	563
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Do.	68	..	....	564
From the Honorable—. Stating that no circumstances transpired in Court affecting the character of Mr. Abdool Ally beyond the fact of his application for relief under the Insolvent Act.	26th. September 1837.	38	10th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 9, Colln. No. 9.	5432
The Sudr. Udalut informed that the removal of this individual from the Judicial branch of the service is deemed unnecessary.	Do.	39	....	....	5433
COUNCIL.					
Minute of—. Communicating to the Military Department certain correspondence with the Sudr. Udalut and the Supreme Government relative to the proposed modification of Regulation VII of 1832, which was from oversight omitted to be communicated to that Department before.	Do.	21	4th. January 1837.	....	54
Minute of—. Sanctioning Bills submitted by the Military Board of repairing certain Judicial buildings at Masulipatam and Wallajabad amounting to Rupees 437–7–10.	Do.	22	Do.	....	55
Minute of—. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the administration of Criminal Justice during the 1st. half year of 1836.	7th. January 1837.	2	10th. January 1837.	No. 1, 10th. January 1837.	106

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General, letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Considering the claims of Cawder Khan to participate in the pension granted to the family of his late Grandfather Kyrasut Khan to be valid and desiring that the present head of the family may be informed that if a provision for the petitioner is not accordingly made Government will be prepared to interefere with that purpose and desiring the Sud$^{r.}$ Udalut to enquire by a C.O. the attestation of each sheet of a decree either by the initials or the signature of the officer passing it, if this is not already provided by the existing rules.	7$^{th.}$ January 1837.	25 10$^{th.}$ January 1837.	N$^{o.}$ 6, 20$^{th.}$ June 1837, Para. 3, Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 3.	225
Minute of—. Noticing the repeated applications from M$^{r.}$ I. H. Scott Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole for leave of absence on sick Certificate which have been complied with, whereby he has already been absent from his station three years since the 3$^{d.}$ May 1833, and the evils resulting from his duties devolving so frequently and for such lengthened periods on individuals who have no permanent interest in their discharge and resolving in consequence in acceding to a fresh application from that Gentleman for an extension of his leave to the 30$^{th.}$ April next that a permanent arrangement be made for the performance of the duties of Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chicacole and accordingly appointing M$^{r.}$ P.B. Smallett to that office.	D$^{o.}$	30 D$^{o.}$	N$^{o.}$ 6, 20$^{th.}$ June 1837, Para. 38, Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 38.	239
Minute of—. Sanctioning an estimate submitted by the Military Board for repairing the Court House of the Sud$^{r.}$ and Foujdaree Udalut amounting to Rupees 598–13–0.	....	31 D$^{o.}$	N$^{o.}$ 6, 20$^{th.}$ June 1837, Para. 15, Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 15.	241
Minute of—. Observing that the Government understand from the opinion expressed by the Sud$^{r.}$ Udalut as to the legality of Cass Chitty's confinement, that his apprehension was effected under the provisions of the General regulations for the execution of	16$^{th.}$ January 1837.	16 17$^{th.}$ January 1837.	N$^{o.}$ 13, 30$^{th.}$ June 1837, Para. 17, Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 17.	285

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
decrees, and calling upon the Judges to state if this construction of their opinion is correct.				
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into execution the sentences awarded by the Foujdaree Udalut in cases Nos. 7 & 8 of the Berhampore Special Commission.	16th. January 1837.	19 17th. January 1837.	N°. 6/9, 11th. February 1837.	358
Minute of—. Desiring that an Estimate for converting the building in which the office of the Collector of Tinnevelly is at present held into a Court house, may be submitted for sanction thro' the regular channel of the Department of Public works.	D°.	21 D°.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 18, Colln. N°. 18.	364
Minute of—. Stating that from the present constitution of the Berhampore Special Commission and the revision which its proceedings have to undergo Government have no reason to apprehend that the cases which came before it for trial will not be accurately and deliberately investigated, and desiring that the Commission may continue to hold its sittings, until the Honorable Mr. Russell shall intimate to it that he has no further prisoners to bring to trial before it.	D°.	23 D°.	N°. 28, 15th. June 1837.	369
Minute of—. Sanctioning an estimate submitted by the Military Board for repairing the Criminal Jail and Hospital at Chingleput amounting to Rupees 132–7–0.	D°.	30 D°.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 15, Colln. N°. 15.	378
Minute of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to issue the necessary instructions for the trial of prisoners committed upon charges of Thuggee under this Presidency by the Officers specially appointed for the suppression of that crime.	D°.	37 D°.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	431
Minute of—. Furnishing Mr. Lascelles for his information with a copy of the letter from the Honorable Court dated the 17th. August last on the subject of his claim to arrears of salary from the date of his removal from the office of Zillah Judge of Chittoor.	20th. January 1837.	15 24th. January 1837.	....	466

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Requesting the Military Board to supply the Wheelbarrows required by the Acting Criminal Judge of Salem for the use of convicts employed under their orders with an intimation to the former officer that a Ceylon Hoe will also be furnished to him agreeably to his requests, as soon as the pattern for which application has been made to Ceylon Government is received.	23d. January 1837.	33	24th. January 1837.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para 22, Colln. No. 32.	509
Minute of—. Noticing with reference to Captain Elwall's remark respecting the exertions of Mr. Bruce and Mr. Harris in the Thuggee Department the services rendered by Mr. Matheson in that Department, and furnishing that officer with copies of certain papers indicating the wish of the Supreme Government as to the tribunals before which Thugs apprehended in the provinces subject to this Presidency should be brought to trial.	27th. January 1837.	6	30th. January 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 6.	580
Minute of—. Calling upon the Medical Board to report on the state of the health of Mr. Woodforde, the Medical Officer of the Zillah of Rajahmundry with reference to certain letters on the subject from himself to the acting Zillah Judge.	28th. January 1837.	9	Do.	....	583
Minute of—. Sanctioning two Bills submitted by the Marine Board on account of the conveyance of convicts to Moulmein by the Brig Frederica amounting together to Rupees 385–15–1.	....	14	Do.	....	587
Minute of—. Passing orders on the report of the Board of Revenue upon the state of the Regulations in the Revenue Department in the provinces and those required for the use of the Native functionaries in that department as well as for sale to private individuals.	1st. February 1837.	2	5th. February 1837.	....	607
Minute of—. Transferring Peddah Juggiah from the Custody of the Magistrate of Bellary to that of the Officer Commanding Vellore. Desiring the latter officer to intimate to Camaliah that Pecuniary assistance will be afforded for	Do.	8	3d. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 43, Colln. No. 43.	614

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
the celebration of the marriage of her daughters, on condition of their being united to parties who are not members of the Palkondah family or adherents of the late Rajah ; and referring for the consideration of the Honorable Mr. Russell the subject of the Marriage of Viziah Ram Rauze the Brother of the late Zemindar.					
Minute of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to obtain the sentiments of the Provincial Court of Circuit on the efficiency of the Jail at Cuddapah.	1st. February 1837.	11	3d. February 1837.	No. 5/3, 16th. May 1837, Para. 18.	646
Minute of—. Transmitting to the Sudr Udalut a copy of a dispatch from the Honorable Court dated 14th. September 1836 No. 11 with His Majesty's orders received therewith on two cases of appeals from the decrees of that Court and desiring the Judges to take the proper measures for carrying the orders into the execution and for recovering on behalf of the Court the expense incurred by the East India Company in bringing the case to a hearing.	6th. February 1837.	3	7th. February 1837.	....	671
Minute of—. Observing with satisfaction the restoration of order and tranquility of Canara and referring to the Board of Revenue for consideration and report, the propositions submitted by the Magistrate for increasing the efficiency of the Police of those talooks.	Do.	14	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	698
Minute of—. Resolving with the view of giving the fullest effect to the wishes of the Government of India to promulgate as widely as possible the fact which may transpire in the course of the operations now in progress for the suppression of the offence of Thuggee that the Resolution of that Government on the subject published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the Current year at page 41 be republished in the *Fort St. George Gazette* with translations, and that Copies of the latter be distributed throughout the several provinces under this Presidency for General information.	.....	17	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	702

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Drawing the attention of Captain Vallancy to the tender age at which pensioner Sepoy Shaik Muddenah is charged with having been concerned in Thuggee, and desiring him to submit for the information of Government a copy of the statement of the approver criminating that individual, and resolving that payment of his pension be suspended until the result of his trial is reported.	6th. February 1837.	24 7th. February 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 9.	706
Minute of—. Communicating instructions to the Board of Revenue for concluding the purchase on account of Government of the building at Salem belonging to the estate of the late Colonel Lenon and occupied as a Jail at the sum of Rupees 3,434–4–4 being the amount at which the property has been valued by the Military Board.	9th. February 1837.	8 14th. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 17, Colln. N°. 17.	744
Minute of—. Directing the Board of Revenue on all occasions when submitting estimates for the construction or repair of buildings in the Revenue or Judicial Department to state their opinion as to the authority under which the work can be most conveniently executed, and declaring the order of Government entrusting Judicial work to a Civil Engineer, to be a sufficient authority to the Collector to make the necessary advances to that officer for the execution of such works.	D°.	12 D°.	N°. 3, 23d. February 1838, Para. 7, Colln. N°. 7.	748
Minute of—. Abandoning the intention to constitute the Neilgherries a separate and distinct charge of and resolving that the necessary orders be issued thro' the Military Department for reconstituting Ootacamund a General Military Bazar station.	....	25 D°.	N°. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 15, Colln. N°. 15.	779
Minute of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut if they are of opinion that under the law as it now stands a different mode of proceeding must be pursued in bringing to trial parties charged with the offence made punishable by act N°. 30 of 1836, and with the crime of Thuggee itself, to prepare and forward explanatory provisions	....	29 D°.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	796

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
for assimilating the proceedings in both cases with a view to their being submitted for the consideration of the Government of India.				
Minute of—. Granting authority for writing off to profit and loss the sum of Rupees 114–1–7 being the amount of public money stolen from the house of the District Moonsiff of Namakal and approving the suggestion offered by the Zillah Judge for the more safe custody of public money in charge of the District Moonsiff and desiring that instructions be issued for giving effect to it.	....	37	14th. February 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 39, Colln. Nº. 39.	830
Minute of—. Ordering Mr. Lascelles' Memorial to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject of his allowances during the period of his removal from office to lie on the table for the prescribed period of twenty days.	....	51	Dº.	Nº. 3, 30th. March 1837.	850
Minute of—. Sanctioning an estimate submitted by the Military Board for repairs to the Court House at Bellary amounting to Rupees 522–1–1.	....	52	Dº.	Nº. 6, 21st. June 1837, Para. 15, Colln. Nº. 15.	850
Minute of—. Allowing Mr. Scott the benefit of the rule which permits an absentee to receive the allowances of his office for a period of 18 months and resolving that the appointment of Mr. Smallett to be assistant Judge of Chicacole and of Mr. Taylor to be Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore the former in succession to Mr. Smallett, take effect from the 26th. Ultimo, the date on which Mr. Scott completed the term of 18 months absence from his station.	16th. February 1837.	5	21st. February 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 38, Colln. Nº. 38.	861
Minute of—. Desiring the Board of Revenue to reconsider the case of Sankara Row who was dismissed from the Office of Tahsildar of Kamalapoor in Cuddapah under their sanction with reference to the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut, and the observations of Government thereon, and instructing that individual by endorsement on his petitions, to apply to the Board for orders on his case.	17th. February 1837.	11	Dº.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 7, Colln. Nº. 7.	883

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Permitting the employment of the additional Translators in the Guntoor Auxiliary Court for further period of six months intimating that Government will be prepared to take the case of the First Dresser Ramaswamy into consideration to a superannuation pension on its being brought in the form prescribed by the Pension Rules and requesting the Medical Board to state their opinion as to the necessity of the Employment of an Extra Dresser in the Jail Hospital at Cuddapah.	17th. February 1837.	13	21st. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, Colln. N°. 4.	892
Minute of—. Directing a further transfer of Convicts from the Jail at Nellore to Masulipatam for the purpose of being employed under the Civil Engineer at that station, and desiring that the number of prisoners under that officer may be raised to the number originally ordered as the state of the Jails in the Northern Division may from time to time admit of its being done.	25th. February 1837.	10	28th. February 1837.	N°. 4, 30th. March 1837, Para. 2, Colln. N°. 2.	962
Minute of—. Returning to the Judges of the Sudr Udalut the statements shewing the number of Regulations in that Court and in the several Subordinate Courts with instructions to cause an abstract report on the subject to be prepared and submitted to Government and with directions to supply from the surplus Regulations in some Courts the deficiencies in others, whenever practicable.	....	16	D°.	....	970
Minute of—. Furnishing the Military Department with a copy of a correspondence with the Sudr Udalut and the Government of India relative to the tribunals by which suits for real property situated in a British Cantonment beyond the Frontier are cognizable in order that instructions might be issued from thence for the information and guidance of the Officers Commanding at such stations, till the enactment of legislative provisions on the subject.	....	4	3d. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 44, Colln. 44.	1009

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Explaining the object and intention of the Resolutions of Government to supply the provincial jails with improved Tools, in order that further indents may accordingly be prepared and submitted for sanction, and instructing the Military Board as to the articles to be furnished to certain officers in charge of Jails who have already submitted their indents.	....	9 3d. March 1837.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. 32.	1027
Minute of—. Transmitting copy of a letter from Captain F. C. Elwall on the subject of Thuggee to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to the Judges to issue such orders thereupon to the local authorities in the Provinces as they may deem proper—approving of that officers proceedings in having forwarded copies of the descriptive roll of the Thugs still at large to the authorities of the districts in which there was reason to believe those Criminals are wandering, and suggesting to him as the Thug Department is under the immediate control of the supreme Government, the propriety of his submitting for the orders of that Government the recommendations made by him of offering rewards for the apprehension of the Thugs who continue at large, and conferring some distinction on the Head of Police at Innacondah for the valuable service rendered by him in the Thug Department,	....	2 4th. March 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	1139
Minute of—. Informing the Petitioner of Petitions Nos. 1654 & 1662 of 1836 by endorsement that the subjects of complaint preferred by her appear to have been duly investigated by the proper officers and that there is no occasion for the further interference of Government.	....	16 10th. March 1837.	....	1172
Minute of—. Containing the observations and orders of Government on the administration of Civil Justice in the provinces under this Presidency during the 1st. Half of the year 1836.	13th. March 1837.	2 14th. March 1837.	No. 8, 21st. March 1837.	1233

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut and the report received therein from the 1st. Judge on Circuit in the Centre Division for the 2d. & 3d. Quarter Sessions of 1835 and the 1st Quarter Sessions of 1836.	....	4	14th. March 1837.	No. 9, 21st. March 1837.	1318
Minute of—. Noticing the unobjectionable nature of a certain communication addressed by Mr. Lewin the Magistrate of Canara to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and stating that as Government is satisfied that that Gentleman will on reflection be sensible of the necessity of adopting a more becoming style in his future correspondence with his official superiors, it is not considered necessary to take any further notice of his conduct on the present occasion.	....	7	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 46 & 47, Colln. 46.	1361
Minute of—. Desiring the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut to issue instructions for proceeding with the Thug trials under this presidency notwithstanding a certain reference it is proposed to make to the Supreme Government on the subject and to prepare and submit for transmission to that Government a modified draft act for facilitating the administration of Criminal Justice in the Thug Department.	... ...	11	Do.	....	1420
Minute of—. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for the charges incurred in constructing a Tread Mill for making Paper in the Jail at Chittoor amounting to Rupees 2,197–8–10.	....	26	Do.	....	1432
Minute of—. Desiring the Board of Revenue to submit for sanction an extra police establishment for the upper Talooks of Canara at a monthly charge not exceeding Rupees 463—Approving the arrangement proposed by them for securing the presence of a European Magistrate at all times in those talooks with an intimation that Government will be prepared for this purpose	16th. March 1837.	2	21st. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	1441

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
if found necessary and referring to the Military Department for consideration, the proposition for strengthening the Military force above the Ghaut.				
Minute of—. Requesting the Board of Revenue to suggest the means which they may consider likely to ensure success to the experiments contemplated by Government with the new form of plough brought into operation in the Bombay Province & to state the number of ploughs which it will be necessary at the outset to obtain from the Indian Iron Company at Porto Novo.	13th. March 1837.	24	21st. March 1837.	N°. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para, 32, Colln. N°. 32.	1484
Minute of—. Resolving that the correspondence with the Foujdaree Udalut and the Military Board respecting the objections which exist to the adoption of the plan of the Jail at Cuddapah as place of confinement, be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court, and that in the near time the plan of the Jail at Guntoor be followed on all future occasions and desiring the Military Board to submit for sanction a more economical estimate for the construction of a new Jail at Cuddapah than the one prepared by the Superintending Engineer for that purpose amounting to Rupees 23,846–7–1.	18th. March 1837.	26	D°.	N°. 5, 16th. May 1837, Para. 18, 5.	1501
Minute of—. Declining to sanction certain arrangements proposed by the Acting Judge of Madura for rendering the English Department of his office establishment more efficient in consequence of the permanent additional charge of Rupees 39–8–0 involved by them, and granting authority to that officer to bring into operation the arrangements sanctioned by Government with this view on the 30th. May last, and which were ordered to take effect when one of the writers who would thereby be removed	D°.	28	D°.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, Colln. N°. 4.	1509

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
from employ, could be otherwise provided for, and sanctioning the temporary employment of the writer thus displaced until the end of the current year on his present salary of Rupees 25 per mensem with instructions to bring up within that period the arrears which are stated to have accumulated in the Zillah Court.				
Minute of—. Resolving that a draft act submitted by the Foujdaree Udalut for facilitating the administration of Criminal Justice in the Thuggee Department with the whole of the correspondence on the subject be forwarded for the consideration of the Government of India, and communicating to the Judges the instructions to be issued to the Judicial officers in the Provinces for proceeding with the Thug trials notwithstanding the above resolution to make a reference on the subject to the Government of India.	18th. March 1837.	32	21st. March 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 15.	1514
Minute of—. Authorizing the Chief Secretary to Govt. to cause the common seal of the Company to be put to the Charter party of the "Charles Dumergue".	22d. March 1837.	4	25th. March 1837.	....	1549
Minute of—. Authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the Bark Swallow for the conveyance to the Tennaserim Provinces of the convicts at Chingleput, in His Majesty's Gaol. at the Presidency and the Jails in the Northern Division under sentence of transportation at the rate of 25 Rupees per Man and communicating the necessary instructions to the Foujdaree Udalut, the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, and the Sheriff of Madras for the embarkation of the prisoners in question.	D°.	8	D°.	....	1552
Minute of—. Authorizing the celebration of the marriage of the Eldest Daughter of Camaliah with Budriah, and sanctioning a disbursement on that account of Rupees seventy five.	....	21	D°.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 43, Colln. N°. 43.	1566

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Pointing out to the Board of Revenue certain omissions in the list of state Prisoners prepared and submitted by them, and desiring that a revised list prepared in the office be transmitted to the Indian Law Commission.	28th. March 1837.	4	30th. March 1837.	....	1573
Minute of —. Desiring that certain correspondence submitted by the Provincial Court in the Northern Division on the subject of the allowance for providing Judges on circuit with accommodation, may be submitted through the Channel of the Court of Sudr Udalut, and calling for a report from the Civil Auditor in the meantime upon the same matter.	....	17	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. No. 49.	1603
Minute of—. Stating that in furnishing the Foujdaree Udalut with a copy of Captain Elwall's letter of the 6th. Ultimo, it was not intended that they should have authorized certain disbursements in the Thug Department therein suggested which Government abstained from sanctioning and resolving to make reference again to the Government of India for instructions as to the mode in which such charges are to be adjusted—Pointing out to the Foujdaree Udalut the account given by Captain Elwall of the apathy and indifference with which the inhabitants and village police of Bellary view the atrocities of the Thugs, with a view to the adoption of remedial measures at least as far as the latter are concerned and noticing with approbation the testimony borne by that officer to the assistance afforded him in the Thuggee Department by the Magistrate and other officers of Bellary.	....	25	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	1615
Minute of—. Ordering the transmission to England by the first opportunity of the memorial addressed by Mr. Lascellas to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	....	34	Dn.	....	1624

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut and the report received therein, from the 1st. Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division for the 1st. Sessions of 1836.	31st. March 1837.	2	4th. April 1837.	N°. 18/2, 21st. July 1837.	1653
Minute of—. Noticing that the Board of Revenue have already been called upon to report the number of the improved Ploughs which will be required for distribution in the Provinces under this Presidency—Resolving that His Excellency the Commander in Chief be requested thro' the Military Department, to place the services of two European Soldiers who may be acquainted in the art of weaving at the disposal of the Collector of Madura if there is no objections to the arrangement and if it be not contrary to the orders of the Court of Directors, and granting authority to Mr. Blackburne to make advances not exceeding four hundred Rupees for the improvement of the Looms and Shuttles in his District.	D°.		D°.	N°. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. N°. 32.	1667
Minute of—. Observing with satisfaction that measures are in progress for the identification of the robbery and murder of the 6 Gollahs in North Arcot in 1835—Resolving that the Nawab of Kurnool be requested through the Political Department to co-operate in the suppression of Thuggee with the officers specially appointed for that purpose and forwarding to the Foujdaree Udalut for the information of the Judges certain communications from Captain Reynolds and Captain Elwall on the subject of Thuggee.	D°.	10	D°.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 6.	1695
Minute of—. Permitting Mr. Story to receive an allowance of Rupees 10½ per diem during the period he had charge of the Zillah Court at Chicacole and desiring the Civil Auditor to recover from the Gentleman the amount he has drawn in excess of that rule.	D°.	12	D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 16, Colln. N°. 16.	1698

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Ordering Mr. Bushy's Memorial to the address of the Honorable Court of Directors for remuneration during the period he has been out of permanent employ, to lie over on the table for the prescribed period of 20 days.	31st. March 1837.	14	4th. April 1837.	N°. 12, 6th. May 1837.	1700
Minute of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to adopt the necessary steps for having Abdoola Saib, who is at present in the Lunatic assylum at Madras conveyed to Surat for the purpose of being delivered over to his relatives at that station.	....	24	D°.	N°. 16, 18th. April 1837, Para. 26, Colln. N°. 26.	1710
Minute of—. Proposing with the view of improving the art of weaving in India to place a certain number of boys of the Military Male Orphan Asylum under the Superintendent of the weaving establishment in the Jail at Chingleput and desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to ascertain and report the number of boys it would be expedient and practicable to dispose of in that way.	....	52	D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 16, N°. 44.	1742
Minute of—. Sanctioning the Charter Party passage money of eight convicts embarked on the Barque "Charles Dumergue" for New South Wales amounting to Rupees 5,600.	....	53	D°.	....	1746
Minute of—. Approving the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Case N°. 10 of the Chicacole Special Commission, and requesting the Judges to issue the necessary instructions for carrying it into execution also sanctioning a reward of Rupees 150 to Boddakoylah Nursimloo one of the witnesses in the above case for the gallantry and resolution evinced by him in an attack made upon his house by a party of armed robbers, and desiring that the donation to him be made in open Cutcherry, and that the opportunity be taken to explain to the people that they may exercise the privilege of self defence without any fear of consequences, and that such conduct will always receive the marked approbation of Government.	....	16	11th. April 1837.	N°. 38, 15th. June 1837.	1770

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Ordering two letters from the Officer Commanding Vellore regarding the state Prisoner Peddah Juggiah, to be recorded.	....	21 11th. April 1837.	....	1776
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders relative to the state Prisoners referred to in the report of the 1st. Judge for the 2d. and 3d. Sessions of 1835 and 1st. Sessions of 1836 in the Centre Division.	13th. April 1837.	1 18th. April 1837.	No. 18/15, 20th. July 1837.	1795
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing the reports of the Magistrate and Joint Magistrate of Canara on the Police of that district for the half-year ending 31st. December last.	14th. April 1837.	3 Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Paras. 46 & 47, Colln. No. 46.	1836
Minute of—. Forwarding a plan and Estimate prepared by the Military Board for constructing a permanent Jail at the Red Hills to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to cause a more economical Estimate to be prepared and laid before Government.	15th. April 1837.	9 Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 28, Colln. No. 27.	1840
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing Trial No. 13 of the Special Commission at Chicacole.	....	13 Do.	I. H. 15th. June 1837, No. 28.	1865
Minute of—. Sanctioning the charges incurred by Mr. Story in proceeding to Caseeputnum and Kemedy for the purpose of witnessing the execution of certain prisoners, amounting to Rupees 60–7–0.	....	26 Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. , 16 Colln. No. 16.	1875
Minute of—. Directing the orders of Government to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot on his interference with the religious ceremonies of the Mahomedan inhabitants at Cuddalore, to be dispatched by Express to that officer.	....	28 Do.	No. 11, 11th. October Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	1877
Minute of—. Sanctioning the payment of 2/3ds. of the passage money of the native convicts embarked on the Bark "Swallow" to Tennasserim amounting to Rupees 633–5–4.	....	30 Do.	....	1879
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut and the report received	21st. April 1837.	2 25th. April 1837.	No. 18/9, 21st. July 1837.	2013

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
therein from the acting 2nd. Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division for the 2nd. Sessions of 1836.				
Minute of—. Ordering a letter to be addressed to the Magistrate of South Arcot on the subject of the occurrences at Cuddalore on the occasion of the late Mohurrum festival at that place.	....	37 25th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	2060
Minute of—. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for repairing and white washing the Houses allotted to the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut amounting to Rupees 663–7–7.	....	39 Do.	....	2061
Minute of—. Permitting Assistant Surgeon Maule in Medical charge of Tellicherry to receive with arrears the same allowances as were assigned to him when he was first appointed to that charge.	1st. May 1837.	23 2d. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 10, Colln. No. 10.	2140
Minute of—. Sanctiong a Bill submitted by the Military Board of the expences incurred in Examining and completing the Tread Mill in the Principal Jail at Madras amounting to Rupees 320–14–10.	....	30 Do.	....	2148
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department dated the 1st. June 1836 No. 3.	....	31 Do.	No. 5, 16th. May 1837.	2149
Minute of—. Passing orders on the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department dated the 13th. July 1836, No. 6.	....	32 Do.	16th. May 1837.	2177
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department dated 13th. July 1836, No. 7.	5th. May 1837.	5 9th. May 1837.	No. 5, 16th. May 1837.	2200
Minute of—. Recording observations on the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department dated the 29th. July 1836, No. 9.	Do.	6 Do.	No. 16th. May 1837.	2206
Minute of—. Desiring the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut in accordance with the directions of the Honorable the Court of Directors contained in their	Do.	7 Do.	Do.	2207

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
dispatch dated the 7th. December 1836 No. 12 to submit a special report upon Mr. Wrey's qualifications as a Judicial Officer.				
Minute of—. Observing that the great delay which has occurred in the submission by Mr. Wrey of the prescribed Report for the sessions at which he presided in the Northern Provincial Courts during 1833–34 and 35, renders comparatively valueless many of the remarks and suggestions offered therein, calling however for the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut upon certain points set forth with the above report, and desiring that if Mr. Wrey is still at Masulipatam he may be reminded that his suspension from office will continue to operate until he furnishes the required explanations and the returns due by him.	6th. May 1837.	13	16th. May 1837.	No. 23, 20th. September 1837.	2251
Minute of—. Directing the Foujdaree Udalut to issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Vaughan to dispose of any cases which the Criminal Judge of Canara may be able to bring to trial, and relieving Brigadier Allan from the duty of forwarding to the Special Commission for trial the rebels who may have been apprehended previous to the establishment of Martial Law in Canara and charging the Magistrate of the district with the performance of thi; duty.	15th. May 1837.	6	16th. May 1837.	No. 9, 14, 1st. August 1837, Para. 3.	2573
Minute of—. Abandoning the further consideration of the subject of the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in 1832 upon the Prisoners Ambooty and Coonjamoo on a conviction of Murder.	....	10	Do.	....	2575
Minute of—. Directing certain European pensioners to place themselves under the orders of the Principal Collector of Madura for the purpose of instructing the Natives of that district in the art of weaving on the European principles and granting them an allowance of Rupees 15 each per mensem in addition to their pensions, during the period of their employment on this duty.	....	30	Do.	....	2589

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Sanctioning two Bills submitted by the Military Board for repairing the Judicial Buildings at Rajahmundry amounting together to Rupees 1,505–0–3.	....	34 16th. May 1837.	....	2590
Minute of—. Sanctioning the payment of 2/3ds. of the passage money of the Native Convicts embarked at Colingapatam on the Bark "Swallow" for the Tenasserim Provinces amounting to Rs. 600.	....	35 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Minute of—. Desiring the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam to state his opinion whether any danger is to be apprehended from the enlargement of the prisoners who have been acquitted by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trial No. 13 of the Chicacole Special Commission, and calling his attention to the possibility of winning those persons over to the side of Government now that their Chief has been banished from the country.	17th. May 1837.	6 23d. May 1837.	No. 28, 15th. June 1837.	2612
Minute of—. Discontinuing after the present Circuit the allowance of 25 pagodas per mensem granted in 1825 to the several Courts of Circuit under this Presidency for the purpose of procuring accommodation for the Judge's while on Circuit and desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to enquire and report how the allowance in question has been appropriated by each of the Courts and how far the object for which it was originally granted has been effected, and if it will be necessary to continue it any longer and for what period also desiring Mr. Harrington to submit his claim to the allowance for the period he officiated in the Northern Provincial Court thro' the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for the consideration of Government.	Do.	16 Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. 49.	2654
Minute of—. Appointing Lieutenant Brich of the 15th. Regiment Bengal N.I. Officiating Assistant in the Thuggee Department to act as Joint Magistrate in the Provinces subject	Do.	18 Do.	....	2662

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
to this Presidency, and directing all officers in charge of Jails, to receive into their custody, and prisoners whom he may transmit to them, with his warrants.				
Minute of—. Considering the institution of any further enquiry into Cassi Chetty's case as requested by his son, to be entirely useless and in consideration of the long period that individual has been already detained in confinement, calling upon the Board of Revenue for their sentiments as to the expediency of liberting him without insisting upon a rigid accession on his part to the terms formerly proposed to him for this purpose.	20th. May 1837.	20 23d. May 1837.	Nº. 13, 30th. June 1837, Para. 17, Colln. Nº. 17.	2669
Minute of—. Desiring the Board of Revenue with reference to the result of an investigation made into the imputations contained in a report of Lieut. Buckles against the Peons employed to guard the convicts working under his orders to warn that Gentleman to be cautious in noticing circumstances which he may not be prepared to establish by any evidence and adopt measures for preventing Sergeant Rose's improper interference with the convicts in question brought to notice by the Foujdaree Udalut also desiring the Board of Revenue to require Lieut. Buckle to explain why he neglected a communication from the Joint Criminal Judge.	Dº.	23 Dº.	.....	2691
Minute of—. Sanctioning the charges incurred in fusly 1245 in the District of Tanjore on account of the convicts transferred from Combaconum and on account of rewards paid for the apprehension of Criminals amounting to Rupees 8,077–9–0 and directing the Foujdaree Udalut to issue Circular instructions to the Local officers defining clearly the extent of reward which under different circumstances they are empowered to offer, and the particular cases in which this authority rests with the higher tribunals exclusively with the Government.	26th. May 1837.	4 30th. May 1837.	....	2752

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Requesting the Foujdaree Udalut to furnish the Criminal Judge of Chittoor, for his information and guidance, with a Copy of their Register's letter on the subject of the fictitious petitions stated to have been prepared by the servants of his Court against himself and the Revenue authorities of the Zillah and to call upon him to furnish certain explanation therein noticed.	25th. May 1837.	9	30th. May 1837.	....	2787
Minute of—. Passing orders on the annual Returns of Madras Convicts at Prince of Wales Island &ca. and calling upon the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for any observations they may have to offer on the mode in which Convicts are worked in the Straits.	31st. May 1837.	3	9th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October, 1837, Para. 44, Colln. No. 43.	2860
Minute of—. Granting authority for the restoration of Mr. Wrey to the office and allowances of Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry for the 12th. Ultimo, the date on which the final return due by him was made to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, and requesting the Judges to lay before Government with the least practicable delay the report called for on that Gentleman's qualifications to hold office in a Judicial Capacity.	5th. June 1837.	27	Do.	No. 23, 20th. September 1837.	2900
Minute of—. Expressing regret that anything should have occurred on the celebration of the late Mohurrum at Cuddalore by which any of the servants of Government may have appeared to interfere with the free exercise of the religious rites of the Natives, and pointing out the course which should be followed when the celebration of festivals of different religions fall upon the same day.	Do.	31	Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 36, Colln. No. 35.	2917
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department, dated the 8th. February 1837, No. 1.	8th. June 1837.	38	Do.	....	2927
Minute of—. Observing that notwithstanding the circumstances brought to notice by the Magistrate of Canara, Government has no reason to interfere with the	....	47	Do.	No. 6/47, 1st. August 1837. Para. 6.	2972

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
decision passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in case N°. 3 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and requesting the Judges to issue the necessary orders for carrying it into effect.				
Minute of—. Approving the rules submitted by the Board of Revenue for the management of Convicts employed on public works away from the Zillah Jails, and resolving that they be published in the Fort St. George Gazette for general information, and that they do take effect from and after the 1st. day of August next.	....	50	9th. June 1837.	2985
Minute of—. Recording a letter received from Brigadier Allan forwarding the Proceedings of a European Special Court Martial held at Mangalore on the trial of one Lutchman Bungerr.	....	56	D°. N°. 9/25, 1st. August 1837. Para. 4.	3045
Minute of—. Recording the resolutions of Government on the representations made by the Palcondah prisoners at Vellore to the 1st. Judge late on Circuit in the Centre Division, and desiring the Officer Commanding at that station to communicate the same to the parties concerned.	....	68	D°. N°. 18/19, 20th. July 1837.	3076
Minute of—. Directing in modification of the instructions conveyed to Brigadier Allan in the Political Department under the 14th. April 1837 to assemble Courts Martial for the trial of rebels in Mangalore that no sentence of such Court whether of Conviction or acquittal be carried into execution until it shall have received the confirmation of Government, with instructions to the Brigadier as to the mode in which the Proceedings are to be submitted for the orders of Government.	....	73	D°. N°. 9/39, 1st. August 1837, Para. 7.	3091
Minute of—. Passing orders on the General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in this Department, dated the 30th. December 1836, N°. 13.	....	14	D°.	3092
Minute of—. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for fresh plastering certain Judicial Buildings at Chingleput, amounting to Rupee 111–4–8.	....	13	13th. June 1837.	3108

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Authorizing Brigadier Allan, commanding in Malabar and Canara to Commute the sentence of death passed upon 5 prisoners in trial N°. 3 by the European special Court Martial at Mangalore.	20th. June 1837.	16	23d. June 1837.	N°. 9/30, 1st. August 1837, Para. 4.	3186
Minutes of—. Granting authority for carrying into execution the sentences of the Foujdaree Udalut in cases N°. 5 and 8 of the Special Commission at Mangalore with instructions to the Judges to direct the attention of Government to any facts which in the review of future trials may appear to them to be deserving of notice.	....	53	D°.	N°. 7, 1st. August 1837, 55, Para 4.	3316
Minutes of—. Revoking the Proclamations of Martial Law in the district of Canara, and desiring that the Prisoners awaiting their trial before the Special Court's Martial, may be made over to the Magistrate for the purpose of being committed to take their trial before the Special Commission and desiring him to prepare and submit for the information and orders of Government, a return of all the prisoners detained for trial, with a view to confining the trials on account of the late rebellion to the Ring leaders, Village officers, Public servants and other influential persons, who either instigated or engaged in hostilities against the Government.	....	58	D°.	N°. 9, 1st. August 1837, Para. 40, N°. 5.	3334
Minute of—. Granting Mr. T. A. Oakes 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Centre Division leave of absence on Sick Certificate for three months and appointing Mr. Bushby to act as a Judge of that Court with instructions to the latter Gentleman to proceed to Cuddapah and open the 2d. Sessions of 1837 at that place at the earliest practicable moment—Requesting the Foujdaree Udalut to suggest an arrangement for the trial of the prisoners at Bellary committed by Mr. Bushby who may object to be tried by him and to submit an explanation of the case of Mr. Haig's delay in bringing to a termination the business connected with the 2d. Sessions of 1836.	29th. June 1837.	13	4th. July 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. Februay 1838, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 37.	3509

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Permitting the State Prisoner's Rootool Rajanah confined in the Hill Fortress at Ghooty to correspond with his family on the same conditions as those on which the indulgence has been already granted to Passim Ramanapah and Nurroocondah Lutchmoodoo.	3d. July 1837.	29	4th. July 1837,	N°. 18/27, 21st. July 1838.	3528
Minutes of—. Considering the numerous instances of neglect of duty and disobedience of orders evinced by Mr. Wrey, as noticed by the Sudr Udalur in their special report, upon that Gentleman's qualifications as a Judicial Officer to prove that he cannot with advantage to the public interests be any longer permitted to preside over a Court, and accordingly removing him from the situation of Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry.	....	35	D°.	N°. 23, 20th. September 1837.	3580
Minutes of—. Granting authority for Mr. C. E. Oakes being furnished with certain documents requested by him respecting a prisoner named Chinnapien and observing that the Honorable Court have prohibited his employment in any Judicial or Magisterial capacity and not in any office involving the exercise of fiscal functions alone, as seems to be supposed by him, and that he is accordingly eligible for any situation in the Revenue Department held by Covenanted officers at the Presidency.	....	49	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para 4, Colln. N°. 44.	3596
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentence of death recorded by the Foujdaree Udalut against the 1st. and 2d. Prisoners in Trial N°. 1 of the Special Commission at Mangalore, to transportation for life, and granting authority with this modification for carrying into effect the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in the above trial. Likewise calling for further information regarding the exertions alleged to have been made by some of the witnesses in this Trial to repel the invaders in their attack on Cossergade with the desire eventually to mark the approbation of Government of such conduct.	8th. July 1837.	11	11th. July 1837.	....	3717

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the statements submitted by the Sudr Udalut of the losses sustained in the Judicial Department at Canara during the recent disturbance in that Zillah.	8th. July 1837.	16	11th. July 1837.	N°. 2 in 34, 6th. February 1838, Para. 7.	3726
Minute of—. Resolving to refer for the opinion of the Advocate General the question arising out of an application, made by Captain Dalrymple for an order to the Sheriff to obey a warrant issued by him in his capacity as a Justice of the Peace, as to whether it is the duty of Government or the Supreme Court to support a Justice of the Peace when he meets with opposition in the exercise of his functions recording observations and orders on Captain Dalrymples' proceedings in omitting to exercise the powers vested in him as a Beach Magistrate in the above case and calling into operation instead the provisions of an act of Parliament when no necessity appears to have existed for such a measure, and desiring the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police to state his deliberate opinion whether by making a few alterations and additions to the present House of Correction, it might not be rendered available for all the purposes for which it is required.	D°.	24	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 49, Colln. N°. 48.	3736
Minutes of—. Sanctioning payment of the remaining 1/3d. of the passage money of the native Convicts embarked at Madras and Calingapatnam on the Bark "Swallow" amounting to Rupees 616–10–8.	....	61	11th. July 1837.	....	3818
Minute of—. Sanctioning the payment of 2/3d. of the passage money of the Native Convicts embarked on the Barque "Cashmere Merchant" at Madras for the Tenasserim Provinces amounting to Rupees 106–10–8.	17th. July 1837.	22	18th. July 1837.	....	3880
Minute of—. Recording observations on the disputes between Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division and Mr. Lewin Magistrate of Canara respecting the	21st. July 1837.	21	25th. July 1837.	N°. 9, 1st. August 1837.	3953

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
individuals in custody on account of the late insurrection in that district considering the conduct of both these Gentlemen in the present case to be highly discreditable and as this is not the first time they have rendered themselves obnoxious to the censure of Government for precisely similar misconduct warning them that a repetition of such proceedings will be visited by a more decided mark of the displeasure of Government.				
Minute of—. Ordering thirteen individuals of the party concerned in the movement on Mercara to be brought to trial and granting authority for liberating the remainder with an admonition stating the opinion of Government as to what constitutes rebellion and explaining that the orders of the 23d. ultimo contemplated the punishment by the Magistrate of parties whose offences in the late insurrection in Canara did not amount to that crime but who come within the construction of the Law against disturbers of the Peace.	....	34	25th. July 1837.	....	3989
Mtnutes of—. Empowering the Magistrate of Canara to grant a full and unconditional pardon to any individual in confinement whose testimoney he may consider it desirable should be had against the instigators of the late insurrection in his District and cautioning Mr. Lewin to call into operation, only in cases of absolute necessity the authority now vested in him.	....	36	Do.	No. 9, 1st. August 1837.	3993
Minutes of—. Commuting to transportation for life the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner in Trials No. 5 and 6 of the Special Courts Martial at Mangalore and desiring Brigadier Allan to cause these prisoners to be delivered over to the custody of the Criminal Judge at Mangalore with a copy of their commuted sentence.	....	44	Do.	Do.	3998
Minute of—. Commenting upon the spirits of insubordination evinced by Mr. Angelo towards his official superior Mr. Bushby and resolving to request the	22d. July 1837.	8	11th. August 1837.	No. 23, 20th. September 1837.	4063

Subject.	Data of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Right Hon'ble the Governor to stop the promotion of the former Gentleman in the service until by his future behaviour he proves himself fully sensible of his error also desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to warn him that a repetition of such conduct will subject him to instant removal from office.				
Minute of—. Replacing the services of Captain W. R. Macdonald of the 41st. Regiment N.I. at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.	2d. August 1837.	15	11th. August 1837.	4071
Minute of—. Recording observations relative to the modification proposed by the Foujdaree Udalut in the Draft of Instructions received from the Government of India respecting the admission of Thug approved.	7th. August 1837.	45	Do.	4132
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing the report of the acting 3d. Judge late on Circuit in the Southern Division on the 2d. Sessions of 1836 in that Division.	8th. August 1837.	53	Do. No. 25/7, 17th. October 1837, Para 2.	4166
Minute of—. Ordering certain communications from the Sudr Udalut and the Collector of Masulipatam regarding an annonymous petition reflecting on Mr. Montgomerie the acting 3d. Judge and filed in the Provincial Court for the Northern Division to be recorded.	Do.	58	Do.	4173
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into execution the sentences of the Foujdaree Udalut in cases No. 18 and 24 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	Do	63	Do. No. 2 in 33, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4271
Minute of—. Removing Mr. Angelo from the office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah for disrespectful and insubordinate conduct evinced by him towards his official superior Mr. Bushby the acting Judge on Circuit in the Centre Division.	Do	65	Do. I.H. No. 23, 20th. September 1837.	4303

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Commuting the sentence of death recorded against the prisoner Dalpady Poota in trial N°. 17 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life and with this modification granting authority for carrying into execution the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut in that trial.	14th. August 1837.	8	15th. August 1837.	N°. 2 in 33, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4378
Minute of—. Authorizing the common seal of the company to be put to the Power of Attorney and Charater Party for the conveyance of European convicts to New South Wales by the " Patriot."	D°.	12	D°.	....	4380
Minute of—. Commuting for transportation for life the sentence of death awarded by the Foujdaree Udalut to the prisoners in case No. 16 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	18th. August 1837.	10	22d. August 1837.	N°. 2/37, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4457
Minute of—. Desiring that the record of the Trial in case N°. 1, on the Chittoor Calendar for the 2d. Quarterly Sessions of 1837 may be had before Government with any observations the judges may have to offer explanatory of their sentence in that case.	D°.	12	23d. August 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 45, Colln. N°. 45.	4459
Minute of—. Sanctioning a bill submitted by the Marine Board for the conveyance of seven European Convicts and one sergeant his wife and three children to Sydney on Board the " Patriot " amounting to Rupees 5,500.	19th. August 1837.	21	22d. August 1837.	....	4472
Minute of—. Directing that convicts hereafter sentenced to transportation be forwarded to Singapore and ordering certain prisoners at present under sentence of transportation to be sent to that place.	....	25	D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1838, Para. 44, Colln. N°. 43.	4479
Minutes of—. Approving of the requisition which the Foujdaree Udalut propose to make to the Board of Revenue and the Chief Engineer on the subject of the Map of Madras Provinces required by the Law Commissioners and stating that Government understand the Commissioners will them-	....	28	D°.	....	4486

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
selves make the requisition to the Supreme Court at this Presidency for the information they intimate they intend to obtain from His Majesty's Courts.					
Minutes of—. Sanctioning a Bill submitted by the Military Board for repairing the Appeal Court House at Tellicherry amounting to Rupees 177–4–3½.	....	47	22d. August 1837.	....	4506
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentence of death awarded to the 1st. and 3d. prisoners in Trial No. 73 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life, and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut on the 2d. prisoner in the above trial also approving of the proceeding of the Special Commission in referring the claims of some of the witnesses to reward in this case to the Magistrate for investigation.	25th. August 1837.	4	29th. August 1837.	No. 2, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4604
Minute of—. Calling upon the Foujdaree Udalut to state their opinion unreservedly if the delay in bringing to a close the business connected with Mr. Haig's late circuit in the Centre Division is either partly or wholly attributable to that Gentleman himself and whether it is owing to any want of experience or an actual deficiency of qualification on his part.	26th. August 1837.	10	Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1837, Para. 37, Colln. 37.	4683
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentences of Death awarded to the prisoner Monegar Narnapah and Gooroo Santa in trials No. 15 and 22 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life.	4th. September 1837.	23	5th. September 1837.	No. 2 in 46, 6th. February 1837, Para. 2.	4827
Minute of—. Abandoning the further consideration of the subject of the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in case No. 1 on the Chittoor Calendar for the 2d. Quarter Sessions of 1837 in consequence of the death of both Mr. C. E. Oakes and the prisoner referred to thereon.	8th. September 1837.	3	12th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838. Para. 45 Colln. No. 45.	4828

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner Gooddee Tummanas in Trial N°. 33 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentences of the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N°s. 26, 27, 31 & 34 of the above Commission also desiring the Judges to record their sentiments on the application made to them by the commissioners for authority to liberate on bail parties who may be acquitted by them.	11th. September 1837.	23	12th. September 1837.	N°. 52, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4881
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner Devadu Narnappa in trial N°. 25 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut on the 1st. prisoner Daddalatta Soobraya in the same trial.	D°.	25	D°.	N°. 2 in 54, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	4885
Minutes of—. Resolving that orders be issued thro' the Political Department to the Officers subordinate to the Department for the observance of the Jurisdiction rules sanctioned by the Supreme Government on the 9th. October 1834 pending the further reference which has already been made to that Government on the subject from this Department with observations as to the mode in which the apprehension of certain subjects of the Cochin state charged with offences committed in the British territories and committed to take their trial before the Criminal Court at Coimbatore was effected.	....	55	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48,	4926
Minutes of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to circulate to the Judicial and Magisterial Officers in the provinces the existing Jurisdiction rules as arranged by the Honorable the Court of Directors and forwarding a copy of the same to the Magistrate of Malabar for his information and guidance concurring in the observations made by the inconvenience and hardship to	....	57	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48, Colln. 47.	4944

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
which the company subjects would be exposed if they are left to seek redress in the Court of Native States for offences committed against them by subjects of those States and resolving to forward a copy of Mr. Clementson's letter and of the communications separately recorded from the Joint Magistrate in charge of Coimbatore on the same subject, for the information of the Supreme Government with reference to the letter recently addressed to that Government on this point.					
Minutes of—. Approving the measure proposed by the Magistrate of Canara for tranquillizing the public mind in that District and bringing to a conclusion the labors of the Special Commission sitting at Mangalore and authorizing him in the name and on behalf of Government to proclaim a general amnesty throughout the province on account of the recent insurrection in it.	21st. September 1837.	12	26th. September 1837.	No. 2/13, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1.	5170
Minute of—. Authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the ship "Marquis Connden" for the conveyance to Singapore of the Convicts at Chingleput under sentence of transportation at the rate of 30 Rupees per man and issuing the necessary instructions to the several Departments for the despatch of the Convicts from Chingleput and for their Embarkation on their arrival at the Presidency.	D°.	14	D°.	....	5172
Minutes of—. Resolving that a copy of the letter from the Hon'ble the Judges of the Supreme Court recommending an increase to the salary of the Court Keeper and Cryer be forwarded for the consideration and orders of the Government of India and calling upon the Military Board to explain the circumstances under which such accommodation has been constructed within the Supreme Court premises, as is unfitted for the dwelling of that officer.	28th. September 1837.	6	3d. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 27, Colln.	5218

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Minute of—. Observing that at the commencement of a new reign it is necessary for all Justices of the Peace to renew their oaths of qualification, altho' they may act in that capacity under their former Commission for at least six months after intelligence of the demise of the late sovereign has been received and that measures have already been adopted for qualification the Officer in the Provinces to act accordingly under the Commission issued in the present reign observing further that in the absence of the Criminal Judge or Joint Criminal Judge or Auxiliary Court station it is the duty of the magistrate or Joint Magistrate to try and determine all cases arising at such station, and having once entered upon the investigation of a case, it is no longer competent for him to transfer it to the Criminal Judge or Joint Criminal Judge for disposal, should the latter officer in the meantime return or arrive at the station and desiring the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut if misapprehension generally prevails on this point to circulate the observations of Government, thereon for the information and guidance of all officers in the provinces who are required to qualify themselves as Justices of the Peace.	29th. September 1837.	15	3d. October 1837.	....	5250
Minute of—. Commuting the sentence of death awarded to the prisoner Tinnapah Gowda in Trial No. 20 of the special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life, and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence of the Foujdaree Udalut on the 3d. Prisoner Kedala Darana in the same trial as well as the sentence passed by that Court in Trial No. 10 of the above Commissions.	....	28	Do.	No. 2/58, 6th. February 1837, Para. 2.	5283
Minute of—. Prohibiting the reemployment in the public service without the special authority of Government of certain late servant of the	5th. October 1837.	7	10th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 29, Colln. 29.	5321

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Magisterial Cutcherry in Guntoor, and declining compliance with that Officers recommendation in favor of the late Cutwall Shaik Baday for additional recommendation to him on account of his exertions in the apprehension of Thugs.					
Minutes of—. Holding Mr. Haig, Acting 2d. Judge of the Centre Provincial Court responsible for certain batta overdrawn from the Treasury on account of the Circuit Court establishment and desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to warn the Head Translator of that Court of instant dismissal from the Public service if he is ever again guilty of remission in his duty or an attempt to defraud Government.	5th. October 1837.	11	10th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 37, Colln. 37.	5336
Minutes of—. Commenting the sentence of death awarded to the Prisoner Mahomud Kahn in Trial No. 43 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life and granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trial No. 41 of the above commission.	7th. October 1837.	17	Do.	No. 2, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	5352
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut and the report reviewed therein from the officiating 2d. Judge late on Circuit in the Centre Division for the 2d. Sessions of 1836.	Do.	21	Do.	....	5414
Minute of—. Observing that certain claims upon Government advanced by Mr. Lascelles Zillah Judge of Chittoor ought to have been brought forward long ago and considering that at this distance of time no orders on the subject are required.	....	35	Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 13, Colln. 13.	5430
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentences of death awarded to six prisoners in Trials 30, 44 and 66 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to transportation for life and desiring that the privileges of office enjoyed by them may be alienated from their families and granting authority for carrying	11th. October 1837.	10	17th. October 1837.	No. 2/67, 6th. February 1837, Para. 2.	5476

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
into effect the sentences of the Foujdaree Udalut in trials N^{os}. 35 and 37 of the same Commission.					
Minutes of—. Authorizing the Foujdaree Udalut to carry into effect the sentences passed by them in trials No. 28, 32 and 36 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	11th. October 1837.	14	17th. October 1837.	N^{o}. 2/71, 6th. February 1837, Para. 2.	5489
Minutes of—. Informing the Magistrate of Madura that notwithstanding the arrangements established by him for rendering that Town more salubrious yet as much remains to be done in the way of improvement it is hoped he will bear that object in mind and neglect no opportunity that may offer for attaining it and that it was his duty to acquaint the acting Criminal Judge of the existing arrangements and to manifest a disposition to co-operate cordially with him in improving upon them, instead of giving way to private feeling without observation that it would have been more in accordance with established forms if the subject had been brought by the Criminal Judge to the notice of the Criminal Court.	D^{o}.	21	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1837, Para. 24, Coll^{n}. 24.	5555
Minutes of—. Issuing instructions to the Magistrate of Canara as to the description of Prisoners he is to detain in Custody for the purpose of being eventually brought to trial, and those who may be resolved immediately but still be kept under the surveillance of the Police until orders are passed upon the Return of Prisoners which was called for from him on the 23^{d}. June last and requiring the Magistrate to explain the cause of the delay which occurred in the preparation and submission of this Return as well as the bringing the Ringleader Rama Gounden to trial.	....	32	24th. October 1837.	N^{o}. 2/17, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1.	5795
Minute of—. Resolving that no Vessel commanded by Captain Wilson be in future engaged on account of the Public service and calling upon the	....	61	31st. October 1837.	N^{o}. 4, 10th. April 1837, Para. 18, Coll^{n}. 18.	5897

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and Para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
Marine Board to report the course usually observed for ascertaining when a Vessel is engaged for the conveyance of Convicts, that the proper arrangements are made for the comfort, accommodation and security of the Prisoners and whether that course was observed with respect to the "Charles Dumergue" and if not with whom the balance of neglect on this occasion rests, also observing with satisfaction the highly creditable testimony borne to Apothecary Hogg's conduct during the passage to New South Wales.					
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials Nos. 14–38–39 and 55 of the Special Commission at Mangalore with the exception of the sentence of death awarded to the first prisoner Soobapoo Rye on trial No. 38 which is commuted to transportation for life and alienating from their families the privileges of office enjoyed by certain village officer included and connected in the above trials.	....	23	31st. October 1837.	No. 2/78, 6th. February 1837, Para. 2.	5922
Minutes of—. Communicating to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut the resolution of Government for the establishment of an Auxiliary Court at Cochin and the appointment of Mr. Greenway to the Court and requesting the Judges to furnish that Gentleman with instructions for establishing the Court accordingly at that station also desiring them to take the necessary steps and to prepare the requisite Draft acts for assigning to the Court the Jurisdiction it formerly possessed and for vesting the assistant Judges with the powers and authority contemplated by Government.	....	39	Do.	....	5953
Minutes of—. Recording explanatory observations on the letter from the Supreme Government stating the views of that Government in respect to the international jurisdiction which is to be observed between the British Government	3d. November 1837.	8	7th. November 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48, Collh. 47.	5978

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*					
and the Indian Native States in reference to the remarks offered by this Government in a previous communication on the same subject issuing instructions thro' the Court of Fouj. Udalut to the Magistrates of the District bordering on the territories of His Highness the Nizam, as to the jurisdiction rules to be observed by them until further orders with respect to that particular Native State.					
Minutes of—. Approving the resolution recorded by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N°. 40 and 88 of the Special Commission at Mangalore for the release of the prisoners included therein, and desiring that immediate effect be given to them.	9th. November 1837.	3	14th. November 1837.	N°. 2/81, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6042
Minutes of—. Recording observations and orders respecting the convicts expected at Madras by the "Sultana" from the Jails on the Western Coast and regarding the overcrowded state of the Jail at Mangalore.	10th. November 1837.	10	D°.	....	6057
Minutes of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials No. 23, 37, 52, 58 and 68 at the Special Commission at Mangalore and alienating for the families the privileges of office enjoyed by certain Potails included and convicted in the above trials.	11st. November 1837.	20	D°.	N°. 2/87, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6088
Minutes of—. Desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to state whether convicts under the age of 16 and above 60, of whom the returns submitted by that Court shew there are many who are worked in irons upon the roads or other public work, and if so, whether it may not be desirable to permit some relaxation of the General rule in favor of such prisoners.	13th. November 1837.	25	D°.	....	6096
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders in the report of the Medical Board relative to the result exhibited in the return which accompanied it of prisoners sick in the several Jails under this Presidency during the year 1836.	....	36	D°.	....	6137

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minutes of—. Remitting the sentences passed on certain prisoners included in Trials N° 1, 5, 7, 9 and 11 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and commuting from transportation for life to imprisonment with labor in the Country for 3 years the sentence passed on the prisoners included in Trial N°. 6.	18th. November 1837.	11 21st. November 1837.	N°. 2/129, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6.	6177
Minute of—. Communicating further instructions to the Magistrate of Canara for the preparation of the statement of the Rebel Prisoners called for from him on the 23d. June last, and repeating the orders of Government for the immediate release of all such prisoners excepting ring leaders, village officers, public officers, public servants and other influential persons who either instigated or engaged in hostilities against the Government during the recent insurrection in Canara and all persons who have been guilty of serious offences independent of the part they took in the disturbances.	D°.	14 D°.		6189
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviving trials Nos. 63, 67, and 86 of this Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	20 D°.	N°. 2/19, 6th. February 1838, Para. 9.	6205
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N°s. 60 and 65 of the Special Commission at Mangalore, with the exception of the sentence of the imprisonment with hard labor in irons awarded to the prisoner Kutty Maullapah in Trial N°. 60 which is reduced from 14 to 7 years.	....	23 D°.	N°. 2/94, 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6216
Minute of—. Desiring the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut to call upon the Special Commissions at Mangalore to review the Judgments from the commencement of the trials on account of the recent insurrection in Canara, with a view to further mitigation of the punishment	....	40 D°.	N°. 2 in 132, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6.	6234

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
awarded to the convicted prisoners and to point out any cases in which alienations of the privileges of office should have been authorized.				
Minute of—. Continuing in the Centre Division the allowance authorized in 1825 for providing accommodation for the Judges on circuit until the demand brought against Government in that Division, on the above account is liquidated and in the Southern and Western Divisions, permitting the allowance to be drawn and appropriated as a personal allowance to the Judges as heretofore, granting authority for the same allowance being drawn in the Northern Division until the further accommodation which may be required in that Division is purchased with the aid of the amount stated to be in deposit. Desiring that the balance due to Mr. Montgomery the acting 3d. Judge of this Court may be paid from the above funds and relieving Mr. Harington, late additional Judge in this Division from the retrenchment made against him by the Officer of Audit on account of the allowance received by him.	....	4	28th. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 7, Colln. 7.	6307
Minutes of—. Issuing the necessary orders for the establishment of an auxiliary Court at Cochin from and after the 1st. January next and ordering the publication in the special Gazette of a Proclamation to that effect.	22d. November 1837.	14	Do.	....	6330
Minute of—. Issuing orders to the Department concerned for furnishing a Military Guard to accompany the convicts expected at Madras by sea from the Jails on the Western Coast and for supplying the guard with the requisite provisions.	24th. November 1837.	21	Do.	....	6344
Minutes of—. Assigning to officers placed in charge of Convicts under the rules published in the Gazette of the 28th. Instant last an allowance of Rupees 200 per mensem in addition to their Military pay and allowances with batta less	....	27	Do.	No. 8, 19th. April 1838, Para. 8, Colln. 3.	6353

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
House rent and desiring that this rule be made applicable to Lieutenant Worster and authorizing that Officer to employ a writer on 25 Rupees per Mensem.				
Minute of—. Containing observations and orders on Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing trials N^{os}· 44, 56, 61, 64, 70 and 79 of the special Commission at Mangalore.	....	39	28th· November 1837.	N^{o}· 2/102, 6th· February 1838, Para. 2.	6375
Minute of—. Containing Observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut reviewing Trials N^{os}· 62, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 89, 91, 94 and 97 of the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	25	D^{o}·	N^{o}· 2/115, 6th· February 1838, Para. 2.	6423
Minute of—. Calling upon the Board of Revenue to state in communication with the Collector of Trichinopoly whether the Draft act for vesting in the latter the powers of the Criminal Judge as modified by the Law Commissioners will render additional aid to that officer in the Revenue Department necessary and if so the nature and description of the assistance that will be requisite.	4th· December 1837.	6	5th· December 1837.	N^{o}· 7, 23^{d}· April 1838, Para. 42.	6461
Minutes of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentence passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N^{os}· 81 and 37 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and alienating from the family of the prisoner Narnapain in Trial N^{o}· 81 the privileges of office enjoyed by him.	D^{o}·	17	D^{o}·	N^{o}· 2/118, 6th· February 1838, Para. 2.	6481
Minutes of—. The favourable opinion entertained of M^{r}· Kelly by the Inhabitants of Madras observed with satisfaction but Government remark that it is precluded from making any addition to the allowances of the office which he holds.	....	53	D^{o}·	....	6564
Minute of—. Observing that the Instructions issued by the Foujdaree Udalut to the Magistrate of the Districts bordering on the Territories of His Highness the Nizams, are in accordance with those contained in the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 3^{d}· Ultimo. Granting authority to the Magistrate of	....	18	12th· December 1837.	N^{o}· 1, 6th· February 1838, Para. 48, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 47.	6608

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Bellary to deliver certain Prisoners to the Nizam's Government for the purpose of being proceeded against in the Courts of His Highness, stating that orders were issued on the 12th. September last to the Resident of Travancore and Cochin for the observance of the Jurisdiction Rules sanctioned by the Supreme Government on the 9th. October 1834 and approved of by the Court of Directors and desiring the Foujdaree Udalut to issue similar instructions to the Magistrates of the Company's Districts bordering that the recent orders of the Supreme Government on the subject are not understood to cancel the indulgence extended to Rajah Tondiman of bringing in his Courts British Native subjects guilty of offences in His Excellency's territories.				
Minutes of—. Approving of Mr. Vaughan's refusal to make over to the Nakhoda of the Brig. "Khoda Buksh" the convicts under sentence of transportation at Mangalore, desiring that the Convicts in question may be made over to the Magistrate of Canara for the purpose of being employed in the road at present constructing from Mercara to Mangalore, and resolving to request the Bombay Government not to take any further steps for procuring a passage by sea to Madras for the above Convicts.	....	58	19th. December 1837.	....	6683
Minutes of—. Directing that indent submitted by the Acting Magistrate of Tinnevelly on the Ordinance office at Palamcottah, for arms and amunition required for the use of that District be countersigned by the Chief Secretary and submitted to the Military Board.	....	54	Do.	....	6708
Minutes of—. Containing observations and orders on the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut and the report received therein from the 3d. Judge late on circuit in Centre Division for the 1st. Sessions of 1837.	20th. December 1837.	2	Dy. after 19th. December 1937.	....	6738

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minute of—. Granting authority for carrying into effect the sentences passed by the Foujdaree Udalut in Trials N^{os}. 59 and 54 of the Special Commission at Mangalore and alienating from the families of the prisoners Doogagee and Poovang in Trial N^{o}. 84 the privileges of office enjoyed by them.	22^{d}. December 1837.	9 Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	N^{o}. 2 in 127 6th. February 1838, Para. 2.	6750
Minute of—. Sanctioning payment of the remaining 1/3^{d}. of the passage money of the Native convicts embarked at Madras on the Barque "Cashmere Merchant" to the Tenassarim Provinces, amounting, after deducting Rupees 2–2–2 for future adjustment to meet deficiencies of Commissariat stores to Rs. 51–3–2.	D^{o}.	16 D^{o}.	....	6767
Minute of—. Communicating order to the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of placing convicts under the Orders of Lieutenant Worster to be employed on the High Western Road from the parties returning for public purposes at Vellore, Arcot, Tanjore and Salem, and calling upon the Board of Revenue to submit a statement of the annual expense per mile at which made roads can be kept in repair.	23^{d}. December 1837.	21 D^{o}.	....	6773
Minutes of—. Directing the Magistrate of Madura to submit a more distinct statement of the means he may have at his disposal and the measures he proposes to adopt to give effect to the proposition submitted by him for improving the health and salubrity of the Town of Madura as well as the arrangements under which injuries to private right are to be made up and the expense of the undertaking.	D^{o}.	23 D^{o}.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 24.	6782
Minutes of— Requesting the Judges of Foujdaree Udalut to state what in their opinion would be the most desirable and proper course to be adopted for bringing certain Thugs to trial whom Captain Elwale proposes should be sent to the authority in Mysore for that purpose.	27th. December 1837.	26 D^{o}.	....	6809

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Minutes of—. Commuting the sentence of transportation awarded to Gowda Tyempa the 4th. Prisoner in Trial No. 9 of the Special Commission at Mangalore to seven years imprisonment with hard labour in irons and directing that Mitavagal Soobyeah and Patail Timma the 1st. and 2d. Prisoners in Trial No. 12 of the Special Commission be released from confinement with a suitable admonition and desiring the Special Commission to take the case of the 9th. Prisoner in the last mentioned Trial into consideration with the view of extending a similar indulgence to him also.	....	19 Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	No. 2 in 131, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6.	..
CUDDAPAH.				
From the Registrar of F.U.—. Submitting the Report of the Foujdaree Udalut on the two petitions addressed to Government by Abenara Row, late Tahsildar of Kamalapore Talook in the District of Cuddapah which accompanied the letters from Government of the 24th. October and 5th. November 1837.	31st. January 1837.	10 21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 7, Colln. No. 7.	870
Minute thereon	....	11	....	883
From the Register of the S.U.—. Recommending that the acting Zillah Judge of Cuddapah be authorized to draw on the Collector for the sum of Rupees 630 required to make good the losses sustained by the parties who deposited in the Court when it was attacked on the night of the 24th. April 1833 and property stolen from it to the amount of Rupees 2,764–8–0.	6th. March 1837.	9 21st. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 27, Colln. No. 27.	1448
Authorized.	17th. March 1837.	10	....	1455
From the Offg. Magistrate of—. Stating that he has deferred making a public distribution of the resolution of the Government of India on the subject of Thuggee until the seizure of Certain Thugs whom Captain Elwell and Valancy supposed to be resigning in his District and for whose apprehension they requested orders may be issued with as much privacy as possible.	27th. March 1837.	20 18th. April 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	1871

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*				
The proceedings of the Officiating Magistrate reported in the above letter approved.	....	21	....	1871
From the Criminal Judge of—. Requesting permission to investigate and dispose of a murder case which has been irregularly sent up to his Court by the Head of Police of Doovoor instead of the Magistrate.	15th. May 1837.	30 23d. May 1837.	....	2701
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to point out the Criminal Judge the insufficiency of the information contained in this letter and to give the necessary orders to that Officer to dispose of the case therein alluded to under the general Regulations upon their being satisfied that it is one of those contemplated in Regulation II of 1829.	20th. May 1837.	31 Dº.	....	2702
From F. L. Blare Esqre. Offg. Magistrate of—. Forwarding an indent for tents on the Officer in charge of the stores at Cuddapah and requesting that it may be countersigned and returned to him.	Dº.	38 30th. May 1837.	....	2826
The indent in question countersigned by the Chief Secretary and forwarded to the Military Board for supply.	....	39 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Pro. of F.U.—. Requesting the orders issued by the Foujdaree Udalut with reference to the Extract of the Minutes of Consultation of the 20th. Instant relative to the Case wherein the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah applied to Government under Regulation II of 1829 for authority to investigate a case irregularly sent to his Court by the Head of Police of Doovoor.	29th. May 1837.	41 9th. June 1837.	....	2936
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	42	....	2939
Extract Do. —. Forwarding case No. 84 of the Cuddapah Criminal report for the month of May and recommending that an enquiry may be made through the Revenue authorities into the conduct of the	29th. June 1837.	24 4th. July 1837.	Nº. 1, 16th. February 1837, Para. 44, Colln. 44.	3520

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*				
Duffadar and Reddies concerned in it and that the same may be noticed in such manner as may be found requisite.				
The Board of Revenue desired to call upon the local Officer of Cuddapah for a special report on the conduct of the parties in question.	3d. July 1837.	25 4th. July 1837.	....	3523
From the Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Requesting to know whether he is capable of acting as a Justice of the Peace under the Commission issued by the Supreme Court on the 11th. Instant without previously taking the oath prescribed by the acts of Parliament in consequence of there being no one at the station duly qualified to administer the same to him and also whether the Magistrate of the District acting in the Capacity of a Justice of the Peace under the former Commission is authorized to forward by letter to the Criminal Judge for enquiry a complaint which had been received by him when there was no Criminal Judge in the Zillah.	19th. September 1837.	14 3d. October 1837.	....	5248
Minute thereon.	....	15	....	5250
From the Do. —. Recommending for stated reasons that the temporary Dresser attached to the Zillah Jail and the native Doctor attached to the Principal Sudr. Ameens Court at Cumbum may be allowed to draw their pay up to the day on which they actually received their discharge.	13th. September 1837.	22 3d. October 1837.	....	5259
Allowed the Sudr. Udalut required to explain the cause of the delay which occurred in communicating to the proper Officers the order of Government for the discharge of the individuals in question.	....	23 5th. October 1837.	....	5262
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the circumstance for a Robbery committed in the Mysore Territory by persons resident at Kundakoor in the Cuddapah District and requesting to be informed whether it is the measure of Government that the accused parties shall	14th. November 1837.	16 28th. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para 22, Colln. No. 22.	6335

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
CUDDAPAH—*cont.*					
be delivered over to the Civil authorities in the Mysore Territory.					
The parties referred to in this letter ordered in apprehension to be made over to the Civil authorities in the Mysore authorities.	22d. November 1837.	7	28th. November 1837.	....	6338
CUMBUM.					
From the Register of the S. U.—. Stating that an error has been discovered in Item No. 33 of the statement of contingent charges for Fusly 1245 of the Native Court at Cumbum to recommend that sanction be granted for the Rupees 53–9–6½ on account of the salaries of the two Extra Goomastahs from May till the 7th. September 1835 instead of Rupees 101–9–6½ charged in the statement.	7th. March 1837.	38	21st. March 1837.	....	1520
The Civil auditor directed to make the necessary alterations in the adjustment of the Native Court at Cumbum of Fusly 1215.	....	39	....	....	1522
	D E				
EDITOR OF THE NEWSPAPERS.					
To the Editor of the Madras New Times—. Requesting that a copy of his paper may be regularly transmitted to this office and that the bills for the same may be submitted to the Civil Auditor monthly for payment.	....	75	9th. June 1837.	....	3095
ENGINEER—CHIEF.					
To the—. Requesting him to cause fifty copies of a Mahratta Translation of the Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of Thuggee, to be lithographed and forwarded to this office.	20th. February 1837.	21	21st. February 1837.	....	902
From the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division—. Furnishing a Plan of the present House of Correction at the Presidency.	8th. August 1837.	1	15th. August 1837.	....	4348
Government observe that the Superintending Engineer was not required to submit the plan received with this letter but to furnish it to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police on his requisition and ordered it accordingly to be transmitted to that officer.	....	2	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
ENGINEER-CHIEF—*cont.*					
From the—. Requesting authority to entertain two Extra Draftsmen should there be any immediate hurry for the map of the Madras provinces required by the Law Commissions.	25th. November 1837.	65	28th. November 1837.	....	6436
Authorized and work ordered to be expedited as much as possible.	....	66	....	....	6437
From the—. Intimating that he has entertained, as temporary measure, two Draftsmen on the Department of the Deputy Surgeon General for the preparation of a certain map required by the Indian Law Commissioners on a monthly charge of Rupees 35 each.	30th. November 1837.	48	5th. December 1837.	....	6556
The proceeding reported in this letter approved and sanctioned, and communicated to the Officers of Account and Audit for information and Guidance.	....	49	....	....	*Ibid*
ENGLAND.					
General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors—. Read and Orders passed.	No. 3, 1st. June 1836.	31	2d. May 1837.	No. 5, 16th. May 1837.	2149
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 6, 13th. July 1836.	32	Do.	16th. May 1837.	2177
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 7, 13th. July 1836.	5	9th. May 1837.	No. 5, 16th. May 1837.	2200
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 9, 27th. July 1836.	6	Do.	16th. May 1837.	2206
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 12, 7th. December 1836.	7	Do.	No. 5, 16th. May 1837.	2207
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 1, 8th. February 1837.	38	Do.	....	2927
General Do. —. Read and Orders passed.	No. 13, 30th. December 1836.	74	Do.	....	3092
GANJAM.					
From the Collector of—. Applying for a Telugu version of the Regulations of this Government from the year 1802 and a copy of Mr. Campbell's Edition of the Regulations on account of the Tahsildar of Goomsur, and stating that on being informed of the price of the same the amount will be remitted.	24th. April 1837.	23	16th. May 1837.	....	2582
To the Do. —. Transmitting a Version of the Regulations of Government from the year 1802 with a Memorandum showing the cost amounting	....	24	Do.	....	2583

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GANJAM—*cont*				
to Rupees 207 and intimating him that no copies of Mr. Campbells Edition of the Regulation have been reserved for sale.				
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 16th. Instant that a party of prisoners whose sentences do not exceed 6 months, will be forwarded to Lieutenant Smythe the Government approve of this description of prisoners being sent and inform the Court to what place they are to be dispatched.	20th. May 1837.	20	30th. May 1837.	2807
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to order the convicts in question to be sent to such place as upon reference to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, the Acting Criminal Judge of Chicacole may find to have been prepared for their reception with the view of being placed under the orders of Lieutenant Smythe.	....	21	Do.	2808
From the Collr. of—. Stating that the Native who requested him to procure a Telugoo Version of the Regulations of Government from the commencement, does not appear to have been aware of its cost and is not therefore prepared to meet it, and requesting as he is about to indent for a number of Regulations required for the use of the Native offices that he may be allowed to retain the Regulations forwarded to him for the native mentioned above as a portion of his Indent.	3d. June 1837.	14	4th. July 1837.	3510
Permission granted accordingly.	29th. June 1837.	15	....	3511
GUNTOOR.				
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting that Shaik Budda the Cutwall of Guntoor together with a Duffadar, a Deloyet and a Peon, have been proved by Captain Vallancy the Assistant General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee to have received property from a gang of Thugs lately arrested, and as doubts	28th. February 1837.	3	21st. March 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 3. 1442

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*				
have been expressed by that officer to receive prisoners of this kind, requesting instructions for their disposal.				
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to issue the necessary instructions to the Acting Magistrate for the disposal of the prisoners in question. Disappointment and concern expressed at the conduct of the Cutwal, whose previous exertions in the Thug Department were such as to call forth the warm approbation of Government. A discrepancy in the statement of the acting Magistrate observed and pointed out to that officer.	16th. March 1837.	4	21st. March 1837.	1444
From the Regr. of the F.U.— Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Officer in Medical charge of the Zillah of Guntoor, representing the insufficient breadth of the Jail Hospital erecting at that station with the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the alteration proposed by the acting Joint Criminal Judge be carried into effect.	10th. March 1837.	40	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	1522
Government observe that certain alterations suggested by the Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division in the dimensions of the Jail Hospital at Guntoor were approved on the 10th. Instant and that they are now being executed.	Do.	41	Do.	....	1525
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting his application for instructions for the disposal of certain persons charged with having received property from a Gang of Thugs lately arrested.	13th. March 1837.	60	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837.	1544
The necessary orders on the subject adverted to in this letter it is observed were issued on the 16th. Instant.	....	61	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting the seizure of two Thugs in his District.	27th. March 1837.	47	4th. April 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 5.	1737
Orderd to be recorded. ..	....	48	....	....	1739

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*				
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under 16th. Instant, a copy of the instructions issued by the Foujdaree Udalut to the acting Magistrate of Guntoor relative to his report to Government on the subject of the misconduct of the Cutwall of Guntoor and certain other public servants in knowingly appropriating to their own use property taken from a gang of Thugs recently arrested in that District.	29th. March 1837.	11	11th. April 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 5.	1758
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	12	....	....	1761
From the Do. —. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Guntoor wherein he reports his appointment of a Pensioned Sergeant as Jailor and submits an estimate for the construction of a Bungalow for his accommodation and recommending as the Judges think it will be the most economical plan that the acting Joint Criminal Judge be authorized to expend, without reference to the Engineers Department, a sum not exceeding Rupees 379–6–0 in the erection of the proposed Bungalow.	17th. May 1837.	5	30th. May 1837.	....	2754
The Foujdaree Udalut informed that Government cannot sanction so large a disbursement as recommended by them for the purpose stated in the above letter, but will be prepared to authorize a sum not exceeding one hundred Rupees.	26th. May 1837.	6	Do.	....	2759
From the Do. —. Forwarding for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Mr. G. A. Harris claiming the acting allowance of Rupees 52–8–0 for the period during which he performed the duties of Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor with a copy of a letter from the Civil Auditor to the Acting Collector of Guntoor on the subject.	24th. June 1837.	22	4th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	3517
The claim in question disallowed.	3d. July 1837.	23	....	....	3519

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding for the Orders of Government a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor suggesting that the Commissary of Ordinance or Superintending Engineer at Masulipatam be instructed to cause a Gallows to be constructed under their orders at that station, the same being required for use at Guntoor.	27th. June 1837.	26	4th. July 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	3523
The Military Board requested to give effect to the suggestion of the acting Joint Criminal Judge.	3d. July 1837.	27	Do.	....	3525
From the Do.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor and recommending under section III Regulation III of 1827 that the Prisoners therein referred to be ordered to be tried before the Criminal Court at Nellore.	30th. June 1837.	40	Do.	....	3590
Orders issued accordingly. . .	....	41	....	....	3592
From the Do.—. Forwarding for sanction a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor and the Indent for implements, Carts, &ca. which accompanied the same, and recommending that the officer be allowed to refund the balance of 30 Rupees of the sum sanctioned under date the 6th. December 1836 No. 1028.	24th. July 1837.	16	11th. August 1837.	....	4072
The refund in question permitted and before passing orders on the Indent received with this letter, the Board of Revenue required to submit their sentiments as to the mode in which it will be expedient to employ the Convicts at Guntoor.	3d. August 1837.	17	Do.	....	4076
From the Do.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, dated the 12th. Ultimo and of the letter of the Sudr. Udalut of the 27th. March 1836 referred to therein and stating that the Sudr. Udalut do not withhold this further representation of the claim of Mr. G. A. Harris to deputation allowance for the period he lately held charge of the Auxiliary Court of Guntoor,	2d. August 1837.	66	Do.	16th. February 1838, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	4304

Subject.	Date of letter		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*					
as the order of Government desiring him to receive charge of the Court is open to the construction that he was also competent to perform the duties of the office, during such period, and it appears that he accordingly did perform them, and that creditably.					
The Acting Civil Auditor authorized to pass the usual deputation allowance to Mr. Harris, during the time he held charge of the auxiliary court at Guntoor.	8th. August 1837.	67	11th. August 1837.	....	4311
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division to the Joint Criminal Judge at Guntoor, and recommending with reference to the 3d. para. thereof, that sanction be granted for carrying into effect, at an expense not exceeding 180 Rupees, certain proposed improvements in the Jail now being erected at Guntoor.	2d. August 1837.	80	Do.	6th. February 1838, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	4323
Sanction granted accordingly.	9th. August 1837.	81	....	.....	4326
From the Do.—. Reporting the acquittal by the Court of Circuit and the concurrence therein by the Foujdaree Udalut of the parties whose commitment on the charges of knowingly receiving &ca. property taken from a Gang of Thugs was communicated in the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 15th. April last No. 104.	7th. September 1837.	47	12th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 29, Colln. No. 20.	4913
The Acting Magistrate of Guntoor called upon to submit his opinion as to the propriety of reinstating the parties who have been acquitted in the offices lately held by them, a discrepancy in the names of the parties handed over to the Criminal Court and those actually brought to trial, observed, and the Foujdaree Udalut called upon for an explanation of the same.	.....	48	....	.....	4914
From the Do.—. Requesting sanction for the sum of Rupees 7–8–0 actually expended in replacing the	9th. September 1837.	36	19th. September 1837.	....	5094

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*					
seal of the auxiliary court of Guntoor stolen from the house of the acting Assistant Judge.					
The charge in question sanctioned.	....	37	....	....	5095
From the Register of the F.U.—. Submitting an Explanation of the apparent discrepancy noticed in para 2d. of the order of Government of the 12th. Instant No. 839 in the names of the parties handed over to the Criminal Court at Guntoor, and those actually brought to Trial before the Court of Circuit as reported in the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 7th. Instant No. 274.	25th. September 1837.	5	10th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 29, Colln. No. 29.	5316
From the Acting Collector of—. Expressing his opinion against the restoration to office of the late Magistrates Manager, Cutwall and Duffadar, but suggesting that the Government may mark their approbation of the recent exertions of the late Cutwall in the apprehension of Thugs by adding to the small remuneration he has already received on that account.	26th. September 1837.	6	Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838. Para. 29, Colln. No. 29.	5318
Minute thereon.	....	7	....	....	5321
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Submitting with reference to Para. 6 of the of the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 21st. April 1837, No. 387 a copy of a letter from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Guntoor, relative to the building proposed to be rented as a Court House at that station, and suggesting that the Superintending Engineer be instructed to prepare a Plan and Estimate of the cost of constructing a new Court House for the accommodation of the auxiliary Court at that station.	10th. October 1837.	35	17th. October 1837.	No. 8, 12th. October, 1838, Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	5650
The Board of Revenue in the Department of Public works requested to cause a plan and estimate for the construction of a new Court House at Guntoor to be prepared in communication with the acting Joint Criminal Judge at that station.	16th. October 1837.	36	Do.	Do.	5657

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
GUNTOOR—*cont.*					
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for debiting in his accounts the charges incurred on account of the different parties of Thugs apprehended and forwarded to Hyderabad, from 16th. September 1836 to 15th. October 1837 amounting to Rupees 607–9–10.	15th. November 1837.	26	5th. December 1837.	....	6524
The charges in question sanctioned, and the Accountant General directed to issue instructions relative to bringing such charges to account pending the orders of the Supreme Government on the subject.	4th. December 1837.	27	Do.	....	6529
From the Register to the Court of F.U.—. Forwarding a Descriptive Roll of 2 Convicts who effected their escape from a working party at Guntoor and recommending that sanction be granted for the offer of a reward of Rupees 150 for the reapprehension of one of them named Golla Ramoodoo and of Rupees 100 for that of the other, named Pullapoo Catadoo.	7th. December 1837.	9	12th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 27, Colln. No. 27.	6577
The proposed rewards sanctioned and the publication of the usual notice in the official Gazettee ordered.	9th. December 1837.	10	Do.	....	6580
	H				
HONORE.					
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding copy of a correspondence with the Principal Court in the Western Division and the Principal Sudr Ameen at Honore relative to the proposed alterations to the Jail at that station, and recommending that sanction be granted for carrying into effect the alterations &ca. as suggested by the Principal Sudr Ameen estimated at Rupees 300–7–11 after deducting Rupees 150 on account of the labor of convicts.	20th. December 1837.	3	4th. January 1838.	No. 6, 20th. June 1838, Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	4
Sanctioned.	29th. December 1837.	4	.. ..	....	29
From the Regr. of the S.U.—. Recommending that Hemayet Ally Khan be permitted to draw Deputation allowance at the rate of 5 Rupees per Diem during the period he may officiate for	12th. January 1837.	5	24th. January 1837.	No. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	453

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
HONORE—*cont.*				
Mr. Sharkey as Principal Sudr. Ameen of Honore and that a Deputation allowance of Rupees 2 per diem be granted to the individual appointed to act as Mahomedan Law Officer of the Provincial Court in the Western Division only in the event of his proceeding on Circuit.				
The deputation allowance proposed to be granted to Hemayet Ally Khan sanctioned and the Civil Auditor required to report on the extra allowance proposed to be assigned to the individual acting as the Muhomedan Law Officer of the Provincial Court while on Circuit.	20th. January 1837.	6 24th. January 1837.	....	455
From the Do. —. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore and recommending that authority be granted for the repair of the court Buildings at that station previously to the monsoon at the average expense of Rupees 54.	11th. January 1837.	29 Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837. Para, 15. Colln. No. 15.	503
Sanctioned	23d. January 1837.	30	....	505
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding for sanction an account Particulars of the expence incurred in the purchase of China and Portuguese paper for the use of the Native Court of Honore for the year 1836 amounting to Rupees 136–8–2½ with a copy of a letter from the acting Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore and recommending that authority be granted for the purchase of 94 bundles of China paper and 12 bundles of Portuguese paper for the use of the same court for the year 1837.	16th. January 1837.	1 30th. January 1837.	....	570
The charges incurred last year sanctioned, and the quantity of paper proposed to be purchased on account of the Current year, authorized.	27th. January 1837.	2 Do.	....	575

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
HONORE—*cont.*					
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding an application from the Acting Principal Sudr Ameen at Honore for permission to entertain a Peon at Rupees 5–4–0 per mensem during the absence of one of the Peons on his Establishment detached as an escort to 4 Prisoners sent to Chinglepeut under sentence of Transportation.	22d. April 1837.	24	2d. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 3, Colln. No. 3.	2141
Authorized	... ...	25	....	....	2144
From the Do. —. Forwarding with the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut in its favor, a copy of a letter from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore, requesting sanction for the employment of a Peon at the usual pay of 5 Rupees per mensem in lieu of one of the peons of the fixed guard on duty at Mangalore.	24th. July 1837.	32	11th. August 1837.	....	4096
Authorized	5th. August 1837.	33	....	....	4097
From the Do. —. Soliciting sanction for the temporary employment of 5 additional peons in the Jail at Honore at a total monthly charge of Rupees 25 per mensem.	19th. August 1837.	17	29th. August 1837.	....	4699
Sanctioned	28th. August 1837.	18	....	....	4704
From the Regr. to the Court of S.U.—. Submitting copies of a letter &ca. from the Principal Sudr Ameen of Honore and recommending the confirmation of Doctor Ross' Medical charge of the Jail and establishments at Honore from the 16th. September last, and that he may be permitted to continue in charge of the same so long as he may remain at the station, or until he be relieved by the appointment of some other competent Medical Officer.	18th. November 1837.	1	5th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 9, Colln. No. 9.	6446
The Medical Board directed to take the requisite measures for attaching an Apothecary to the charge of the Judicial establishment at Honore in lieu of Apothecary Murray.	29th. November 1837.	2	... ..	... ...	6456

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
HYDRABAD.					
From the Resident at—. Submitting certain documents relative to the aggressions on the part of the Zemindars on the Frontier against the subjects of the Nizams state, and requesting that such measures may be adopted as will put a stop to them.	8th. September 1837.	29	19th. September 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 47, Colln. N°. 1.	5042
Communicated to the Magistrate of Masulipatam.	——	30	——	——	5082
From the Resident at—. Transmitting further information relative to the Gang Robbery committed in His Highness the Nizam's Territories by a dependant of the Moonegal Zemindary.	11th. November 1837.	20	5th. December 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 47.	6488
The Magistrate of Masulipatam informed that Government await the receipt of the report promised by him on the subject adverted to in this letter.	——	21	——	——	6516
	I				
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF.					
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting the opinions of the present and former members of the Court of Sudr Udalut as to the tribunals by which suits for real property situated in a British Cantonment beyond the frontier are cognizable and recommending in consequence of the essential difference in those opinions, that in the general modification of Regulation 7. 1832 requested by this Government, the opportunity be taken for the introduction of a clause expressly providing for the exercise of jurisdiction in such suits.	9th. January 1837.	19	10th. January 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 44, Colln. N°. 44.	215
From the Secry. in the Finl. Dept.—. Requesting to be furnished with duplicate copies of certain letters from this Government on the subject of the authentication by Natives of their titles to Promissory Notes lodged with the Government Agents.	21st. December 1836.	1	17th. January 1837.	——	247
To the Secry. in the Finl. Dept.—. Transmitting duplicate copies of certain letters from this Government on the subject of	13th. January 1837.	2	Dº.	——	248

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
the authentication by Natives of their titles to Promissory Notes lodged with the Government Agents.				
From the Secy. in the Legislative Department—. Requesting to know whether it is desired that the subject respecting the administration of the Estates of Natives residing beyond the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court should engage the immediate attention of the Law Commissioners or whether the course of proceeding followed at Bengal as explained in a former communication is not a sufficient guide for the present.	12th. December 1836.	13	17th. January 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 45, Colln. N°. 45.	261
The Accountant General required to state his opinion on the reference contained in this letter.	16th. January 1837.	14	D°.	....	263
From the Secry. to the—in the P.D.—. Transmitting a correspondence with the officiating General Superintendent of the operations for the suppression of Thuggee and requesting that individuals charged with the Crime of Thuggee under this Presidency may be tried either by the Court of Circuit or by such other mode as may be deemed expedient.	12th. December 1836.	35	D°.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	425
Minute thereon	... ...	37	.....	....	..
To the D°.—. Transmitting the opinions of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut on the question of the expediency of making legislative provision for the punishment of persons practising sorcery or witchcraft, with a view to the subject being referred to the Law Commissioners for their consideration.	23d. January 1837.	22	24th. January 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June, 1837, Para. 25, Colln. N°. 25.	491
From the D°. —. Stating that details respecting roads constructed under this Presidency need not be communicated in future when within the period under review there do not appear to have been any works undertaken by Individuals.	26th. December 1836.	23	D°.	....	492
Communicated to the Board of Revenue, Military Board and Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	23d. January 1837.	24	D°.	....	493

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General Letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Secr^{y}. in the Genl. Dept.—. Transmitting explanations respecting the bill for Company's Rupees 223–12–0 for binding 20 Copies of the Futwah Alumgire for the use of this Government.	4th. January 1837.	5	7th. February 1837.	....	673
The Foujdaree Udalut called upon to state their opinion whether any further copies of the work in question will be required for the use of the courts of Judicature under this Presidency.	6th. February 1837.	6	D^{o}.	....	676
To the Secr^{y}. to the in the R. & Jud^{l}. Dept.—. Transmitting copies of the Dispatches addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors.	....	18	D^{o}.	....	703
To the D^{o}.—. Submitting for sanction a draft of an Act for enabling Principal Sudr. Ameens to commit for trial before the Courts of Circuit persons guilty of perjury before the Magisterial officers and Native Judicial functionaries.	....	34	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 25.	720
To the D^{o}.—. Transmitting copies of certain papers on the subject of employing Military Pensioners and Native Veterans on Civil duties, and stating that as the Honorable Court have ordered the reduction of the Regiment of Native Invalids at this Presidency, this Government is not prepared to recommend that the employment of pensioners by the local officers or such duties should be insisted upon with an Intimation that this subject had come under the consideration of Government before it was suggested to it by the Supreme Government.	11th. February 1837.	17	14th. February 1837.	N^{o}. 14, 4th. July 1837, Para. 14.	751
From the Secr^{y}. to the Legislative Department—. Conveying the sentiments of the Supreme Government as to its inability to percieve the necessity of the proposed Law for making the Neilgherry Hills a separate charge and of its not being aware of any reason why an Auxiliary Court of Ordinary Jurisdiction should not be there constituted with a request, that should there be any such reason the nature of it may be specified.	16th. January 1837.	24	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 15, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 15.	776
Minute thereon	....	25	....	....	779

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General Letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
To the Secry. to the—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr. Udalut, explanatory of the propositions submitted by that Court in a former letter on the subject of appeals to the King in Council.	....	27	14th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 33, Colln. No. 33.	786
To the Do.—. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Accountant General stating that the Course of proceeding pointed out by the Accountant General of Bengal for enabling Natives in the Provinces to establish claims to Government Promissory Notes standing in the names of deceased individuals does not provide a sufficient remedy for the inconvenience hitherto experienced, and with reference thereto leaving it to the Supreme Government to decide whether the subject calls for immediate legislative provision.	.....	45	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 45, Colln. No. 45.	838
From the Secry. to the Legislative Department—. Forwarding a copy of a Resolution and Draft of a proposed Act, having for its object to quit the possession of Estates already acquired by Parsees in the way of succession, and to fix the Law by which the succession to the Estates of Parsees either by inheritance or testamantory disposition is to be regulated in future, and requesting that as the Draft will be published in the Official Gazette of this Presidency any representation which may be offered on the subject may be submitted for the consideration of the Supreme Government accompanied by the sentiments of this Government.	30th. January 1837.	22	21st. February 1837.	....	903
The Resolution and the draft Act received with the above letter published in the Fort St. George Gazette —Any representation which may be offered on the subject thereof, ordered to be transmitted with such observations as it may call for, to the Supreme Government.	Do.	23	Do	....	908

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Secr^{y}. to the Genl. Dept.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Export WarehouseK eeper at Bengal, together with a Bill of Lading of Two boxes containing 20 Copies of the Futwah Alumgeree' laden on the Brig "Arethusa" for consignment to this Presidency.	1st. February 1837.	24	21st. February 1837.	....	909
The Bill of Lading received with the above letter, transmitted to the Marine Board with instructions to receive the Boxes on the arrival of the Brig. in question.	....	25	D^{o}.	....	910
To the D^{o}.—. Transmitting copies of the Dispatches addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	25th. February 1837.	8	28th. February 1837.	....	948
From the D^{o}. Leg^{ve}. Dep^{t}.—. Conveying observations on the proceedings of this Government relative to the case of Valengapully Thaver Ex-Zemindar of Chockumputty and recommending that the prisoner may be released not however without conveying to him a warning of the consequences of his violent and turbulent disposition, and with such security for good conduct as may be fairly demanded from him, with reference to his ability and present condition in life.	23^{d}. January 1837.	1	3^{d}. March 1837.	....	1001
To the D^{o}.—. Submitting further explanations relative to the proceedings of Government in the case of Valengapully Thevar Ex-Zemindar of Chokumputty and soliciting further instructions on the subject of the recommendation of the Government of India to release him on security.	....	2	D^{o}.	....	1004
From the Secr^{y}. to the Pol. Dept.—. Concurring in the construction put by the present Court of Sudr Udalut on the rule contained in Clause 2 Sections 21 and 22 Regulation 7 of 1832 and stating that as it is deemed unnecessary that any new Legislative Provision should be immediately enacted to give force to this construction, it will be sufficient for the present	30th. January 1837.	3	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 44, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 44.	1008

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
to issue instructions in supercession of the former construction, and to the effect that the provisions contained in Section 42 should be considered applicable to suits for the right or possession of land or other real property arising within cantonments situated beyond the Frontier, with an intimation that a communication will be made, to the Legislative Department on the subject for the necessary provision being introduced in the general modification of Regulation 7 of 1832.				
Minute thereon	... ...	4	....	 1009
From the Secr^{y}. to the Pol^{l}. Dep^{t}.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed to M^{r}. Russell communicating the opinion of the Supreme Government that Act 23 of 1836 cannot affect the martial Law in force prior to its existence, and that there does not appear to be any necessity therefore for the adoption of his suggestion that the above Act should have retrospective effect from the 12th. November 1835.	7th. February 1837.	5	3^{d}. May 1837.	N^{o}. 28, 15th. June 1837. 1010
Ordered to be recorded ..	... ...	6	....	 1011
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Memorial to the address of the Governor-General in Council from Assistant Surgeon Maule, praying that he may be placed upon the same rate of salary as when first appointed to the Medical charge of the Civil station at Tellicherry, with an intimation that compliance with a similar application from the same officer was refused by Government on the ground that it was opposed to the orders of the Government of India.	....	6	4th. March 1837.	N^{o}. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 9, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 9. 1146
From the D^{o}.—. Observing that as the Goomsur Campaign is nearly over, it is desirable the administration of affairs should be placed upon such a footing as will preserve tranquility and expressing the willingness of the Government of India to take into consideration any proposal which may be suggested by this Government having for its object to place the District of Ganjam	23^{d}. January 1837.	3	10th. March 1837.	 1152

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
or any portions of that District or of the Hilly Tracts of the adjacent Districts of the Northern Circars under a Commissioner possessing the powers of the Sudr· Udalut of the Court of Circuit and the Board of Revenue and generally the authority vested under similar circumstances in Commissioners under the Bengal Presidency. Referred for the consideration of the Honorable Mr· Russell.	— —	4 — —	....	1157
To the Secr^{y}· to the Po^{ll}. Dep^{t}·—. Transmitting for the consideration of the Supreme Government a Draft of an act for facilitating the administration of Criminal Justice in the Thuggee Department under this Presidency, with the opinion of Government and a copy of the correspondence with the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject.	18th. March 1837.	33	21st. March 1837.	N^{o}· 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	1515
To the D^{o}· —. Transmitting copy of a dispatch addressed to the Honorable the Court of Directors on the 10th. January last.	— —	64	D^{o}·	....	1545
From the D^{o}· in the L. Dept.—. Observing with reference to the explanation of the Accountant-General under this Presidency on the applicability of the course of proceeding pointed out by the Bengal authorities for establishing claims to Government Promissory notes by heirs of Natives that it is sufficient a summary remedy should, for the present, be provided in cases where there is no dispute to the right of property but where this is disputed no other course is open than to leave the matter to be decided by the ordinary Tribunals.	6th. March 1837.	6	30th. March 1837.	N^{o}· 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 45, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 45.	1578
Ordered to be recorded ..	— —	7	— —	— —	1579
To the D^{o}·—. Repeating the application for instructions as to the mode in which disbursements in the Thug Department incurred under the local Governments are to be adjusted.	— —	26	30th. March 1837.	N^{o}· 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	1617
From the D^{o}·—. Requesting to know whether the Omission to specify the case of a solemn declaration as well as of an	27th. February 1837.	19	4th. April 1837.	N^{o}· 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 25.	1702

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
oath, was inadvertent or otherwise in the draft of Act submitted by this Government for modifying the provisions contained in section 3 Regulation VIII 1829 so as to enable Principal Sudr Ameens to commit for trial before the Court of Circuit persons convicted of Perjury before certain authorities and further whether there would be any objections to allowing Sudr Ameens to commit directly to the Court of Circuit individuals so charged when holding their Courts at the stations where Criminal sessions are held.				
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to furnish the information applied for by the Supreme Government.	... ...	20	....	....	1703
From the Secr^{y}. in the L. Dep^{t}.—. Stating with reference to the communication of the Sudr Court under this Presidency explanatory of the propositions submitted by them on the subject of appeals to the King in Council, that the Supreme Government is still of opinion that it will be preferable to incur the risk of losing the advance which may be made for the defence of the appeal to requiring security from the Respondent when they evince no inclination to enter upon any defence, and that the amount deposited for eventual costs of appeal cannot be touched until the final decision of the appeal, and that if the appellant is desirous of feeing his Counsel before the termination of the suit; the money must be supplied from other sources.	6th. March 1837.	21	4th. April 1837.	N^{o}. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 33, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 33.	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut.	.....	22	....	....	1705
From the D^{o}.—. Stating that the 20 copies of the Futwah Alumgire transmitted from Bengal not being required by that Government they should be retained until means shall be found for disposing of them beneficially.	22^{d}. March 1837.	7	11th. April 1837.	....	1753
The twenty copies of the Futwah Alumgire referred to in the above letter ordered to be retained in	....	8	D^{o}.	....	1754

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
the Stores of Government and the Accountant General instructed to debit this Government with the charges for binding the same amounting to Company's Rupees 223–12–0.				
To the Secr^{y}. in the L. Dep^{t}.—. Transmitting an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of this date for the purpose of being referred to the consideration of the Law Commissioners if deemed necessary.	14th. April 1837.	4	18th. April 1837.	— —	1838
To the Acting Secretary to the—. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut, furnishing the information called for relative to the draft Act submitted to the Supreme Government for modifying the provisions of Section 3, Regulation 8 of 1829.	— —	20	25th April 1837.	N^{o}. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25. Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 25.	—
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Stating that the course of proceeding indicated in his former letter had reference only to the confinement of the Ex-Zemindar of Chokumpatty as a state Prisoner and that it is not the desire of the Supreme Government to interfere with any measures which this Government may deem it necessary to adopt towards him for the security of the public revenue, but as the individual would seem to have been reduced to a state of utter insolvency, further coercive measures for the realization of any arrears which may be due from the Estate would have the appearance of undue severity.	3^{d}. April 1837.	6	2^{d}. May 1837.	— —	2077
The Board of Revenue called upon to state their sentiments as to the course of proceeding which should under all the circumstances of the case, be observed towards Vulgumgapooly Thaver as a Revenue defaulter.	29th. April 1837.	7	D^{o}.	— —	2078
From the D^{o}.—. Conveying the opinion of the Supreme Government that Assistant surgeon Maule is fairly entitled to the indulgence he solicits Viz^{t}. to be placed upon the same	3^{d}. April 1837.	22	D^{o}	N^{o}. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 10. Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 10.	2139

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
rate of salary as when first appointed to the Medical charge of the Civil station of Tellicherry and suggesting therefore that his allowances may be placed on the former footing and the arrears paid to him at the same rate from the date of the reduction.				
Minute thereon	——	23	... ...	2140
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Forwarding for the information of this Government a copy of a letter addressed to the Officiating General Superintendent of Thugs in regard to arrangements for meeting the expenses of that Department.	1st. May 1837.	10	30th. May 1837.	....	2788
The subject of the above letter observed to have been already disposed.	——	11	D^{o}.	....	2789
To the D^{o}.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the President in Travancore and Cochin relative to the system of slavery lately discovered to exist among the Portuguese Inhabitants of Anjengo together with communication from the Sudr Udalut and the Board of Revenue relative to the subject of slavery generally as it exists in the Provinces subject to this Presidency, and requesting that the same may be referred to the Indian Law Commissioners for their consideration.	6th. June 1837.	35	9th. June 1837.	N^{o}. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 30. Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 29.	2923
From the D^{o}.—. Requesting to be informed previously to passing final orders on the Draft Act modifying the provisions of section III, Regulation VIII of 1839 whether it might not be sufficient instead of enumerating the different subordinate functionaries as proposed in the Draft to declare in a brief enactment that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to invest Principal Sudr. Ameens at stations where Jail deliveries are held, with the same powers of commitment in cases of Perjury as are exercised by the Criminal Judges.	29th. May 1837.	21	23^{d}. June 1837.	6th. February 1838, Para. 31. Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 30.	3190
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their sentiment on the proposition contained in the above letter.	20th. June 1837.	22	D^{o}.	....	3191

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
From the Secr^{y} to the—. Transmitting a Draft of an Act which is to be promulgated to enable magistrates to commit persons charged with the offences of Thuggee or of having belonged to a gang of Thugs, to any Criminal Court competent to try such offences together with the Draft of another act declaring that no Individual shall be held to be an incompetent witness by reason of conviction of any offence, and also a Draft of Instructions connected with the subject, and desiring that the latter may be circulated to the several magistrates with such modifications as may appear expedient.	19$^{th.}$ June 1837.	9	11$^{th.}$ July 1837.	....	3611
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to circulate the Draft of instructions with such modifications as may appear to the Judges to be expedient.	8$^{th.}$ July 1837.	10	D$^{o.}$	....	3616
To the D$^{o.}$—. Transmitting a copy of a communication from the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut expressing the opinion of the Judges in favour of the sufficiency of the mode proposed by the supreme Government for enabling Principal Sudr. Ameens to commit for trial before the Court of Circuit persons guilty of perjury before the Magisterial Officers and Native Judicial Functionaries together with a modified Draft Act for giving effect to the same.	13$^{th.}$ July 1837.	7	18$^{th.}$ July 1837.	N$^{o.}$ 1, 6$^{th.}$ February 1838, Para 31. Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 31.	3827
To the D$^{o.}$—. Stating that agreeably to the wishes of the Supreme Government instructions will be issued to the Magistrate of Masulipatam to have certain subjects of the Hydrabad Government charged with offences committed in the Company's territories, to be proceeded against in the Nizam's Courts and requesting further instructions on the subject before issuing Circular orders to this effect, likewise pressing upon the serious consideration of the Supreme Government the inconvenience to which the	D$^{o.}$	11	D$^{o.}$	6$^{th.}$ February 1838, Para. 48. Coll$^{n.}$ N$^{o.}$ 47.	3830

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
inhabitants of the Company's district will be subjected by such a course of proceeding, if it be adopted as a General measure.					
From the Secry. to the—. Transmitting a copy of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government and requesting to be furnished with information how far the employment of Natives of India as stipendiary magistrates at this Presidency, has answered the expectation under which the measures were adopted.	17th. July 1837.	50	10th. August 1837.	....	4138
To the Dº.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police containing the information requested by the Supreme Government as to how the employment of Natives of India as Stipendiary Magistrates at this Presidency has answered the expectation under which the measure was adopted.	8th. August 1837.	51	11th. August 1837.	....	4141
From the Dº.—. Transmitting copies of a communication from the Officiating Secretary to the Indian Law Commissioners and of the Draft of a proposed Act providing for the inconvenience experienced by the parties concerned in petty cases of smuggling under the provisions of Regulation 3 of 1812 of this Presidency.	31st. July 1837.	1	3d. September 1837.	6th. February 1838, Nº. 1, Para. 33, Collⁿ. Nº. 33.	4751
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut, Board of Revenue and to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	31st. August 1837.	2	Dº.	... ...	4759
To the Dº.—. Transmitting a copy of the Correspondence which has passed with the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency on the subject of the proposition of the Supreme Government to remunerate the officers and servants of that Court by fixed salaries instead of fees and intimating the intention of Government as soon as the allowances of the office of Master in Equity shall be fixed or the present incumbent	2d. September 1837.	18	5th. September 1837.	... ...	4813

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
vacates that office, to separate it from the Court of Requests, with a view to the remodelling of the constitution of the latter Department, which the great accession which has of late years taken place in the business of that Department, renders urgently necessary.					
From the Secretary to the in the L.D.—. Intimating that the Draft Act empowering Principal sudder Ameens to commit for trial before the Courts of Circuit persons guilty of perjury before the Magisterial officers and Native Judicial Functionaries, will be published for general information in the official Gazette.	14th. August 1837.	12	12th. September 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 31, Colln. N°. 31.	4848
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for their information.	11th. September 1837.	13	D°.	....	4849
From the D°.—. Transmitting a copy of a communication from Indian Law Commissioners on the subject of the draft of certain Acts forwarded by this Government, and stating that the views taken of each of the questions by the Commission have been concurred in by the Supreme Government, and that the Commissioners have been requested to submit drafts of Acts comprising the substance of their recommendation.	14th. August 1837.	14	D°.	17th. October 1837, N°. 19, 2 & 3. Para. 6 & 7.	*Ibid*.
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut for their information.	11th. September 1837.	15	D°.	....	4862
To the D°.—. Transmitting copies of letters from the Magistrate of Malabar and the Joint Magistrate in charge of Coimbatore pointing out the inconvenience, and hardships to which the Hon'ble Company's subjects in the provinces will be exposed if they are left to seek redress for offences committed against them by the subjects of Native states, in the Tribunals of such states, together with copies of the orders passed thereon by Government under this date.	....	58	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1833, Para. 48, Colln. N°. 47.	4946

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
***From** the Secretary to the in the L.D.*—. Submitting for the information of this Government a copy of a correspondence with the Law Commission relative to the expediency of obtaining a certain degree of admirality jurisdiction for the Mofussil Courts of Districts bordering on the sea.	14th. August 1837.	1	19th. September 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1837, Para. 32.	4952
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for their information.	14th. September 1837.	2	D°.	....	4957
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Law Commissioners on the inexpediency of a special enactment for the punishment of the profession of sorcery, with an intimation that the commission have been informed of the full concurrence of the Supreme Government in the Justice and soundness of their views upon the point referred.	D°.	3	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 50, Colln. N°. 49.	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for their information and Guidance.	D°.	4	D°.	....	4962
To the D°. —. Forwarding a Memorial to the address of the Governor General of India in Council from Mr. Angels of the Civil Service of this Presidency.	15th. September 1837.	14	D°.	....	4976
From the D°.—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Law Commission containing their observations on the proposition of the Sudr. Court of this Presidency for the enactment of a law prohibiting the putting of Ornaments formed of the precious metals on children with a view to prevent the crime of child murder committed for the sake of such Ornaments and intimating that as the Comission have called for further information upon the subject, the Supreme Government is induced to suspend the expression of a final opinion in the matter for the present.	14th. August 1837.	33	D°.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 30, Colln. N°. 30.	5086
A copy of this letter and of its accompaniments furnished to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	34		....	5093

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
To the Secr^{y}. to the—. Stating with reference to the remark of the Indian Law Commissioners in their letter to the Supreme Government under date the 25th. July last that they have made an enquiry in the three Presidencies generally relative to the practice of putting ornaments on children, that no communication has ever been received by this Government on the subject from the Commissioners.	....	35	19th. September 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 30, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 30.	5093
From the D^{o}. — Transmitting a copy of a correspondence with the Indian Law Commissioners relative to conferring the Police and Criminal Judicial powers vested in Tahsildars to Ameens of Police together with a copy of a Draft Act forgiving effect to the same which will be published for general information in the Official Gazette.	4th. September 1837.	22	26th. September 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 34, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 34.	5179
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for their information.	25th. September 1837.	23	D^{o}.	....	5186
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting for the consideration and orders of the Government of India a copy of a letter from the Hon'ble the Judges of the Supreme Court, relative to an application from the Court Keeper of that Court for an increase to his salary.	28th. September 1837.	7	3^{d}. October 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 27, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 27.	5219
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting a copy of a Dispatch addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	5th. October 1837.	12	10th. October 1837.	....	5337
From the D^{o}. —. Forwarding copies of certain draft acts with a request that should any alteration or addition appear necessary, intimation of the same may be conveyed within the period of six weeks from the date of the publication.	18th. September 1837.	1	17th. October 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 31, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 31.	5440
Communicated to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	11th. October 1837.	2	D^{o}.	....	5449
To the D^{o}. —. Requesting that the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut for extending to District Moonsiffs the provisions of Clause 4th. section 5th. Regulation 15 of 1816 of the Madras Code may be referred for the consideration of the Indian Law Commissioners.	D^{o}.	16	D^{o}.	....	5494

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
To the Secr^{y} to the—. Transmiting a copy of a Dispatch addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	13$^{th.}$ October 1837.	32	17$^{th.}$ October 1837.	....	5587
From the D$^{o.}$ —. Forwarding an Extract from a correspondence with the Law Commissioners on the subject of the proposed abolition of Corporal punishment at this Presidency.	25$^{th.}$ September 1837.	1	24$^{th.}$ October 1837.	....	5669
The Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut requested to state their sentiments on the question adverted to in the correspondence received with this letter.	18$^{th.}$ October 1837.	2	D$^{o.}$	....	5671
From the D$^{o.}$ —. Requesting that the Judges of the Supreme Court at this Presidency may be again called upon for their opinion as to the amount of fixed salaries which should be granted to the officers and Establishments of their Court instead of fees.	25$^{th.}$ September 1837.	1	31$^{st.}$ October 1837.	....	5811
A copy of the letter transmitted to the Hon'ble the Judges of the Supreme Court.	....	2	....	....	5812
From the D$^{o.}$ —. States that under the recent orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors the Supreme Government does not deem it proper to entertain the appeal of M$^{r.}$ Angelo against his removal from active duties of the service.	9$^{th.}$ October 1837.	5	7$^{th.}$ November 1837.	....	5961
Communicated to Mr. A. E. Angelo in reference to the Memorial addressed by him to the Supreme Government.	....	6	....	....	5962
From the D$^{o.}$ —. Stating the views of the Supreme Government in respect to the international jurisdiction which is to be obtained between the British Government and the Indian Native states.	2$^{d.}$ October 1837.	7	7$^{th.}$ November 1837.	N$^{o.}$ 1, 6$^{th.}$ February 1838, Para. 48.	5963
Minute thereon	....	8	....	....	5978
To the Off$^{g.}$ Secr$^{y.}$ to the—. Transmitting for the information of the President in Council an Extract from the Minutes of Council of this date, containing the observations and orders of Government on the communication from the Supreme Government, dated the 2$^{d.}$ October 1839 respecting the rules of international jurisdiction which	3$^{d.}$ November 1837.	9	7$^{th.}$ November 1837.	N$^{o.}$ 1, 6$^{th.}$ February 1838.	5983

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*				
in the opinion of that Government should be observed between the British Government and the Indian Native States.				
From the Secr^{y}. to the—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Law Commissioners on the subject of making punishable any overt acts against the Public tranquillity.	16th. October 1837.	21	14th. November 1837.	— —	6090
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Honorable M^{r}. Russell for their information.	13th. November 1837.	22	D^{o}.	— —	6093
To the Offg. Secr^{y}. to the—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Judges of the Supreme Court explaining that a little delay is likely to accrue before they can furnish a complete statement shewing the salaries which ought in their opinion to be granted to the Officers and Establishments of the Supreme Court instead of the fees &c^{a}. at present enjoyed by them.	D^{o}.	24	D^{o}.	— —	6095
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut stating that Judges do not consider it desirable that an act for the immediate abolition of Corporal punishment in the territories subject to this Presidency should be passed in anticipation of the Penal Code "with an intimation of the concurrence of Government in this opinion."	D^{o}.	34	D^{o}.	— —	6109
From the D^{o}. —. Forwarding a copy of the instructions issued for the payment to Hurry Kistna Bunge at Benares of the Pension assigned to him.	30th. October 1837.	15	21st. November 1837.	— —	6192
Communicated to the Sub-Collector in charge of Ganjam for his information.	..	16	D^{o}.	— —	6195
From the D^{o}. —. Intimating that the Supreme Government will await a reply to M^{r}. Macnaghtens letter of the 25th. Ultimo before disposing of the reference relative to the application of the Keeper and Cryer of the Supreme Court at this Presidency for an increase to his salary.	30th. October 1837.	1	28th. November 1837.	N^{o}. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 26.	6241
Transmitted a copy to the Judges of the Supreme Court.	.....	2	— —	— —	6242

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA—GOVERNMENT OF—*cont.*					
To the Acting Secr^{y} to the—. Transmitting a Draft Act for rescinding Act No. 8 of 1837 and vesting in the Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin the powers of Joint Magistrate and requesting that the same may be immediately enacted.	22^{d} November 1837.	15	28th November 1837.	....	6334
From the D^{o} —. Furnishing information regarding the allowances assigned in Bengal to officers employed in superintending and directing convict labor.	30th October 1837.	26	D^{o}	N^{o} 8, 19th April 1838, Para, 3, Coll^{n} N^{o} 3.	6351
Minute thereon	....	27	....	....	6353
From the D^{o} —. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Indian Law Commission explaining that the communication for further information relative to the murder of children was made not to the several local Governments but to the several Suddur Convicts in India.	27th November 1837.	19	19th December 1837.	N^{o} 1, 6th February 1838, Para. 30, Coll^{n} N^{o} 30.	6656
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	20	....	....	6657
From the Offg Secr^{y}—. Requesting that the several Editors of newspapers at this Presidency may be desired to forward the papers in future to his address and not to that of M^{r} Macnaghten the Secretary to the Governor-General.	4th December 1837.	21	19th December 1837.	....	6658
To the D^{o} —. Informing him that the Newspapers subscribed for by this Government on account of the Supreme Government, have since the 27th October last been forwarded to his address instead of that of M^{r} Secretary Macnaghten.	....	22	D^{o}	....	*Ibid*
To the D^{o} —. Requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Dispatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors, relative to the case of M^{r} Bannerman, referred to in the concluding para of M^{r} Secretary Macnaghtens letter of the 9th October last.	....	55	D^{o}	....	6709
INDIA HOUSE.					
To the Secr^{y} at the—. Transmitting the papers connected with the administration of Criminal Justice under this Presidency for the half year ending 30th June 1836.	....	3	10th January 1837.	N^{o} 1 of 1837.	111

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
To the Secr^{y}. at the—. Transmitting papers shewing the measures which have been adopted by Government in aid of the Department for the suppression of Thuggee with an intimation that an act for the punishment of parties connected of having belonged to Thugs has been passed and promulgated by the Government of India.	....	38	17th. January 1837.	N^{o}. 3 of 1837.	432
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting two copies of the annual Indexes to the Proceedings of Government in this Department for the year 1835.	....	39	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 2 of 1837.	433
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting a Copy of a letter from M^{r}. Russell, reporting the Capture of Yelloomohunty Koormanutha Patroodoo of Palkondah with the orders issued by Government for his confinement as a state Prisoner in the Hill Fortress at Ghooty.	... ...	24	3^{d}. February 1837	N^{o}. 5 of 1837.	655
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting copies of the Circular orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the Quarter of 1836.	....	25	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 4 of 1837.	*Ibid.*
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the papers connected with trials 5 to 9 of the Special Court at Berhampore and Chicacole.	11th. February 1837.	15	14th. February 1837.	N^{o}. 6 of 1837.	750
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the Month of May last with an Index.	... ...	28	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 7 of 1837.	1433
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the papers connected with the 2^{d}. and 3^{d}. Quarter Sessions of 1835 and the 1st., 2nd. and 3rd. Quarter Sessions of 1836 in the Centre Divisions.	... ...	62	21st. March 1837.	N^{o}. 9 of 1837.	1544
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the papers connected with the administration of Civil Justice under this Presidency for the 1st. Half of the year 1836.	....	63	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 8 of 1837.	1545
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting copies of the Circular Orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the 1st. Quarter of 1837.	5th. April 1837.	1	11th. April 1837.	N^{o}. 11 of 1837.	1749
To the D^{o}. —. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government for the Month of June 1836 with an Index.	7th. April 1837.	4	D^{o}.	N^{o}. 10 of 1837.	1751

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
To the Secr^{y} at the—. Submitting a Memorial from M^{r} Bushby Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary praying for some remuneration for the loss to which he has been subjected by not having been appointed to a permanent situation until very recently.	6th May 1837.	20	9th May 1837.	N^{o} 12 of 1837.	2285
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting further papers relative to the proceedings of Government in aid of the Department for the suppression of the Crime of Thuggee.	....	44	D^{o}.	N^{o} 13 of 1837.	2401
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the month of July 1836 with an Index.	31st May 1837.	6	9th June 1837.	N^{o} 14 of 1837.	2863
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Register of the Sudr Udalut with the statement which accompanied it, showing the number of persons confined in the Civil Department in the several Jails under this Presidency up to 31st December 1836.	2^{d} June 1837.	8	D^{o}.	N^{o} 15 of 1837.	2868
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the month of August last, with an Index.	....	52	4th July 1837.	N^{o} 16 of 1837.	3598
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting copies of the Circular Orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the 2^{d} Quarter of 1837.	12th July 1837.	1	18th July 1837.	N^{o} 17 of 1837.	3822
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting papers connected with the 1st and 2^{d} sessions of 1836 in the Northern Division and the 2^{d} and 3^{d} Quarter Sessions of 1835 and 1st Quarter Sessions of 1836 in the Centre Division.	21st July 1837.	15	25th July 1837.	N^{o} 18 of 1837.	3909
To the D^{o} —. Transmitting a Return of Prisoners confined in His Majesty's Gaol at Madras during the Half Year ending the 30th June last.	....	98	11th August 1837.	N^{o} 19 of 1837.	4344
To the D^{o}—. Transmitting the Broken Set of Proceedings of Government in this Department for the Month of September 1836 with an Index.	14th August 1837.	11	15th August 1837.	N^{o} 20 of 1837.	4379

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*					
To the Secr^{y}· at the—. Transmitting for the use of the Honorable the Court of Directors twelve printed copies of the Circular Orders of the Foujdaree Udalut from the 4th· October 1836 to the 28th· June last.	..	37	27th· August 1837.	N^{o}· 21 of 1837.	4736
To the D^{o}· —. Reporting the removal of M^{r}· Wrey and M^{r}· Angelo from the offices of Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry and Cuddapah respectively.	20th· September 1837.	3	26th· September 1837.	N^{o}· 23 of 1837.	5140
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the month of October 1836 with an Index.	28th· September 1837.	11	3^{d}· October 1837.	N^{o}· 22 of 1837.	5246
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting copies of the Circular orders of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for the 3^{d}· quarter of 1837.	.....	42	10th· October 1837.	N^{o}· 42 of 1837.	5434
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting the papers connected with the 4th· Quarter Sessions of 1836 in the Southern and Centre Divisions, together with a further correspondence respecting certain points embraced in the Circuit report of the 1st· Judge of the Northern Provincial Court for the 1st· Sessions of 1836.	....	45	17th· October 1837.	N^{o}· 25 of 1837.	5663
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting the papers connected with the administration of Civil Justice under this Presidency for the 2nd· Half of the year 1836.	....	39	24th· October 1837.	N^{o}· 26 of 1837.	5806
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the month of November 1836 with an Index.	....	40	D^{o}·	N^{o}· 27 of 1837.	5807
To the D^{o}· —. Transmitting copy of a Report from the Medical Board and of the annual Return of Prisoners sick in the several Jails under this Presidency for the year 1836 with the observations and orders passed thereon by Government.	13th· November 1837.	37	14th· November 1837.	N^{o}· 28 of 1837.	6140
To the D^{o}·—. Transmitting copy of a letter from Register of the Sudr Udalut with the statement which accompanied it, shewing the number of persons	4th· December 1837.	14	5th· December 1837.	N^{o}· 29 of 1837.	6475

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
INDIA HOUSE—*cont.*				
confined in the Civil Department in the several Jails under this Presidency up to 30th. June 1837.				
To the Secry. at the—. Transmitting the Broken set Proceedings of Government in this Department for the months of December 1836 and January, February and March 1837, with Index.	22d. December 1836.	17 Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837.	No. 30 of 1837.	6762
J				
K				
L				
LAW COMMISSIONERS.				
To the Indian—. Transmitting a list of persons who have been placed in confinement under the provisions of Regulation II of 1819 with an intimation that no landed property has ever been attached under that Regulation.	28th. March 1837.	5 30th. March 1837.	.....	1576
From the Offg. Secry. to the Indian—. Requesting to be furnished with copies of any papers that may be available shewing of what practical utility the institution of village Moonsiffs and Village Punchayets may have been in the territories under this Government.	27th. May 1837.	7 23d. June 1837.	....	3119
From the Do.—. The Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut and the Board of Revenue requested to prepare and submit, with the least practicable delay and in communication with each other, copies of the documents in their respective departments containing the information requested in the above letter.	16th. June 1837.	8 Do.	....	3120
From the Do.—. Requesting to be furnished with statements of the entire Judicial Establishments under this Government distinguishing the Civil from the Criminal Establishments.	13th. June 1837.	16 18th. July 1837.	....	3855
The Sudr Udalut instructed to prepare the statements and furnish the information required by the Indian Law Commissioners.	17th. July 1837.	17 Do.	.....	3871
From the Do.—. Requesting to be informed of the number of cases which the subordinate Police officers have disposed of during the last year in the	30th. June 1837.	23 Do.	.....	3881

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
LAW COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*				
exercise of the Criminal Judicial authority given to them by the Regulations. The Foujdaree Udalut requested to furnish the required information.	— —	24 — —	... ...	3882
From the Offg. Secry. to the Indian—. Transmitting a statement shewing the number of persons whom the Subordinate Police officers have disposed of during the last year in the exercise of the Criminal Judicial authority given to them by the Regulation of this Presidency.	— —	42 25th. July 1837.	... ...	3997
To the Indian—. Transmitting with observations, a copy of a letter from the Register to the Sudr Udalut shewing of what practical utility the institution of Village Moonsiffs and Village Punchayets has been in the territories under this Government, together with an Extract of a letter from the late Acting Principal Collector of Cuddapah on the subject of trial by Punchayet.	— —	42 12th. September 1837.	....	4909
From the Offg. Secry. to the Indian—. Requesting certain alterations may be made in the heading of the Forms formerly sent by the Judicial Establishments under this Presidency. The errors pointed out, ordered to be rectified, and communicated to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	14th. September 1837.	1 10th. October 1837.	... ...	5297
	5th. October 1837.	2 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do.—. Submitting for the consideration of Government a Draft of an act for vesting Tahsildars with the powers of Commissioners for selling distrained property and intimating that the Law Commissioners are particularly anxious to be made acquainted with the opinion of the Board of Revenue upon the subject. Communicated to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut and to the Board of Revenue for any observations they may have to offer on the subject of the Draft act referred to in this letter.	9th. September 1837.	12 Do.	. . .	5338
	7th. October 1837.	14 Do.		5343

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
LAW COMMISSIONERS—*cont.*					
From the Offg. Secry. to the Indian—. Submitting for the consideration of Government Drafts of two proposed Acts, Viz^{t}., one for vesting in the Magistrate of Trichinopoly the powers of a Criminal Judge within such local limits as may be assigned to him, and the other providing for the delivery of the Jail of Principal Sudr Ameen of Sirsee at the station of Honore.	30th. September 1837.	5	24th. October 1837.	N^{o}. 7, 23^{d}. August 1838, Para 42.	5676
Communicated to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, for any observations they may have to offer on the subject of the remarks made by the Indian Law Commissioners and the Draft of acts transmitted by them.	.....	6	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	5681
To the Indian—. Transmitting copies of letters from the Sudr Udalut and the Board of Revenue stating that they see no objection to the draft act proposed by the Indian Law Commissioners for vesting Tahsildars under this Presidency with the powers of Commissioners for the sale of property distrained for arrears of rent or of Revenue, and intimating the approval of this Government also, of the proposed provisions.	13th. November 1837.	28	14th. November 1837.	....	6101
M					
MADURA.					
From the Magte. of—. Forwarding copy of the Acting Joint Magistrates report respecting a Robbery committed by British Native subjects in His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahadar's country and requesting orders as to their disposal.	11th. December 1836.	13	4th. January 1837.	....	42
The prisoners in question ordered to be made over to the President if it is the wish of the Rajah Tondiman that they should be proceeded against in his Courts, otherwise to be brought to trial before the Court of Circuit.	3^{d}. January 1837.	14	D^{o}.	— —	44

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
From the Magte. of—. Communicating a requisition of the Resident at Tanjore to send the prisoners alluded to in his letter of the 11th. instant for trial to the Criminal Court of His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahadur.	29th. December 1836.	19	4th. January 1837.	....	54
Government observed that instructions have been already issued for the delivery of the prisoners in question, for trial in the Court of the Rajah Tondiman.	.....	20	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Explaining the circumstances under which he has been induced in his own responsibility to withdraw four Talooks of the Ramnad and Shevagunga Zemindaries from the Police authority of those Zemindars and requesting sanction for the Police establishment employed by him for those Talooks at a monthly expence of Rupees 60.	16th. December 1837.	26	10th. January 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. January 1837, Para. 5. Colln. Nº. 5.	228
The Magistrate informed that Government will await his final report before expressing an opinion, as to the expediency, or otherwise, of the measure adopted by him, and in the meantime grant sanction for the temporary establishment employed.	....	27	Dº.	....	238
From the Dº. —. Forwarding transcript of a letter from the Dewan to the British Resident of Travancore and requesting the instructions of Government under provision of Regulation II of 1829 as to the Tribunal before which the prisoner mentioned therein, being a Native subject of the British Government charged with robbery committed in the Travancore country, should be brought to trial.	9th. January 1837.	41	24th. January 1837.	....	526
The Magistrate desired to inform the Resident that the prisoner in question may if desired, be proceeded against in the Rajahs Courts, otherwise to bring him to trial before the Companys Courts.	23d. January 1837.	42	Dº.	....	529

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
From the Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of—. Returning certain interrogatories unanswered as the witness is not to be found either in Madura or Tanjore.	23d. January 1837.	10	30th. January 1837.	... ...	583
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	28th. January 1837.	11	Dº.	... ...	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Estimate for three Bureaus and two boxes to hold the Records of the Zillah Court of Madura and for the repair of the Court Furniture amounting to Rupees 83–12–0.	16th. February 1837.	34	21st. February 1837.	... ...	918
Sanctioned	... ...	35	... ...	... ...	*Ibid.*
From the Dº. —. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the acting Judge of Madura representing the inefficiency of the English Department of his office Establishment, and recommending for sanction certain arrangements proposed by that officer involving an additional charge of Rupees 37–8–0 per mensem.	18th. March 1837.	27	21st. March 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, Colln. Nº. 4.	1504
Minute thereon	... ...	28	... ...	... ...	1509
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the consideration and orders of Government a copy of a letter from the Acting Zillah Judge of Madura soliciting sanction for certain alterations of the Jail of that Zillah with a plan and estimate prepared by the Civil Engineer of the Fourth Division.	27th. March 1837.	31	4th. April 1837.	Nº. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 17, Colln. Nº. 17.	1717
The Military Board instructed to cause the work in question to be executed with the expression of a hope that with the assistance of a sufficient number of convicts to be supplied by the Foujdaree Udalut, the charge will not exceed Rupees 625.	... ...	32	Dº.	... ...	1721
From the Magistrate—. Praying for the revocation of an order passed by the Foujdaree Udalut on a recommendation made by the Southern Provincial Court of Circuit, on the supposition that it was the wish of the acting Criminal Judge of Madura to furnish him with a certain statement in English, which has ever previously been given in	21st. April 1837.	16	9th. May 1837.	... ...	2257

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation	Number of General lettr to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
Tamil, the order itself acting as an Individual punishment on him without any sufficient cause of offence being assigned or any investigation held into his conduct.					
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for consideration and report.	6th. May 1837.	17	9th. May 1837.	....	2283
From the Regr. of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut--. Forwarding representation from the acting Judge at Madura of the inconvenience and deficiency of the accomodation available for the Zillah Court with his suggestion that a new Court House be built the Building now occupied by the Register and Sudr Ameens for their courts being either rented out, or sold, and stating that although the Court of Foujdaree Udalut concur with the acting Zillah Judge they do not think they are authorized to order an Estimate to be prepared without a reference to Government.	4th. May 1837.	1	23d. May 1837.	....	2594
The Judges instructed to call for an estimate of the cost of constructing a New Court House at Madura and at the same time to ascertain, whether there are any public buildings at that station which at a small cost may be converted into a Court House, or whether any private ones suitable for the purpose may be obtained by purchase.	17th. May 1837.	2	Do.	....	2603
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Madura with the original statements referred to therein explanation of the circumstances under which the items Nos. 7 and 8 in the statements of charges incurred without estimate in fusly 1245 in the Districts of Madura and Dindigul were defrayed recommending sanction of the charges to the extent of Rupees (340) three hundred and forty and stating that the additional charge of 10 Rupees being unauthorized the sanction of it rests with Government.	19th. May 1837.	16	30th. May 1837.	....	2796
The charge in question sanctioned.	..	17	....	....	2806

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page
MADURA—*cont.*				
To the Judges of—. Transmitting certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon, with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	5th. June 1837.	29	9th. June 1837.	2901
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting the abolition of the Police Establishment in 6 Talooks of Ramnad and Sheva—gungah in consequence of the assumption of the latter Zemindary.	30th. May 1837.	69	Dº.	Nº. 6, 20th. June Para. 5, Colln. Nº. 5.	3078
Further information called for on the subject adverted to in the above communication.	....	70	....	——	3079
To Dº. —. Acquinting him that the court of Foujdaree Udalut have been requested to recall their order directing the paper required by section 25 Regulation IX of 1816, to be transmitted in English so that the practice hitherto observed in Madura will continue undisturbed.	22d. June 1837.	25	23d. June 1837.	Nº. 11, 11th. August Para. 37, Colln. Nº. 36.	3195
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the acting Criminal Judge of Madura and recommending that the Estimate submitted by that officer amounting to Rupees 230–4–0 for making twenty-four wheel barrows and three carts for the use of the Prisoners in the Jail under his charge, may be sanctioned.	23d. June 1837.	13	27th. June 1837.	Nº. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 38, Colln. Nº. 37.	3404
Sanctioned	....	14	....	——	3406
From the Acting Judge of—. Returning certain Interrogatories with the answers taken upon Oath from the witness therein named.	27th. June 1837.	50	4th. July 1837.	....	3597
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	51	....	....	3598
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting the full efficiency given to the police of the four border talooks of Ramnad and Shevagunga by the temporary appointment of a Daragah under the sanction of Government of the 10th. January—The provision for its continued efficiency without entailing any longer an extra expence for that object, from the circumstance of the sequestration of Shevagunga	26th. June 1837.	21	11th. July 1837.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 10.	3729

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
and thereby throwing the police duties of that estate on its revenue officers and still leaving the police authority of the two border talooks of Ramnad in the hands of one of the Sheva gunga Ameens the former police Daroga without extra remuneration.					
The arrangements introduced by Mr. Blackburn which do not involve any additional expense considered satisfactory.	8th. July 1837.	22	11th. July 1837.	....	3731
From the Acting Judge of—. Reporting that, in consequence of Mr. Killie the Zillah Surgeon having been attacked with cholera and being unable to attend to his duties, and the distemper having broken out in the District he has applied to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the army for the immediate attendance of a Medical Officer, and expressing a hope that his requisition will be approved of by Government.	5th. August 1837.	92	11th. August 1837.	....	4337
The proceeding reported in this letter, approved.	....	93	....	....	4340
From the Principal Collr. of—. Reporting upon the Petition of Palany Comaur Naudan of Paulyemputty claiming copies of certain documents and stating the grounds of his rejection of the Petitioners claim.	8th. August 1837.	37	22d. August 1837.	..	4497
The petitioner informed that he is at liberty to institute a suit in the Civil Courts whence the documents requested by him will be called for, if found necessary in the usual course.	....	38	Do.	....	4502
From the Acting Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories with a request that they may be forwarded to Ceylon for answers to be taken thereto.	24th. August 1837.	13	5th. September 1837.	....	4773
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary to Colombo.	....	14	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an Extract of Retrenchments made by the Civil Auditor from the accounts of the Madura Zillah Court for Fusly 1245 and recommending for sanction the sum of 80 Rupees being the	1st. September 1837.	26	12th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 6, Colln. No. 6.	4886

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*				
amount paid to Lutchmeputy Iyen late District Moonsiff of Nadoomundulum and which had previously been stopped from his salary as overdrawn on account of fees.				
The refund in question sanctioned.	11th. September 1837.	27 12th. September 1837.	....	4891
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Madura, reporting the filthy state of the Town of Madura, and the consequent prevalence of cholera and recommends that the Magistrate of Madura be instructed to adopt measures for cleansing the Town &ca.	16th. September 1837.	44 19th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	5108
The Magistrate required forthwith to adopt measures for removing nuisance complained of and to explain the cause of his refusing to reply to the suggestions of the acting Criminal Judge on the subject.	....	45 Do.	....	5112
From the Magistrate of—. Attempting to refute the charges of the Acting Criminal Judge of incapacity and neglect on his part to keep clean the Town of Madura to an extent that compromises the health of the Inhabitants, and stating that he has neglected no easily attainable means for its cleanliness submitting answers to each remarks of the acting Criminal Judge, and resting his refusal to give such answers direct to him on the grounds that neither official duty nor individual courtesy called for them.	30th. September 1837.	20 17th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	5526
Minute thereon	....	21	....	5555
To the Regr. in charge of the Zillah Court of—. Returning answered certain Interrogatories received from the late acting Judge.	12th. October 1837.	29 17th. October 1837.	....	5583
From the Regr. to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting for the orders of Government copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Madura, requesting permission to transfer to the Paper manufacturers in the Jail all old records relating to cases of theft and petty assault &ca.	19th. October 1837.	3 31st. October 1837.	No. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para. 36, Colln. No. 36.	5814

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
Authority granted accordingly and the Foujdaree Udalut directed to fix the period within which such records are not to be destroyed and to ascertain from the Magistrates of the remaining stations where Paper Manufactories have been established in the Jails, whether there is any objection to the adoption of a similar measure there.	27th. October 1837.	4	31st. October 1837.	Nº. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para. 36, Collⁿ. Nº. 36.	5815
From the Magistrate of—. Suggesting the propriety of throwing down the ramparts of the Madura Fort to increase the salubrity of the place.	16th. October 1837.	11	Dº.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Collⁿ. Nº. 24.	5821
Referred to the Military Department, for ascertaining whether any objection exists to the measure recommended.	27th. October 1837.	12	Dº.	....	5823
From the Dº. —. Recommending the removal of the walls inclosing the old Carnatic palace in the Fort of Madura in consequence of their insecure state and as a measure calculated to increase the salubrity of the place.	30th. October 1837.	38	14th. November 1837.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Collⁿ. Nº. 24.	6141
The Medical Board called upon to state their opinion as to the necessity of the measure, suggested in this letter.	13th. November 1837.	39	Dº.	....	6144
From the Regr. Sudr Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement forwarded by Mr. T. Prendergast exhibiting the contingent charge incurred in the Auxiliary Court at Tinnevelly from the commencement of the present Fusly up to the date of his delivering over charge of the Court to Mr. Phillips amounting to Rupees 758–4–0.	Dº.	24	21st. November 1837.	....	6217
Sanctioned	....	25	Dº.	....	6218
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a plan and Estimate of the expence of constructing quarters for the accommodation of the European Jailor at Madura amounting to Rupees 251–4–11.	13th. November 1837.	9	28th. November 1837.	Nº. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 11, Collⁿ. Nº. 11.	6317
A more moderate estimate required to be prepared and submitted for sanction.	22d. November 1837.	10	Dº.	....	6319

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MADURA—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the acting Joint Criminal Judge of Tinnevelly, furnishing the information called for in the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation 24th. October 1837 No. 992 respecting the building at present occupied as an Hospital at Tinnevelly & with the recommendation of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that the transfer of the convicts from Tinnevelly to the Pallamcottah Fort be authorized and the expenditure of Rupees 50 sanctioned for the covering in of the cooking house, and requesting to be informed whether the buildings in the Pallamcottah Fort referred to by the Acting Joint Criminal Judge and now in charge of the Military can either temporarily or permanently be made over to the Civil authorities.	8th. December 1837.	9	19th. December 1837.	No. 7, 12 & 13, 23d. August 1838, Para. 36.	6636
The recommendation of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut submitted in this letter approved and authority granted for giving effect to it. Reference made to the Military Department to ascertain if the buildings in the Palamcottah Fort might be transferred from that Department to the Judicial Department.	15th. December 1837.	10	Do.	Do.	6648
To the Judge of—. Forwarding certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon with instructions to obtain the replies of the witness therein named.	18th. December 1837.	18	Do.	....	6655
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for arms required for the use of the Criminal Court at Madura.	11th. December 1837.	14	Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6759
Government observe that it is the duty of the Magistrates to submit Indents for arms &c[a]. when they are unable to comply with the requisitions of the Revenue and Judicial authorities and therefore return the Indent received with the communication with instructions to submit another if a further supply of arms is necessary.	22d. December 1837.	15	Do.	....	6760

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR.					
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting authority to bring to trial before the Criminal Court Perriah Pella alias Ramoo alias Ramaswamy, a British subject charged with Theft in the Cochin Rajah's country.	30th. December 1836.	28	10th. January 1837.	... ...	238
Authorized	... ...	29	Dº.	... ...	239
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a Memorandum from the Magistrates of Malabar, containing the information called for in the order of Government Nº. 1029, dated the 6th. December 1836 respecting the services rendered by the 6 Public servants therein named in the apprehension of certain robbers.	13th. January 1837.	47	24th. January 1837.	Nº. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 29, Collⁿ. Nº. 29.	537
Ordered to be recorded ..	... ...	48	Dº.	... ...	541
From the Register of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that an officer may be appointed to fill the situation of Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar.	24th. January 1837.	12	30th. January 1837.	... ...	584
Government observed that Mr. M. P. Daniell has already been appointed to act as Register to the Zillah Court in question.	... ...	13	Dº.	... ...	586
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction a Bill of Travelling charges incurred by the late Acting Assistant Criminal Judge of Malabar in attending the execution of two prisoners sentenced by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut to suffer death, amounting to Rupees 42–14–3.	28th. January 1837.	29	7th. February 1837.	... ...	715
Sanctioned	... ...	30	Dº.	... ...	716
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting authority for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit 3 persons charged with the commission of Burglary and theft in the Cochin Rajah's country.	18th. February 1837.	35	28th. February 1837.	... ...	988
Authorized.	... ...	36	Dº.	... ...	989
From the Dº. —. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit two individual British subjects charged with the commission of Theft in the Cochin Rajah's country.	20th. February 1837.	37	28th. February 1837.	... ...	*Ibid.*
Authorized	... ...	38	Dº.	... ...	990

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Estimate of the Expense of repairing the Circuit Court House at Tellicherry amounting to Rupees 175–7–9¾.	25th. February 1837.	18	3d. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 15, Colln. N°. 15.	1074
The Estimate in question sanctioned with instructions to the Military Board to cause the early execution of the work.	....	19	D°.	....	1075
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit Korem a British Native subject—charged with murder in the Cochin Rajah's country.	7th. March 1837.	20	14th. March 1837.	....	1430
Authorized	....	21	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Principal Collector of Malabar to the Assistant Judge of the Auxiliary Court of Tellicherry on the subject of Circular Order of the Court of Sudr. Udalut N°. 44 dated the 21st. Ultimo and requesting that a reference may be made to the Board of Revenue with a view to the adoption of such measures as may enable the District Moonsiffs to receive back from Tahsildars on application, public cash deposited with them.	29th. March 1837.	9	11th. April 1837.	....	1754
Communicated to the Board of Revenue for consideration and report.	....	10	D°.	....	1758
From the Asst. Judge Zillah of—. Solicits permission to re-employ Porambata Krishnan Nair an individual dismissed from the public service.	27th. March 1837.	27	11th. April 1837.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 7, Colln. N°. 7.	1782
The Sudr. Udalut requested to submit their sentiment on the subject of this application.	....	28	D°.	....	1785
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding the application of the Criminal Judge at Calicut for musters of wheel barrows, Ceylon hoes spades and pick-axes, and stating that the Judges conclude as he has not sent an Indent that he desires merely the pattern of each of these articles.	21st. April 1837.	3	2d. May 1837.	....	2069

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
The Military Board directed to cause a sample of each of the implements referred to in the above letter to be supplied to the Criminal Judge.	27th. April 1837.	4 2d. May 1837 ...	... ...	2071
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with the Estimate the application of the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry for permission to expend on repairs to the Court House building in anticipation of the monsoon at a sum of Rupees 193–8–11.	Dº.	22 9th. May 1837.	Nº. 9, 1st. August 1837, 7 & 8, Para. 2.	2288
The proposed disbursement authorized.	... ...	23 Dº.	....	2290
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit an individual charged with the Commission of Gang Robbery in the Cochin Rajah's Country.	28th. April 1837.	38 Dº.	....	2398
Authorized	... ...	39 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Assistant Judge Zillah—. Requesting 4 copies of the Code of Regulations edited by Mr. A. D. Campbell and 4 copies of the printed Circular Orders of the Sudr. Udalut for the use of 4 moonsiffs within the Jurisdiction of the Auxiliary Court Malabar.	18th. April 1837.	40 Dº.	....	2399
Para. 1 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 27th. July 1836 Nº. 643 communicated to the Acting Assistant Judge with an intention that it is usual to supply subordinate Judicial Functionaries with copies of the Circular Orders of the Sudr. Udalut.	....	41 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Head Asst. Collector of—. Reporting that he has delivered over the Auxiliary Court of Malabar to Mr. G. S. Greenway, and requesting that he may be permitted to draw a deputation allowance of three pagodas per diem for the few days he was in charge.	28th. April 1837.	27 16th. May 1837.	Nº. 9, 1st. August 1837, 64, & 65 Para. 7.	2584
In consideration of Mr. Goodwyn having been employed on emergent public duty, that Gentleman informed that Government will be prepared	....	28 Dº.	....	2587

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
to sanction the actual charges incurred by him in proceeding to Tellicherry, and that his claim to deputation allowance is opposed to the established rules.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that orders have been issued with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 12th. Instant for the transfer of 25 convicts to the Fiscal of Cochin from the Jail at Calicut and requesting special sanction for the employment of a Duffadar to the guard sent with them.	20th. May 1837.	18	30th. May 1837.	N°. 47, 3d. August 1837, Para. 10, Colln N°. 10.	2806
Sanctioned and communicated to the Board of Revenue.	... ...	19	D°.	....	2807
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing Poothiamittil Moideen to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit for being concerned in a Robbery Committed in the Cochin Rajah's Territory.	24th. May 1837.	13	9th. June 1837.	... ...	2871
Authorized	2d. June 1837.	14	D°.	... ...	2872
Extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting that a sum of Rupees 1,766–1–4 has been discovered to have been disbursed without sanction from the Treasury of the Zillah Court of Malabar under the orders of Gentlemen who have been either dead or quitted the service, but that the charges are such as would probably have been sanctioned if due and timely application had been made requesting that the amount may be authorized to be paid to the Zillah Judge, and stating that it rests with Government to determine as to the responsibility of Mr. Nelson for the amount.	27th. May 1837.	24	D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 32, Colln. N°. 31.	2879
The charges in question, sanctioned and in consideration of the circumstances under which they have been incurred and Mr. Nelson's absence from India, it is not thought expedient to adopt the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut to hold	5th. June 1837.	25	D°.		2891

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
that Gentleman responsible for the amount but the Judges informed that it rests with them to issue such instructions as will guard against similar irregularities.				
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial Kolumpanambal Chatoo inhabitant of Malabar before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit for having knowingly received stolen goods.	6th. June 1837.	11	13th. June 1837.	3107
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue the necessary orders to the Magistrate if they consider the provisions of Regulation II of 1829 applicable to the case referred to in this letter, otherwise to instruct that officer as to the proper course of proceeding to be adopted on the occasion.	Dº.	12	Dº.	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 29th. November 1836, a copy of a letter from Mr. Forsyth in which he states that the Gentleman to whom he alluded as possessing information sufficient to convict Varote Kristnan has not enabled him to bring forward a specific charge and consequently that the institution of proceedings against the said Gomastah cannot be satisfactorily explained by Mr. Forsyth, without access to the papers enumerated in his letter of the 17th. October, 1836 and stating that the judges think the prosecution of the enquiry will not lead to the conviction of Varote Kristnan but that it rests with Government to determine as to the papers in question being furnished to Mr. Forsyth.	10th. June 1837.	9	23d. June 1837.	Nº. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 34, Colln. Nº. 33. 3120
The further prosecution of the enquiry in question considered unnecessary.	19th. June 1837.	10	Dº.	3126
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit, Thoman Ackakoo and Pedro Pechy,	14th. June 1837.	34	Dº.	3206

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*					
inhabitant of Malabar, charged with having been concerned in a Gang Robbery committed in the Cochin Rajah's territory.					
Authority granted accordingly.	22d. June 1837.	35	23d. June 1837.	....	3206
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that the Acting Moonsiff of Wynaad be authorized to hire a house at a monthly Rent of Rs. 1–8–0 until the necessary Repairs are made to his Cutcherry.	30th. June 1837.	17	11th. July 1837.	....	3727
Authorized	8th. July 1837.	18	... ...	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the Magistrate of Malabar has been authorized to bring to trial under the provisions of Regulation II of 1829, the Prisoner referred to in the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 13th. June 1837, No. 536.	3d. July 1837.	30	11th. July 1837.	....	3743
Ordered to be recorded. ..	... ...	31	Do.	....	3744
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction two Estimates of the cost of erecting a gibbet at Calicut and Tellicherry, the one amounting to Rupees 176 and the other to Rupees 167–11–8.	24th. July 1837.	36	11th. August 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	4108
Sanctioned	5th. August 1837.	37	Do.	....	4109
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 11th. April 1837, No. 354 that in the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut Parambata Krishnan Nair is not a fit person for employment in any office under Government.	25th. July 1837.	38	Do.	11th. October 1837, Para. 7, Colln. No. 7.	*Ibid*
The Assistant Judge of Tellicherry informed that Government cannot authorize the re-employment of the individual referred to in this letter in any public office.	5th. August 1837.	39	Do.	....	4117
From the Principal Collector of—. Transmitting 50 copies of Malayalam Acts with a bill for sanction and requesting authority to dispose of the remaining 100 copies at one anna per half sheet.	8th. August 1837.	35	22d. August 1837.	....	4496

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
The Bill received with the above letter sanctioned and authority granted for the disposal of the copies retained at Calicut at the rate proposed, provided that the Government will not thereby be subjected to any loss.	... ...	36 22d. August 1837.	... ...	4497
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting copy of a correspondence with the Resident of Travancore and Cochin, and pointing out the inconvenience and hardship the Honorable Company's subjects will be subjected to, if required to prosecute Robbers, both in the British tribunals and in those of native foreign states.	18th. August 1837.	56 12th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48, Colln. No. 47.	4938
Minute thereon	... ...	57 Do.	... ...	4944
From the Do.—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit Alattoor Kauen Koonjy Moideen an inhabitant of his District, charged with being the Principal in a Gang Robbery committed in the Cochin Rajah's territory.	4th. October 1837.	32 10th. October 1837.	... ...	5426
Authorized	... ...	33 Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Senior Deputy Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 31st. Ultimo that on the 23d. September last there were only 2 convicts in the Jail at Calicut under sentence of Transportation.	10th. November 1837.	48 14th. November 1837.	....	6148
Under the arrangements directed in the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated the 10th. Instant No. 1050, the subject of this letter considered not to need orders.	... ...	49 Do.	....	6149
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 10th. Instant No. 1050, the expediency of recalling the authority for the transfer to the Jail at Calicut of the prisoners sentenced to transportation by the Mysore Commissioner, and reporting what has been done with reference to	15th. November 1837.	7 21st. November 1837.	....	6167

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
the intimation of the acceptance by the Bombay Government of the tender of the "Sultana" for the conveyance to Madras of the Convicts at Mangalore at Calicut.				
A copy of this letter, ordered to be immediately furnished to the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of the Rajah of Mysore, to enable him to dispose of the convicts sentenced by him to transportation in such manner as he may Judge most expedient.	17th. November 1837.	8 21st. November 1837.	.....	6169
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Establishments at Calicut, and recommending that sanction be granted for the travelling charges, amounting to Rupees 54–12–10 incurred by that officer under the instructions of the Foujdaree Udalut for the examination of the remains of a female whose alleged murder formed the subject of the charge in case N°. 12 on the Calicut calendar for the second sessions of 1837.	13th. November 1837.	11 28th. November 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 8, Colln. N°. 8.	6320
Referred to the Military Department for consideration.	22d. November 1837.	12 Dº.	....	6322
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting sanction for bringing to trial before the Criminal Court and eventually before the Court of Circuit four inhabitants of his District charged with having committed a gang Robbery in the Cochin Rajah's territory.	28th. November 1837.	44 5th. December 1837.	....	6553
Authorized	.....	45 Dº.	....	6554
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated the 22d. November 1837 a copy of a letter from the Principal Collector of Malabar respecting the Public Buildings available at Cochin for the accommodation of the new Auxiliary Court and recommending that it be left to the Assistant Judge to propose what accommodation he may deem	14th. December 1837.	5 Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	.....	6741

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MALABAR—*cont.*				
fit for the Auxiliary Court and in the meanwhile to make such arrangements as circumstances may admit of.				
The recommendation of the Sudr. Udalut approved, and the Judges requested to issue the necessary instructions for giving effect to it.	.....	6 Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837.	.....	6744
MARINE BOARD.				
From the Secretary to the—. Forwards and recommends ender of the "Highland Chief" for carrying convicts to Moulmeyne and recommends that if there are any at Chingleput, they may be sent by this vessel.	17th. February 1837.	40 21st. February 1837.	....	922
The Marine Board instructed to advertise for tenders for the transport of the convicts in question, and to adopt this course on all similar occasions in future.	....	41 Dº.	....	924
From the Dº.—. States that tenders have already been invited for the conveyance of convicts to Moulmeyne and requests instructions as to what answer should be given to the agents of the "Highland Chief". Repeats recommendation that the Chingleput convicts be sent by this Vessel.	22d. February 1837.	1 28th. February 1837.	....	943
Before authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the Brig in question, the Marine Board ordered to call upon the Port Surgeon to state whether the limited accommodation this vessel is capable of affording is likely to be attended with any injurious consequences to the health of the prisoners.	Dº.	2 Dº.	....	944
From the Dº. —. Forwards copy of a letter from the commander of the Frederica explaining the Circumstances under which one of the convicts embarked for Moulmeyne on that vessel fell over board and was drowned.	11th. February 1837.	31 Dº.	....	986
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32 Dº.	....	987
From the Dº. —. Forwards letter from the Port and Marine Surgeon stating that the Highland Chief is unfit for the conveyance of convicts to Moolmein.	24th. February 1837.	33 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	.....	34 Dº.	....	988

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*				
From the Secretary to the—. Forwarding a tender of the Charles Dumergue for the conveyance of convicts to New South Wales at 700 Rupees each—Recommends that the tender be accepted.	13th. March 1837.	18 14th. March 1837.	....	1427
Authority granted for accepting the tender in question provided the vessel is fit for the service.	... ...	19 Dº.	....	1430
From the Dº. —. States that the Charles Dumergue is about to touch at the Mauritius on her Voyage to New South Wales and recommends that she be permitted to do so, That the Vessel has no medical man—that vessels of this class never carry Surgeons that it will be better to send the convicts without a Medical attendant than to detain them, but that if necessary one of the Medical subordinates on the Establishments might be sent, the Captain finding his passage there and back.	16th. March 1837.	15 21st. March 1837.	....	1461
Authority granted for the vessel in question touching at the Isle of France and an Extract of this letter communicated to the Military Department with a view to the necessary steps being taken for detaching an apothecary to accompany the Convicts proceeding in her to New South Wales.	17th. March 1837.	16 Dº.	... ..	1463
From the Dº. —. Forwards letter from the agents of the Charles Dumergue requesting to be supplied on payment with a medicine chest from the public stores.	20th. March 1837.	56 Dº.	....	1541
The Medical Board instructed to comply with this application on the conditions specified.	... ...	57 Dº.	....	1542
From the Dº.—. Forwarding Charter Party of the Barque Charles Dumergue in triplicate with a view to Company's seal being affixed and request that the original be returned.	20th. March 1837.	50 Dº.	...	1543
To the—. Pointing out an error in the Charter Party of the Barque Charles Dumergue and desiring that it may be rectified.	... ...	59 Dº.	...	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Returning the Charter Party of the Charles Dumergue corrected according to the order of Government.	22d. March 1837.	3	25th. March 1837.	....	1548
Minute thereon	.. ..	4	Do.	....	1549
To the Secretary to the—. Transmitting the Charter Party of the Charles Dumergue in Triplicate duly executed by Government with instructions to cause its proper execution also by the commander of that Vessel and for its disposal afterwards.	22d. March 1837.	5	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do.—. Forwards tenders of the "Swallow" "Dullah Merchant" and "Catherine," for conveying convicts to Moolmeyne, from Chingleput, His Majesty's Jail, and from Ganjam and recommends the Swallow at 25 Rupees for each convict.	21st. March 1837.	7	Do.	....	1551
Minute thereon	.. ..	8	Do.	....	1552
From the Do.—. Forwards Triplicate of the Charter Party of the "Charles Dumergue" to be recorded in the office of Government.	23d. March 1837.	14	Do.	....	1558
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	15	Do.	....	1559
From the Do.—. Reports that the Bark "Swallow" will sail from Madras on Sunday the 2d. Proximo.	25th. March 1837.	20	30th. March 1837.	....	1604
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	21	Do.	....	1605
To the Do.—. Transmitting for delivery to the Commander of the Bark Swallow a Packet addressed to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces.	....	51	4th. April 1837.	....	1741
From the Do.—. States that 36 convicts were embarked at Colingapatam on the Swallow on the 11th. Instant and that the Vessel sailed immediately.	21st. April 1837.	33	25th. April 1837.	....	2053
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	34	Do.	....	*Ibid*
From the Do. —. Forward for the orders of Government a tender of the Schooner Shuaytha for the conveyance of Eight Native Convicts to Moulmeyn.	13th. May 1837.	19	16th. May 1837.	....	2581
The tender in question declined.	....	20	Do.	....	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*				
From *the Secretary to the*—. Forwards tender of the Barque "Cashmere Merchant" for the conveyance of Native convicts to Moulmene and recommends that the tender be accepted.	26th. June 1837.	19	27th. June 1837.	3414
Authority granted for accepting the tender in question, and the necessary orders for the embarkation of the convicts sentenced by His Majesty's Court issued.	....	20	Dº.	*Ibid.*
To *the Dº.* —. Transmitting for delivery to the Commander of the Bark Cashmere Merchant a Packet addressed to Mr. Blundell Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.	28th. June 1837.	3	4th. July 1837.	3440
From *the Dº.* —. Suggesting that the Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast, may be shipped on the Transport Swallow tomorrow in the forenoon.	25th. July 1837.	52	25th. July 1837.	4009
The suggestion offered in the above letter approved and the Sheriff instructed to embark the convicts in question accordingly in communication with the Marine Board.	....	53	Dº.	4010
To the Dº. —. Transmitting for delivery to the Commander of the Bark "Swallow" a Packet addressed to Mr. Blundell Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.	....	55	Dº.	4011
From *the Dº.* —. Forwards tender of the "Patriot" for conveying convicts to New South Wales—Recommending that she be taken up on the terms mentioned.	31st. July 1837.	26	11th. August 1837.	4087
From the Dº.—. States that the agents of the Patriot will not consent to take convicts to New South Wales on the terms proposed by the Board in his letter of the 31st. Ultimo and offer to take them for 800 Rupees each and the Sergeant and his family for the same sum—Recommends that the offer be accepted.	2d. August 1837.	26	Dº.	4091
The tender of the Bark Patriot on the terms proposed in this letter declined.	3d. July 1837.	27	Dº.	4093

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Forwards and recommends revised tender of the Barque Patriot for conveying convicts and a Sergeant and family to New South Wales for 5,500 Rupees—an apothecary being sent at the Government expence.	4th. August 1837.	42	11th. August 1837.	....	4127
Authority granted for accepting the revised tender on condition of the Apothecary's expenses being borne by the ship, and the Commander finding provisions &ca. for the Convicts and a guard for their safe custody.	Do.	43	Do.	....	4129
From the Do.—. States that the Bark Patriot have agreed to the conditions proposed in the orders of Government of the 4th. Instant No. 708, for conveying convicts to New South Wales and the Vessel will sail in about 10 or 14 days.	7th. August 1837.	48	Do.	....	4137
Communicated to the Military Department with an observation that the propositions of Government referred to in this letter conditioned besides the transport of Convicts to New South Wales, that also of a Sergeant and his family.	Do.	49	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do. —. Forwards Charter Party of the Patriot in Triplicate, with a view to the Company's seal being affixed.	9th. August 1837.	88	Do.	....	4334
To the Do.—. Pointing out an error in the Charter Party of the Patriot and desiring that it may be rectified.	....	89	Do.	....	4335
To the Do.—. Transmitting the original Charter Party of the Patriot duly executed on the part of Government for delivery to the Commander and a Packet for transmission to the Secretary to Government at New South Wales.	14th. August 1837.	14	15th. August 1837.	....	4381
From the Do. —. Stating that the Patriot will be ready to receive the convicts proceeding on her to New South Wales on the 18th. Instant and will sail on the following day.	16th. August 1837.	7	22d. August 1837.	....	4420
Communicated to the Commissary General.	17th. August 1837.	8	Do.	....	4421

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Offering the opinion of the Marine Board on the Proposal made by the Australian Association of Bengal for the periodical conveyance of convicts to New South Wales for 400 Rupees each.	1st. September 1837.	34	12th. September 1837.	....	4900
Letter addressed to Messrs. Binny & Co.	....	..	....	....	..
From the D°. —. Forwards for transmission to the Resident of Travancore, copies of Rules 18 in number now in force at the Port of Madras.	6th. September 1837.	9	19th. September 1837.	....	4968
Transmitted to the Resident in Travancore and Cochin.	....	10	....	....	*Ibid.*
From the D°.—. States that the Commander of the Marquis Camden has offered to provide 19 Native Convicts with passage to Singapore for 30 Rupees each, and recommends that his offer be accepted if the Convicts can be brought from Chingleput to Madras by Thursday next.	19th. September 1837.	48	19th. September 1837.	....	5114
Government observe that it will not be possible to have the Convicts sent up from Chingleput by the time mentioned in this letter, and state that it will be prepared to accede to the terms recommended on the Commander agreeing to await their arrival.	....	49	D°.	....	5115
From the D°.—. Reporting that the Commander of the "Marquis Camden" is willing to remain till Saturday morning to convey the Convicts now at Chingleput to Singapore, provided the rate per head is increased from 30 to 50 Rupees.	20th. September 1837.	1	26th. September 1837.	....	5139
The tender in question declined and the offer previously made by Government adhered to.	D°.	2	....	....	5140
From the D°. —. States that the ship "Marquis Camden" will be detained until the morning of Monday next the 25th. Instant and that the commander is willing to take the convicts now at Chingleput to Singapore at 30 Rupees each according to his original agreement.	21st. September 1837.	13	26th. September 1837.	....	5172
Minute thereon	....	14	....	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to the Honorable S. G. Bonham Esqre., Governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Barque Marquis Camden.	23d. September 1837.	21	26th. September 1837.	....	5178
From the Do.—. Stating that Messrs. Binny & Co. have intimated that a Vessel belonging to the Australian Association of Bengal is expected here in January next, when a European Convict will be conveyed to New South Wales for 400 Rupees—Request the order of Government on the subject.	29th. September 1837.	31	3d. October 1837.	....	5288
The offer of the Australlian Association to be accepted if there be no likelihood of any other vessel proceeding to New South Wales before January next, and the conditions which are to be entered into by Parties tendering for the conveyance of convicts, to be intimated to the Agents of the Association.	....	32	....	..	5289
From the Do. —. Forwards tender of the Brig. 'Aye' for conveying convicts from Mangalore at 30 Rs. each, and recommending that the Collector be directed to make arrangements for their conveyance in communication with the authorities at Bombay.	28th. October 1837.	28	31st. October 1837.	....	5936
The tender of the Brig. 'Aye' ordered to be registered as the Bombay Government have been requested to take steps to procure the transmission of the convicts in the Jails at Mangalore &ca. to Madras and the Foujdaree Udalut reminded that the information called for as to the number of convicts to be embarked from the Jail at Calicut, has not as yet been laid before Government.	....	29	Do.	....	5938
From the Secretary—. Reports the course prescribed for the Marine department on occasions of ships being taken up for	17th. November 1837.	18	5th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1837, Para. 18, Coll. No. 18.	6482

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MARINE BOARD—*cont.*					
conveying convicts to New South Wales and offers remarks respecting the Charles Dumergue.					
The rule observed in the Public department of notifying in the Official Gazette the engagement of a vessel for the transport of convicts ordered to be adopted in this department, and the Commissary General directed on all future occasions of the embarkation of convicts to survey and report upon the quantity and quality of the Provisions shipped by the Commanders for their use.	4th. December 1837.	19	5th. December 1837.	....	6488
From the Secretary—. States that a passage to Moulmeyn has been provided on the "Cashmere Merchant" for the 8 Native convicts sentenced to transportation by the Supreme Court, and that they will be embarked tomorrow if the paper can be got ready.	13th. December 1837.	3	19th. December 1837.	....	6630
Authority granted for accepting the tender of the Bark Cashmere Merchant and the necessary orders issued for the shipment of the convicts and the requisite provisions for their use.	14th. December 1837.	...	4th. December 1837.	....	6631
To the—. Transmitting a Packet addressed to Mr. E. A. Blundell Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces to be delivered to the charge of the Commander of the Barque "Cashmere Merchant."	Do.	8	19th. December 1837.	....	6635
MASULIPATAM.					
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting that two large bodies of Bringaries met near Noonnastalum with hostile intention against each other and that Military aid was called to separate them which was accordingly effected.	17th. January 1837.	63	24th. January 1837.	No. 16, 20th. June 1837, Para. 29, Colln. No. 29.	560
From the Do. —. Calling for further information to enable Government to judge of the propriety of his application for Military aid to preserve the peace between two parties of Bringaries who had met near Noonnastalum in his District.	— —	64	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837 Para. 29, Colln. No. 29.	561

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*					
From the Acting Magistrate of—. Reporting upon the cause of the quarrel between the contending parties of Lumbadies and the necessity of calling in the aid of Military Troops to preserve the peace between them.	30th. January 1837.	18	21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 29, Colln. 29.	899
The application for Military aid in the instance in question, approved with an observation that it has been omitted to be explained if measures have been adopted for the apprehension and punishment of the ringleaders.	20th. February 1837.	19	Do.	....	901
To the Collector of—. Desiring him to explain why certain Petitions forwarded to him for the purpose of being returned to the Petitioners were transmitted to the Provincial Court of the Northern Division, and why, if there was reason to believe one of the petitions to be anonymous, it was not disposed of according to the Petition Rules.	....	51	25th. July 1837.	....	4003
From the Do. —. Explaining the reasons which induced him to submit to the Provincial Court certain petitions forwarded to him by Government for the purpose of being returned to petitioners.	29th. July 1837.	57	11th. August 1837.	....	4172
Minute thereon	....	58	Do.	....	4173
To the Magistrate of—. Desiring him to report whether any and what measures have been adopted by him for the apprehension and punishment of the parties concerned in a gang robbery stated to have been committed by a dependent of the Monegal Zemindars in the village of Tirpurwarum situated in His Highness the Nizam's territories, with instructions as to the steps which should be immediately taken if the marauders have not yet been apprehended or discovered.	18th. September 1837.	30	19th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 47, Colln. No. 46.	5082
From the Do. —. Stating that his best efforts will be given to the suppression of the lawless acts said to be prevalent in the Moonegal Zemindary	5th. October 1837.	41	17th. October 1837.	Do.	5616

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MASULIPATAM—*cont.*				
and that he will after due enquiry submit a full report of the real facts connected with the Gang Robbery which a dependant of that zemindary is accused of having committed in the Nizam's territories.				
Communicated to the Resident at Hyderabad with the letter addressed to the Magistrate on the subject and the latter officer desired to return certain original documents which were transmitted to him.	....	42 17th. October 1837.	....	5662
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 1 of the Extract Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 18th. August last, a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, explaining the cause of the delay in executing the alterations in the Jail at Masulipatam, sanctioned by Government on the 24th. May 1836.	16th. October 1837.	15 24th. October 1837.	....	5748
The Military Board instructed to issue the necessary orders for commencing as soon as practicable upon the projected improvements in the Jail at Masulipatam.	....	16 Dº.	....	5750
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government on the 11th. July last, that up to the 7th. of the present month the Collector of Masulipatam had received no orders from the Board of Revenue relative to the recovering from the produce of the Welwadum Mootah the costs incurred by the East India Co., in bringing to hearing before the Privy Council the appeal from the Judgment of the Sudr. Udalut in Nº. 1 of 1825 and requesting the orders of Government on the subject.	30th. November 1837.	13 12th. December 1837.	....	6583
The Board of Revenue called upon to state what has been done by them in pursuance of the orders of Government referred to in this letter.	....	14 Dº.	....	6586

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD.					
From the Secretary to the—. Stating in reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of Government in the Judicial Department No. 183, under date 17th. Instant, that the complement of Dressers, requisite for the Jail Hospital at Cuddapah has undergone the consideration of the Medical Board in connection with other arrangements in progress, which will shortly be completed and submitted at once to Government.	28th. February 1837.	28	3d. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June, Para. 4 Colln. N°. 4.	1083
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	29	D°.	... ...	1084
From the D°. —. Forwarding a memorial addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council by Assistant Surgeon I. T. Maule of the Judicial Establishment at Tellicherry, soliciting that he may be placed upon the same rate of salary, as when first appointed to his present situation, and that the deductions already made may be refunded to him.	16th. February 1837.	5	4th. March 1837.	N°. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 9, Colln. N°. 9.	1144
Transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	6	D°.	... ...	1146
From the D°.—. Annexing in reference to former orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors and the Government an Extract from the Medical Inspection Report of the Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, with the Medical Board's observation that the breadth of the Jail and Garrison Hospital at Guntoor, should have been at least 18 feet.	16th. February 1837.	13	10th. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June, Para. 20, Colln. N°. 20.	1166
The alteration in question approved and the Military Board requested that on all future occasions of the construction of a new Hospital or the repair or improvement of an old one, that the Medical Officer of the Division be invariably consulted regarding the extent of accommodation.	D°.	14	D°.	....	1168
From the D°.—. Submitting the returns from the zillah surgeons, for the fourth quarter of 1836 shewing the places at which they had been staying on every	2d. March 1837.	19	21st. March 1837.	... ...	1466

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*				
day, and the days on which they visited the jails under their charge together with an abstract of the whole.				
Ordered to be lodged among the records in this Department.	17th. March 1837.	20	21st. March 1837.	1469
From the Secretary to the—. Annexing extract from the Medical Inspection Report of the Acting Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts, relative to the Jail at Bellary and recommending that the improvement suggested may be attended to.	23d. March 1837.	18	30th. March 1837.	1603
The Military Board desired to issue instructions for giving immediate effect to the recommendation of the Medical Board.	... ...	19	....	1604
From the Do.—. Submitting the returns from the Zillah Surgeons for the first quarter of 1837 shewing the places at which they had been staying on every day and the days on which they visited the Jails under their charge, together with an abstract of the whole.	22d. June 1837.	5	11th. July 1837.	3608
With reference to the reason assigned for the Jail Hospital at Tinnevelly having been visited only 35 days out of a period of three months, Government express its supposition that during the remaining period there were no cases of sickness or the surgeon would have visited the Hospital.	5th. July 1837.	6	Do.	3610
From the Do. —. Transmitting the half yearly general return of the sick in the Civil Department under this Presidency for the 2d. half of 1836.	27th. June 1837.	36	Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 42, Colln. No. 42.	3747
Ordered to be recorded ...	... ...	37	Do.	3751
From the Do.—. Submitting copies of a correspondence respecting the filthy and neglected state of the town of Madura, during the late prevalence of cholera at that station and recommending that such measures may be ordered to be adopted as the importance of the subject seems to call for.	25th. September 1837.	19	17th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	5500
Minute thereon.	....	21	Do.	..

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting the returns from the Zillah Surgeons for the second quarter of 1837 shewing the places at which they had been staying on every day and the days on which they visited the Jails under their charge together with an abstract of the whole annexing in reference to Minutes of Consulation of Government Judicial Department N°. 610, dated 5th July last, copy of a letter of explanation from Surgeon Hopkins, M.D.	12th. October 1837.	27	24th. October 1837.	N°. 7, 23d. August 1838, Para. 35, Colln. N°. 10 & 11.	5774
The explanation submitted by Surgeon Hopkins, considered satisfactory and the orders issued by the Medical Board to the Medical Officer in charge of the Jail at Chicacole to visit the Jail at least once a week, approved and the Foujdaree Udalut requested to obtain detailed information regarding the Building at Tinnevelly—occupied as a Jail Hospital with a view to its improvements.	....	28	D°.	N°. 7, 23d. August 1838, Para. 36, Colln. N°. 10 & 11.	5780
From the D°. —. Forwarding the general annual return of Prisoners sick in the several Jails throughout this Presidency for the year 1830, exhibiting the total number of prisoners in confinement the principal deseases, the result of the medical treatment in each Jail and the proportion of deaths to the number of sick, with observations.	19th. October 1837.	35	14th. November 1837.	.....	6110
Minute thereon.	....	36	D°.	....	6137
From the D°.—. Reporting that the health of Assistant Surgeon Woodforde M. D. is sufficiently re-established to undertake the duties of a separate medical charge and stating that it would be advisable to transfer him to the Military branch of the service.	23d. November 1837.	63	28th. November 1837.	.....	6434
The service of Assistant Surgeon Woodforde replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.	....	64	D°.	....	6436
From D°. —. Stating with reference to the order of Government in the Judicial Department N°. 1125, dated the 29th. Ultimo that Assistant Surgeon Roe's being placed in	7th. December 1837.	11	19th. December 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 9, Colln. N°. 9.	6649

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*				
medical charge of Honore, is the best arrangement that can be made under the present circumstances and recommending that he should be confirmed in the Medical charge of the Jail establishments, &ca. at that place until other arrangements can be made on the removal of Apothecary Murray from the effective establishment.				
The recommendation of the Medical Board approved and adopted.	....	12	19th. December 1837.	....	6650
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting the opinion of the Medical Board on the measure proposed by the Magistrate, of removing the place [palace] walls and levelling the ramparts of the Fort at Madura, with a view to increase the salubrity of the place.	7th. December 1837.	22	Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837.	19th. December 1837.	6775
Minute thereon.	....	23	Do.	....	6782
MILITARY BOARD.				
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting for sanction a Bill amounting to Rupees 9–8–5 for repairs to the Buildings south of the Court House at Rajahmundry and stating how it is occupied.	20th. December 1836.	7	4th. January 1837.	....	35
Sanctioned.	31st. December 1836.	8	Do.	....	36
From the—. Suggesting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation No. 1022, 6th. Instant, that application be made to the Ceylon Government for a patent Mamaty of the description mentioned by Dr. Wight and observing that wheel barrows and many, if not all, carpenters and Turners Tools used in the ordinance and Engineers Department are either of European make or pattern.	20th. December 1836.	11	Do.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	39
Copy transmitted to the Colonial Secretary at Colombo.	....	12	Do.	....	....
From the Secretary to the—Submitting copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts reporting that the convicts employed under his orders at Anantapoor have in consequence of the completion of the work at that station been made over to the Criminal Judge of the Zillah.	20th. December 1836.	28	17th. January 1837.	....	375
Comunicated to the Foujdaree Ualut.	....	29	Do.	....	378

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting for consideration with reference to Minutes of Consultation 6th. September last correspondence on the subject of the Plan of the Jail at Cuddapah and soliciting further orders on the subject.	10th. January 1837.	10	3d. February 1837.	No. 5/2, 16th. May, Para. 18.	616
Minute thereon	....	11	Dº.	— —	646
From the Dº. —. Submitting for sanction a Bill amounting to Rupees 2,814–9–0 for constructing a new roof to the Building in the Fort of Tellicherry used as an auxiliary court house.	17th. January 1837.	22	14th. February 1837.	— —	774
Sanctioned	15th. February 1837.	23	Dº.	— —	775
From the—. Stating with reference to the orders of Government 24th. November, 1835, that the Estimate for constructing a Jail at Tinnevelly has been received but the Board defer forwarding it until it shall have been finally determined if the Cuddapah Jail is to be adopted as the standard plan for all Jails.	7th. February 1837.	42	21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June Para. 18, Colln. Nº. 18	926
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	43	Dº.	— —	927
From the Secretary to the—. Explaining why the Military Board are unable to offer information in respect to the desparity between the estimate of the Superintending Engineer and Mooneaswamy Maistry for repairing the Jail at Chittor and reporting that they have invited Traders for the execution of the work.	7th. March 1837.	17	21st. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 21, Colln. Nº. 21.	1464
The Military Board desired in the event of no fair tender being received within a reasonable time to instruct the Superintending Engineer to commence upon the repairs and to make use of the labor of such of the convicts in the Jail at Chittoor as may be available for the purpose.	17th. March 1837.	18	Dº.	— —	1466
From the Dº. —. Submitting for sanction plan and estimate amounting to Rupees 10,181–3–1 for constructing a permanent jail at the Red Hills.	4th. April 1837.	8	15th. April 1837.	No. 37, 11th. October, 1837 Para. 28, Colln. Nº. 18.	1839
Minute thereon	....	9	Dº.	— —	1840

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From—. Reporting that the Military Board have on emergency passed as an estimate amounting to Rupees 22–12–7½, for repairing the Court House at Mangalore.	11th. April 1837.	31	25th. April 1837.	....	2052
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32	Dº.	....	*Ibid*
From—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 657–8–10 for improvements to the Jail at Bellary.	6th. June 1837.	19	23d. June 1837.	....	3189
Sanctioned	20th. June 1837.	20	....	....	3190
From—. Reporting with reference to the Minutes of Council of the 17th. March last that no tender having been received for repairing the Jail at Chittoor orders have been issued to the Superintending Engineer Centre Division to execute the work and that an advance of Rupees 730 has accordingly been authorized.	4th. July 1837.	38	11th. July 1837.	....	3751
The measure adopted by the Military Board as reported in the above letter, approved.	....	39	Dº.	....	3752
From the Secretary to the—. Desiring them to explain the circumstances under which an Extra charge has been incurred for the preparation of a plan of the Jail at Cuddapah and of plans and estimates for the construction of a new Jail.	4th. July 1837.	60	Dº.	....	3818
From the Dº.—. Recommending under the circumstances stated, that the Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded District for the employment of certain Individuals on Public works may be sanctioned.	18th. July 1837.	5	11th. August 1837.	....	4023
The bill in question amounting to Rupees 29–8–0 sanctioned.	28th. July 1837.	6	Dº.	....	*Ibid*
From the Dº. —. Reporting that the Estimate received with the Minutes of Consultation Nº. 691 of the 28th. Ultimo, has been passed for execution and explaining the cause of the difference observable between it and Captain Cotton's Estimate for constructing a Jail at the Red Hills.	1st. August 1837.	5	22d. August 1837.	Nº. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 28, Colln. Nº. 29.	4418
The building of the Jail in question ordered to be entrusted to the officer in charge of the Rail Road.	17th. August 1837.	6	Dº.	— —	4420

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting a statement of arms taken from the Insurgents in the late operations in Mangalore, and suggesting how they may be made over to the Magistrate of Canara with instructions to bring them on his Return of arms &ca.	5th September 1837.	27	19th. September 1837.	N°. 2, 8th. February 1838, Para. 8.	5034
The suggestion of the Military Board approved of, and that Board requested to issue the necessary orders for giving effect to it.	18th. September 1837.	28	D°.	....	5042
From the D°. —. Suggesting with reference to a recent demand for platform and water Carts for convicts that a contract be entered into for their construction.	12th. September 1837.	26	26th. September 1837.	....	5189
Transmitted to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.	25th. September 1837.	27	D°.	....	5190
From the D°. —. Submitting for sanction 2 revised Estimates amounting to Rupees 7,3321-2-5 for improvements, alterations and repairs to the Court House and Jail at Coimbatore.	26th. September 1837.	22	17th. October 1837.	....	5558
The Military Board desired to submit the bills of the actual expenditure for sanction incurred on account of the repairs of the Judicial buildings in Canara with full and satisfactory explanation for any difference between them and the amount of the Estimates formerly laid before Government.	11th. October 1837.	23	D°.	....	5568
From the D°. —. Desiring them to comply without delay with all Indents for tools for which officers in charge of parties of sappers and convicts employed on public works in the interior, may transmit to them.	....	46	D°.	....	5664
From the D°.—. Affording information relative to the Building constructed for the accommodation of the Court keeper within the Supreme Court premises.	10th. October 1837.	23	24th. October 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 27, Colln. N°. 27.	5771
A copy of the above letter transmitted to the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court.	....	24	D°.	....	5772

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*					
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting for sanction a supplementary estimate, amounting to Rupees 218–10–4 for labourers employed in completing certain Judicial buildings at Rajahmundry.	17th. October 1837.	25	24th. October 1837.	N°. 24, 10th. April 1838, Para. 10, Colln. N°. 10.	5773
Sanctioned	....	26	D°.	....	5774
From the D°.—. Suggesting that the Judicial authorities be instructed to furnish a memorandum shewing the probable demand of Tools &ca. required for the year 1838, and that a similar document be furnished annually.	24th. October 1837.	22	7th. November 1837.	....	6007
The Foujdaree Udalut and the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public works instructed to furnish the Military Board with the required Memoranda accordingly.	4th. November 1837.	23	D°.	....	6008
From the D°.—. Stating in reference to the orders of Government 956 of the 10th. Instant, when the repairs to the Jail at Chittoor were commenced upon, and when they are likely to be completed.	31st. October 1837.	38	D°.	....	6023
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	39	D°.	....	6024
From the D°.—. Expressing the regret of the Military Board that by an over sight orders were not passed for the preparation of an Estimate for a Jail at Tinnevelly and stating what steps have been taken to remedy the same and towards the construction of the proposed Jail for Cuddapah.	21st. November 1837.	42	5th. December 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 11, Colln. N°. 11.	6552
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	43	D°.	....	6553
From the D°.—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer Ceded Districts stating what steps have been taken towards preparing a Plan and Estimate for the proposed Jail at Cuddapah.	28th. November 1837.	25	12th. December 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838.	6615
Board with a request that they will remind the Superintending Surgeon of his omission to reply to a reference made to him by the Superintending Engineer of the Ceded Districts on the subject of this communication.	....	26	D°.	....	6619

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS.					
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Communicating to this Department a letter from the Medical Board requesting instructions for the disposal of Chinnapien a Criminal from the Chittoor Jail who was admitted into the Lunatic Asylum for insanity, but who has not evinced any symptom of it since admission.	20th. December 1836.	14	10th. January 1837.	Nº. 8, 23d. January 1838, 2 & 3, Para. 3.	206
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for consideration and report.	7th. January 1837.	15	Dº.	— ..	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Communicating an Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court stating that instructions have been issued to the Government of India for making Legislative provision for the future transport of convicts to New South Wales from this Presidency.	4th. January 1837.	40	17th. January 1837.	— —	434
Ordered to be recorded ..	— —	41	Dº.	— —	435
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Observing that Surgeon Geddes in charge of the 2d. Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas Mount is only entitled to full Batta less House rent for the period occupied by him in travelling twice to Chingleput to give his evidence before the Criminal Court, amounting to Rupees 16–10–4.	10th. January 1837.	9	24th. January 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1838, Para 14, Colln. 14.	459
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	20th. January 1837.	10	— —	— —	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Dº.—. Observing that Major Booth's endeavours to direct detect the Men of H.M. 41st. Regiment concerned in the outrage perpetrated upon a Native at Arnee have been zealously and satisfactorily exerted and instructing the Brigadier General commanding the Ceded District to use his discretion in following up the enquiry in the mode best calculated to ensure the conviction of the perpetrators of the outrage.	4th. January 1837.	15	24th. January 1837.	— ..	472
An endorsement ordered to be made on petition Nº. 1665 of 1836 informing the petitioner that measures are in progress to trace out the perpetra-	21st. January 1837.	19	Dº.	— —	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
or of the outrage complained of by him, and that his claim for a maintenance during life cannot be admitted.				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transmitting to this Department for consideration a letter from the Government of India with draft of a proposed act for investing the Resident in Travancore with the offices of Judge and Criminal Judge of Anjengo and Changanacherry.	10th. January 1837.	73	24th. January 1837.	....	567
Referred to the Judges of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for their opinion, with a request that they will at the same time state their sentiments as to the expediency of taking advantage of the present opportunity to include the District of Cochin in the Zillah it is contemplated to create.	....	74	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
		....			
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Authorizing certain forms required by the Assistant Judge at Vizagapatam for the use of his Court, to be struck off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press and communicating the same to this Department in order that the expediency of extending or discontinuing the system of furnishing forms of this description may be considered, and if adopted Indents for stationary may be regulated in reference to the Paper supplied to the Press.	7th. February 1837.	13	14th. February 1837.	....	749
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut for consideration and report.	10th. January 1837.	14	Dº.	....	750
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army Conveying the opinion of the Commander in Chief on the subject of employing the Native Veterans as Peons and forming them into companies to be placed under the sole command of the Civil authorities.	17th. January 1837.	16	Dº.	Nº. 14/10, 4th. July 1837, Para. 14.	751
Copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	17	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
From—. Communicating a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army together with one from the Commandant of Artillery stating that the convicts at St. Thomas Mount will be required for a further period of eighteen months for rooting out the Prickly Pear and other obnoxious plants from that cantonment.	3d. February 1837.	52	21st. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 34, Colln. N°. 34.	938
The convicts in question having been already employed more than eighteen Months on the work in question, the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery directed to fix a shorter period for their further employment on it.	....	33	D°.	.....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, stating that the Supreme Government are not yet satisfied of the necessity of adopting any arrangement involving considerable expense, for providing for the performance of the Judicial duties at Cochin, Anjengo and Changanacherry which may be adequately provided for by the Residents performing the Duties proposed to be assigned to him under the provisions of an act forwarded to this Government in December last.	3d. February 1837.	41	28th. February 1837.	....	994
Ordered to be recorded ...	.....	42	D°.	....	995
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring to this Department for the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut a letter from the acting Adjutant General of the Army requesting that it may be ascertained whether the offence of polluting a mosque is cognizable by courts of Criminal Jurisdiction under this Presidency.	My. Cons. 3d. March 1837.	7	4th. March 1837.	.....	1148
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut for consideration and report.	.....	8	D°.	.....	1150

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Transmitting certain papers and ordering a reference to be made thro this Department for the opinion of the Mahomedan Law Officer of the Court of Sudr Udalut on the question, whether the Nickah widow of the late Subadar Major Mahomed Ghause Khan by contracting a second marriage has forfeited her claim to the provisions she previously received out of the Pension granted for the support of the family, or whether her conduct in forming another connexion is considered so unbecomming as to forfeit her claim on the family for her former provision.	28th. February 1837.	1	10th. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 36, Colln. N°. 36.	1152
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut for their information and guidance.	7th. March 1837.	2	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the D°.—. Directing the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery at St. Thomas Mount to fix a shorter period than 18 months for employing the convicts at present at that station in clearing the cantonment of the Prickly Pear and other obnoxious plants.	28th. February 1837.	24	14th. March 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 34, Colln. No. 34.	1432
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	25	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the D°. —. Referring for the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army submitting queries relative to pollutting a mosque at Secunderabad.	15th. March 1837.	5	21st. March 1837.	....	1445
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	16th. March 1837.	6	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the D°. —. Requesting His Excellency the Commander in Chief to cause an apothecary to be placed under the orders of the Marine Board for the purpose of accompanying the European convicts proceeding to New South Wales on the ship " Charles Dumergue ".	18th. March 1837.	54	D°.	....	1541
Communicated to the Marine Board.	....	55	....	....	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Intimating that apothecary T. Hogg doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital, has been appointed to afford Medical aid to the European convicts proceeding to New South Wales on board the ship Charles Dumergue and directing that officer to receive from the Marine Board his instructions for embarkation.	21st. March 1837.	1 25th. March 1837.	....	1548
Communicated to the Marine Board.	22d. March 1837.	2	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Do. —. Communicating a letter from the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery at St. Thomas Mount stating that he will endeavour to get the Cantonment cleared of the Prickly Pear and other obnoxious plants with the convicts placed under his orders, by the 31st. December 1837.	30th. March 1837.	33 11th. April 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 34, Colln. No. 34.	1789
Authority granted for continuing the employment of the convicts in question on the work on which they are at present engaged until the 31st. December next.	....	34 Do.	....	1790
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Appointing Mr. Vaughan, Mr. Strange, and the Mahomedan Law Officer of the Zillah Court of Canara to be judges of a Special Commission under the provisions of Regulation 20 of 1802 for the trial of the Rebels who may have been apprehended previous to the establishment of Martial Law in Canara.	14th. April 1837.	6 18th. April 1837.	....	1839
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Gentlemen concerned with instructions to Mr. Strange to make over charge of the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry to Mr. Goodwyn acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.	Do.	7 Do.	....	1839
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring to this Department for consideration	18th. April 1837.	27 Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 36, Colln. No. 36.	1876

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*					
a letter from the acting Adjutant General of the Army submitting a correspondence from the Officer Commanding the Centre Division, with an expression of a hope from His Excellency the Commander in Chief that such orders may be issued to the Civil Authorities at out stations as will prevent them from calling on the Military officers in command to employ the Troops in preventing the Inhabitants from celebrating their festivals.					
Minute thereon	....	28	18th. April 1837.	....	1877
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the army forwarding a Register Roll of two soldiers of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment who are considered qualified to teach the art of weaving, with a further Roll of two European Pensioners whom His Excellency the Commander in Chief considers it would be more desirable to employ in teaching the art than removing effective soldiers from their corps for that purpose.	4th. March 1837.	29	16th. March 1837.	No. 21, 28th. November 1837, Para. 13, Colln. No. 13.	2588
Minute thereon	....	30	Do.	....	2589
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Directing Mr. Crawford the acting Master Attendant at Cochin to qualify as a Justice of the Peace and to officiate in that capacity until the arrival of his successor.	9th. March 1837.	31	16th. May 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	....	32	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Transferring to the Judicial Department eight of the solitary cells within the Fort of Masulipatam.	16th. May 1837.	46	23d. May 1837.	....	2726
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	47	Do.	....	2727
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transferring to this Department 100 copies of the Tamil and Telugu Calendars of the present year, for the use of the Public Service.	23d. May 1837.	44	30th. May 1837.	....	2830
Transmitted to the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut.	....	45	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Transmitting to this Department a letter from the Advocate General together with the correspondence to which it refers with a view to the Judges of the Sud[r]. Udalut being consulted as to the course of proceeding proper to be adopted in order to bring to trial Veeraswamy Moodelly, late Head Writer in the Nagpore Residency Post Office, who is charged with Forgery.	30th. May 1837.	19 9th. June 1837.	....	2876
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for their consideration and report.	2d. June 1837.	20 D°.	....	2877
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring to this Department a letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the army requesting to be informed whether members of the Native army are intended to be included in the Native Articles of War for smuggling under the provisions of section XVI Regulation VIII of 1832 in order that the question may be submitted for the opinion of the Judges of the Court of Sudr Udalut.	30th. May 1837.	21 D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837. Para. 47, Coll[n]. N°. 46.	*Ibid.*
Referred to the Foujdaree Udalut for their consideration and report.	2d. June 1837.	22 D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transferring a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India with one from the Officiating General Superintendent of the operations for the suppression of Thuggee requesting that Lieutenant Birch officiating assistant in his Department may be invested with the powers of Magistrate in the Madras Presidency generally with an observation that it will be sufficient in the first instance that that officer be invested with the required powers in the Districts subject to the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court Centre Division.	30th. May 1837.	32 D°.	....	2919
Lieutenant Birch having already been appointed to act as Joint Magistrate	5th. June 1837.	33 D°.	....	2920

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
under this Presidency Government consider it unnecessary now to disturb that arrangement.				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transferring to this Department a letter from the Resident in Travancore and Cochin for the purpose of ascertaining the measures which have been adopted for the general abolition of slavery in the Company's Territories.	30th. May 1837.	34	9th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 30, Colln. No. 29.	2921
A copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	35	Do.	....	2923
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring through this Department for the opinion of the Sudr Udalut a correspondence between the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries and Major Smith of the 2d. Light Cavalry arising out of a complaint made against the latter Officer by a Tailor relative to the payment of his Bill.	13th. June 1837.	36	23d. June 1837.	....	3207
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut for their sentiments.	22d. June 1837.	37	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Desiring that Veeraswamy Moodelly late Head Writer in the Post Office at Nagpore who is charged with Forgery be brought to trial under the Provisions of Regulation 2 of 1829 before the Criminal Court at Nellore.	23d. June 1837.	4	4th. July 1837.	....	3440
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to make the necessary intimation to the Criminal Court at Nellore.	28th. June 1837.	5	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring thro' this Department for the opinion of the Judges of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut a letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the army requesting to know if a Commanding Officer is authorized to expel from the Cantonment a Bazarman who by irregularity of conduct has	27th. June 1837.	16	4th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	3511

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*					
manifested his unworthiness to remain in the General Bazar.					
Communicated to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for sentiments.	29th. June 1837.	17	4th. July 1837.	....	3511
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transferring to this Department certain papers relative to the competency of the Bench Magistrates to commit European Seamen to His Majesty's Jail.	21st. June 1837.	22	11th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 49, Colln. No. 48.	3731
Minute thereon.	....	24	Do.	....	3736
From the Do.—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India together with a correspondence between that Government and the officiating Resident at Hydrabad respecting a claim made by the Collector of Masulipatam for the delivery of certain subjects of the Nizam for trial in the Company's territories.	23d. June 1837.	10	18th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 48, Para. 47	3830
Transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	11	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Do.—. Referring to this Department a letter from the Resident in Travancore and Cochin with the view that certain points in regard to the mode in which that officer is to enter upon the execution of the duties imposed upon him by Act No. VIII of 1837, may be considered.	13th. July 1837.	41	Do.	....	3892
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to report upon the points referred to in the above Extract.	....	42	Do.	....	3893
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring a letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the Army for the opinion of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, on the question whether the offence of enticing away a Girl while living with her husband and afterwards selling her to another party, is punishable under the Regulations.	18th. July 1837.	1	25th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	3897
Communicated to the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for their consideration and report.	19th. July 1837.	2	Do.	....	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department —. Referring to a letter from the Military Auditor General for the opinion of the Sudr Udalut on the question whether certain Privates of the 15th. Regiment Native Infantry convicted of Mutiny and sentenced by a General Court Martial to imprisonment, are entitled to pay during confinment.	18th. July 1837.	3	25th. February 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. N°. 25.	3897
Communicated to the Sudr Udalut for their consideration and report.	19th. July 1837.	4	D°.	....	3898
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Authorizing the purchase from Ramasasha Jaseur of 150 copies of his "Teloogoo almanac annually at one Rupee each, so long as they may be required.	1st. August 1837.	96	11th. August 1837.	....	4344
Extract from the D°.—. Furnishing this Department with a copy of a letter from the Resident at Nagpore reporting that Veerasawmy Moodely late Head writer in the last office at Nagpore charged with forgery quitted that station for Nellore under a guard on the 17th. Instant together with a copy of the orders passed thereon.	7th. August 1837.	3	15th. August 1837.	....	4348
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	12th August 1837.	14	14th. August 1837.	....	4349
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Intimating that second apothecary Mr. Sterling attached to the Depot at Poonamalle has been appointed to afford medical aid to the European Convicts proceeding to New South Wales on Board the Barque Patriot.	11th. August 1837.	5	16th. August 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Marine Board.	12th. August 1837.	6	15th. August 1837.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Transferring to this Department a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad with a view to ascertain whether the attendance of Mr. Owers to give evidence on the trial of Veerasawmy late Post office writer at Nagpore for forgery can by means of written interrogatories, be dispensed with.	11th. August 1837.	1	22d. August 1837.	....	4411
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut, for their consideration and report.	16th. August 1837.	2	D°.	....	4412

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Communicating a letter from the Town Major for the purpose of ascertaining the measures proper to be adopted to enforce the attendance of certain evidence necessary to the prosecution of Veerasawmy for Forgery and the source from whence the expences of the witness are to be defrayed.	17th. August 1837.	45 22d. August 1837.	....	4506
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut, for their consideration and report.	....	46 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring through this Department for the opinion of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut the construction put by a Military Court of Requests upon section XIV of the Infantry Standing Orders in a Case where a Shroff has been lending money to a Pensioned Syrang.	17th. August 1837.	7 29th. August 1837.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. Nº. 25.	4677
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr Udalut for their consideration and report.	25th. August 1837.	8 Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the officiating Resident in the Persian Gulf with certain original Interrogatories replied to by the witness therein mentioned.	22d. August 1837.	11 Dº.	....	4685
Transmitted to the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut.	26th. August 1837.	12 Dº.	....	4686
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Observing that the transfer of the Red Hill rail road to the charge of the Board of Revenue renders unnecessary any orders on a letter from the Military Board, explaining the cause of the difference in the Estimates for the construction of a Jail at the Red Hills for convicts prepared by Captains Cotton and Underwood.	22d. August 1837.	44 Dº.	....	4746
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	45 Dº.	....	4747
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring a letter from the acting Adjutant General of the army for the	29th. August 1837.	15 5th. September 1837.	Nº. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. Nº. 25.	4774

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*					
opinion of the Sudr. Udalut on certain questions submitted therein regarding the determination of Civil suits under the special Provisions of clause Third section XLII Regulation VII of 1832.					
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr Udalut for their consideration and report.	1st. September 1837.	16	5th. September 1837.	....	4774
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring for the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut the question whether under the provisions of section XLVI Regulation VII of 1832 officers in charge of Military Police are authorized generally to grant warrants for searching Houses where stolen property is suspected to be concealed.	31st. August 1837.	24	Do.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25	4828
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for their consideration and report.	4th. September 1837.	25	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department—. Desiring that the Foujdaree Udalut be instructed to give effect to their suggestion for bringing down to Chingleput for trial, Veerasawmy the late Post Office writer at Nagpore, committed for forgery.	Do.	10	12th. September 1837.	....	4848
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut.	8th. September 1837.	11	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Directing that the Government Vakeel of the Auxiliary Court of Masulipatam be instructed through this Department to defend the suit filed in that court by the late Military Abkarry Contractor for Masulipatam against Captain Armstrong against Commissary General, Northern Division Judge at Masulipatam.	19th. September 1837.	35	26th. September 1837.	....	5198
	....	39	....	....	5199
Extract from the Do.—. Directing in consequence of the commencement of a new reign that advantage be taken of Mr. C. R. Cotton's presence at Arcot in the Mysore Territory and Canara, by such of the officers of the Commissariat Department who may be in charge of Police to have	29th. September 1837.	16	3d. October 1837.	....	5252

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
the oaths of qualifications as Justice of the Peace administered to them by that Gentleman.				
Letter sent to C. R. Cotton, Esqre.	....	17	....	..
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board, stating that there are not a sufficient number of Fuzils at present available for the police Force in Canara, but that the requisite quantity may be sent of old Cavalry Carbines.	7th. October 1837.	40	10th. October 1837.	N°. 2, 6th. February 1838 in 145 and 146, Para. 9.	5434
The Board of Revenue requested to ascertain and report whether old Cavalry Carbines will answer the purpose for which it was intended to supply the additional police force in Canara with Fuses and Bayonets.	....	41	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract D°. —. Authorizing the Superintendent of Stationery to indent upon the Nellore Jail for such quantity of Paste Board as may be required for the public service.	10th. October 1837.	43	17th. October 1837.	....	5663
The Foujdaree Udalut directted to communicate this Resolution of Government to the Criminal Judge at Nellore for his information and guidance.	....	44	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India in order that arrangements may be made for vesting the powers of Magistrate and Justice of the Peace, as well as of an Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge within the Company's possessions at Cochin Anjengo and Tengacherry in a Civil servant of standing and experience.	24th. October 1837.	38	31st. October 1837.	N°. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para. 18, Colln. N°. 18.	5952
Minute thereon	....	39	D°.	....	5953
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Political Department—. Transferring to this Department a letter from the Resident in Travancore and Cochin with a copy of a correspondence between that	24th. October 1837.	26	7th. November 1837.	12th. October 1838, Para. 30, Colln. N°. 30.	6012

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*					
officer and the Joint Magistrate in charge of Coimbatore relative to the apprehension of certain Thieves in the Cochin Territory.					
Concurring with the Resident in considering that section 35 Regulation 11 of 1816 is entirely inoperative in the territories of Native states but observing that by the arrangement established in 1824, the right of pursuing into the neighbouring territory persons charged with heinous offences, has been mutually recognized by the Travancore State and the British Government.	4th. November 1837.	27	7th. November 1837.	N°. 8, 12th. October 1838, Para 50, Colln. N°. 50.	6014
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring to this Department a letter from the acting Adjutant-General of the army respecting a case of a Military nature of which the Civil authority has taken cognizance, in order that the joint Magistrate of Tanjore may be called upon for his reasons in departing from the course usually pursued with the Military servants of Government.	D°.	28	D°.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 21, Colln. N°. 21.	6015
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to call for the requisite explanation from the Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, and to submit the same with their own opinion of that officers proceedings.	D°.	29	D°.	....	6016
Extract from the D°.—. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Male Asylum stating with reference to the proposition for the employment of Boys of the Asylum as weavers at Cuddalore and Chingleput, that they may be apprenticed under the usual Indentures for a term of years, but that it is unusual when apprenticing the Boys to give any premium with them.	7th. November 1837.	36	21st. November 1837.	....	6232
Transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut for communication to the parties who have offered to receive	....	37	D°.	....	6233

Subject.	Date of letter.	umber and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION. IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
boys of the Male Asylum, and instruct them in the art of weaving.				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Referring for the opinion of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut a letter from the Acting Adjutant General of the army, requesting information respecting the manner in which an appeal from Subadar Major Mahomed Ghabib against the award of a Native Court Martial is to be prosecuted.	14th. November 1837.	38	21st. November 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 23, Colln. N°. 23.	6233
Communicated to the Judges of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut for their opinion.	....	39	D°.	....	6234
Extract from the D°. —. Communicating a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board, stating that there appears no objection to destroying the old Fort of Madura and appropriating the materials in the manner proposed by the Magistrate of that District.	21st. November 1837.	67	28th. November 1837.	N°. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 24, Colln. N°. 24.	6437
Ordered to lie over until the receipt of the report called for from the Medical Board.	....	68	D°.	....	6438
Extract D°.—. Directing that the sum of Rupees 189 being the amount of pay refused by Gunner John Ellis now a prisoner under sentence of transportation be deposited in the General Treasury and that notice of the same be given to the Government at Sydney that in the event of his hereafter claiming the amount, it may be made over to him.	21st. November 1837.	69	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
The necessary communication ordered to be made to the Government of Sydney when arrangements are made for the transportation of the prisoner in question.	....	70	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
Copy of a letter addressed to the Commssrs. for Canara in the Political Department—. Authorizing them to release a certain prisoner suspected of being concerned in the late insurection in Canara if they see no cause for detaining him.	21st. November 1837.	71	D°.	N°. 2/3 and 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 1.	6439
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut for their information.	....	72	D°.	....	6440

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department—. Observing that the claim of Assistant Surgeon Munro of the Zillah of Malabar to reimbursement of travelling expences when called professionally into the District is inadmissible under G.O.G. 25th. August 1835.	12th. December 1837.	3	Dy. to Cons. after 9th December 1837.	N°. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 8, Colln. N°. 8.	6740
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut for their information and that of the Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Establishment at Calicut.	20th. December 1837.	4	D°.	....	*Ibid.*
MYSORE.					
From the Commissioner for the Government of the territories of the Rajah of—. Transmitting a Register of the reputed Thugs lately captured in the Nuggur and Bangalore Divisions of the Mysore territory, together with a List of such as are supposed to be still at large.	26th. December 1836.	11	17th. January 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1838, Para. 4.	259
A copy of this letter with the original Registers which accompanied it transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut for their information and that of the Magistrates of the districts bordering on the Mysore Country.	16th. January 1837.	12	D°.	....	261
From the D°. —. Requesting that certain persons implicated in the late insurrection in Canara and sentenced by him to transportation beyond seas, may be transmitted to Penang or any of the Penal Islands.	24th. October 1837.	34	7th. November 1837.	....	6009
To the D°. —. Authorizing him to forward to the officer in charge of the Jail at Mangalore the prisoners who may be sentenced by him to transportation beyond seas for the purpose of being dispatched to their place of destination and intimating that the charges which may be incurred on this account will be debited to the Mysore Government.	....	25	....	....	6011
From the D°. —. Requesting that the prisoners sentenced by him to transportation may be	10th. November 1837.	11	14th. November 1837.	....	6059

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
MYSORE—*cont.*					
forwarded to the Jail at Calicut instead of that at Mangalore as previously desired.					
To the Commissioner for the Govt. of the territories of the Rajah of—. Transmitting for his information an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	17th. November 1837.	9	21st. November 1837.	.....	6169
To the Dº. —. Transmitting a copy of a communication from the Bombay Government on the subject of providing the prisoner in the Jails on the Western Coast sentenced to transportation, a passage to Madras, and requesting that the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut for forwarding the Mysore Convicts by land to Chingleput may be adopted as a more economical arrangement if he sees no objection to the measure.	24th. November 1837.	23	28th. November 1837.	....	6347
To the Dº. —. Stating that he was unable to avail himself of the suggestion offered by the Foujdaree Udalut to send to Chingleput the convicts sentenced by him to Transportation, as measures were taken immediately on the receipt of the former orders to transmit them to Calicut.	23d. November 1837.	28	Dº.	....	6355
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	29	....	....	*Ibid.*
	N				
NELLORE.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Assistant Criminal Judge of Nellore and the original Drawing therein referred to, and recommending that authority be granted for the construction in the arsenal of the Proposed Press for the use of the Paper manufactory in the Jail of Nellore.	12th. January 1837.	7	24th. January 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 35, Colln. Nº. 35.	455
The Military Board directed to cause a press of the description given in the above letter to be made up at the arsenal and forwarded to the acting Assistant Criminal Judge of Nellore.	20th. January 1837.	8	Dº.	.....	459
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting on the state of the Kemedy Prisoners for the half year ending 31st. ultimo.	17th. January 1837.	65	Dº.	.....	562
Ordered to be recorded ...	....	66	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NELLORE—*cont.*					
From the Principle Collector of—. Forwarding a Petition from Gundeerow late Tahsildar of Danaogoodoor Talook dismissed by order of Government in July last, praying for a reconsideration of his case, and restoration to his late office.	7th. February 1837.	48	21st. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 6, Colln. No. 6.	931
To the Do. —. Acquainting him that Government see no reason as yet to alter or modify the decisions passed by it, for the dismissal of Gundeerow late Tahsildar of Danagoodoor in his district.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	934
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an Extract from the Retrenchments made by the Civil Auditor from the accounts of the Zillah Court of Nellore for Fusly 1245 and recommending that that officer be authorized to pass the charges incurred on account of the employment of Temporary Translator and an English copyist amounting to Rupees 374–0–0.	15th. February 1837.	19	28th. February 1837.	....	974
The Civil Auditor authorized to pass the charges in question.	....	20	Do.	....	977
From the Do. —. Forwarding a copy of a Return from the Acting Criminal Judge of Nellore reporting that the 80 Convicts proposed to be transferred to Masulipatam are not available for that purpose, and requesting further instructions on the subject.	31st. March 1837	13	11th. April 1837.	....	1761
Any addition to the number of convicts reported as available for the public works at Masulipatam, considered unnecessary.	....	14	Do.	....	1764
From the Magistrate of—. Requesting to be furnished with 100 musquets and ammunition for the security of the District Treasuries and for the efficient operations of the Magistracy.	20th. May 1837.	36	30th. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 29, Colln. No. 28.	2824
The Military Board directed to cause this application to be complied with, and to ascertain what has been done with the Matchlocks and other arms taken from the insurgents in Canara.	....	37	Do.	....	2825

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NELLORE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the acting zillah Judge of Nellore and recommending that Meer Abdool Ally the Mahomedan Sudr. Ameen of his Court be permitted to be absent from his duty for 4 months in consequence of indisposition a deduction of one half being made from his salary.	15th. June 1837.	11	23d. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para 5, Colln. No. 5.	3127
The recommendation of the Judges acceded to.	20th. June 1837.	12	Do.	....	3128
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of Mahomed Uttah Oollah to act as Mooftee in the Zillah Court of Nellore during the absence of Meer Abdool Ally or until further orders.	21st. June 1837.	47	Do.	....	3226
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	48	Do.	— —	3227
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting that authority be granted for carrying into effect the alterations and additions to the zillah court Buildings at Nellore which were sanctioned by Government under date the 20th. August, 1834 and the execution of which has been hitherto prevented by the occupation of the convicts on other works.	27th. June 1837.	38	4th. July 1837.	....	3588
Authority granted accordingly.	....	39	Do.	— —	3590
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting on the state and conduct of the Kemedy Prisoners for the half year ending 30th. June 1837.	8th. July 1837.	39	18th. July 1837.	— —	3892
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	40	Do.	— —	*Ibid*
From the Register of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that Meer Abdool Aly the Mooftee sudr ameen at Nellore has taken the benefit of the Insolvent act, and requesting the instructions of Government as to the expediency of his continuance in the Judicial office to which he stands appointed.	11th. September 1837.	38	19th. September 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para 9, Colln. No. 9.	5095
The Honorable Company's solicitor requested to ascertain and report all the circumstances, which may have transpired in Court connected in the case, of the Insolvent in any way affecting his character.	....	39	Do.	— —	5097

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NELLORE—*cont.*					
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting the death of Kimedy Prisoner named Yedla Baboo.	14th. November 1837.	30	21st. November 1837.	....	6222
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	31	Do.	....	*Ibid*
NEILGHERRIES—HILL.					
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to para. 47 of the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 2d. May 1837 the information required by the Honorable the Court of Directors in their Dispatch of the 1st June 1836 on the several points connected with the employment of convicts on the Neilgherry Hills.	7th. July 1837.	18	18th. July 1837.	....	3872
Ordered to be brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors, and further information called for from the Foujdaree Udalut respecting the expence of convicts and free labor on the Neilgherries.	17th. July 1837.	19	Do.	....	3876
From the Do.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries furnishing the information called for in para 2 of the orders of Government of the 17th. Ultimo respecting the charge for hired labor at Ootacamund on the works proposed to be executed by convicts, and reporting that in consequence of the crowded state of the Jail at Coimbatore, the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut propose to transfer 150 convicts to the Jail at Trichinopoly.	16th. August 1837.	29	29th. August 1837.	....	4723
Further information required of the relative expense of convict and free labor on the Neilgherry Hills, and the attention of the Board of Revenue called to the order of Government of the 13th Ultimo relative to the proposition to transfer to the Jail at Trichinopoly the prisoners tried and sentenced by the Special Commission at Mangalore.	....	..	30th. August 1837.	....	4727
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government of the 29th August, 1837, No. 803 a comparative statement of the expence of convict and hired labor on the Neilgherry Hills.	15th. September 1837.	24	26th. September 1837.	....	5186

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NEILGHERRIES—HILL—*cont.*					
An augmentation to the number of Convicts at present under the charge of the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries considered unadvisable, but the existing complement ordered to be kept up.	25th. September 1837.	25	26th. September 1837.	....	5189
From the Registrar of the Foujdaree Udalut— .Recommending that the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries be authorzied to repair the carts and wheel barrows used by the Convicts under his orders, at an estimate expence of Rupees 99–9–0.	13th. November 1837.	26	21st. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	6218
Authorized accordingly ..	....	27	Do.	....	6220
NEW SOUTH WALES.					
To the Secretary to Government at—. Transmitting certain documents connected with the 8 European Convicts sentenced to transportation and embarked on the "Charles Dumergue" for New South Wales.	22d. March 1837.	6	25th. March 1837.	....	1550
To the Do.—. Transmitting certain documents connected with the seven European Convicts sentenced to transportation and embarked on the Patriot for New South Wales.	14th. August 1837.	13	15th. August 1837.	....	4380
To the Do.—. Transmitting a return of the clothing and Bedding supplied by the commissariat at Madras for the use of the seven European Convicts embarked on the "Patriot."	18th. August 1837.	18	22d. August 1837.	....	4468
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Reporting that the Eight European Convicts embarked on board the "Charles Dumergue" have been duly landed with the exception of one who died on the passage, and transmitting the Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry which was appointed to investigate certain charges preferred by Mr. Hogg the Apothecary in charge of the convicts against the Master of the above Vessel for not complying with the terms of his charter Party in respect to those prisoners with an intimation that there seems no reason to doubt the correctness of the conclusions at which the Court have arrived against the said Master.	2d. August 1837.	14	31st. October 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	5824

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosures and para.	Page.
NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*					
From the Colonial Secretary at—. Stating that the Master of the Charles Dumergue having instituted an action against Mr. Hogg for Libel, copies only of the documents connected with the investigation into the charges preferred by the latter Gentleman against Mr. Wilson for breach of his Charter Party were forwarded with his former communication, and that the Crown Law Officers have been instructed to defend Mr. Hogg in the proceedings referred to.	7th. August 1837.	15	31st. October 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	5896
Minute thereon	....	16	Do.	....	5897
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction copies of Returns from the subordinate officers in charge of Jails in the Northern Division with Indents for samples of Tools &ca. for the use of the Convicts under their order with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation No. 1022, dated the 6th. December 1836.	3d. September 1837.	20	14th. February 1837.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	757
The Military Board instructed to supply the articles indented for with the exception of a box of carpenters tools and the Ceylon hoe, a sample of which latter not having been yet obtained from that Government.	13th. September 1837.	21	Do.	....	774
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 21st. September 1836, the appointment of Syed Abdool Kader Hoosany, late Arabic Headmaster of the College of Fort St. George to be Cazee of the Provincial Court Northern Division vice Moulavee Noorally deceased.	20th. February 1837.	5	28th. February 1837.	....	947
Communicated to he Public Department.	23d. February 1837.	6	Do.	....	948
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government, dated the 25th. July 1836, No. 632 a copy of the Report made by the Acting 3d. Judge on Circuit in the	21st. February 1837.	5	10th. March 1837.	....	1157

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
Northern Division regarding the health and treatment of the State Prisoners from Kemedy.					
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	6	10th. March 1837.	....	1159
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut —. Transmitting interrogatories forwarded by the Provincial Court in the Northern Division in order that answers may be obtained from one Merza Cazeem Jephahany at present residing at Bushire in Persia.	20th. March 1837.	10	25th. March 1837.	....	1554
Transmitted to the Political Department.	23d. March 1837.	11	Dº.	....	1555
From the Dº. —. Transmitting a copy of a correspondence relative to the allowance which was granted for providing the Judge on Circuit with accommodation during his stay at each Zillah station, in order that the intentions of Government may be ascertained as to the mode in which it should be appropriated.	10th. March 1837.	16	30th. March 1837.	Nº. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. Nº. 49.	1589
Minute thereon	....	17	Dº.	....	1603
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon a copy of a Circuit Report of the First Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division for the first Sessions of 1836.	15th. February 1837.	1	4th. April 1837.	Nº. 18/1, 21st. July 1837, Para.	1628
Minute thereon	....	2	Dº.	....	1653
Extract Dº.—. Forwarding with the observations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon a copy of the Circuit report of the Acting 2d. Judge late on Circuit in the Northern Division for the Second Sessions of 1836.	28th. February 1837.	1	25th. April 1837.	Nº. 18/8, 21st. July 1837, Para.	1883
Minute thereon	....	2	Dº.	....	2013
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an application of the Provincial Court of Circuit Northern Division made at the instance of Major Garnault, for permission to employ some of the Prisoners at present engaged at labor on the causeway to clear out the foul wells in the Provincial Court compound, and proposing that the 4 prisoners ordered lately to be removed from working on the Provincial Court garden be recalled for the purpose of cleaning the wells in question.	19th. April 1837.	8	2d. May 1837.	....	2079

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
The Board of Revenue directed to instruct the Civil Engineer of the Division to adopt immediate measures for removing the nuisance complained of in the above letter.	29th. April 1837.	9	2d. May 1837.	....	2082
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a Report from Mr. Wrey late Acting Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Northern Division for the Sessions at which he provided in 1833, 1834 and 1835 with an intimation that this is the only paper which the Foujdaree Udalut have received out of those mentioned in the letter addressed to him under the order of Government, dated 22d. November 1836	24th. April 1837.	12	9th. May 1837.	I.H., 20th. September 1837, 23.	2224
Minute thereon	....	13	Do.	....	2251
From the Registrar of Foujdaree Udalut—. Conveying the orders of the Foujdaree Udalut with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 31st. Ultimo on the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 15th. February last reviewing the Circuit Report of the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Northern Division for the 1st. Sessions of 1836.	27th. April 1837.	26	Do.	No. 18/8, 21st. July 1837, Para.	2294
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	27	Do.	....	2295
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a letter addressed by the Provincial Court Northern Division to the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department suggesting that the monthly allowance of 25 pagodas made under the Government order of the 15th. April 1825 may be appropriated in the manner observed with the sanction of Government in the Provincial Court of Circuit Centre Division and recommending that the sanction of Government be granted for the said arrangement to Commence in the Northern Division with the ensuing sessions, it being the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that the allowance cannot be disposed of, in the manner suggested by Messrs. Boileau and Paske without special sanction.	10th. May 1837.	15	23d. May 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 50, Colln. No. 49.	2631
Minute thereon	...	16	Do.	....	2654

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
From the Register to the—. Reporting the nomination of C. Boochiah to act as Government Vakeel during the absence of Gopaul Krishnama on leave.	8th. May 1837.	28	23d. May 1837.	....	2699
The Judge required to report if the appointment in question has the concurrence of the several Collectors in the Division.	20th. May 1837.	29	Do.	....	2700
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding for the consideration of Government a copy of an Extract from the Proceedings of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, dated the 6th. June 1837, and a copy of the letter therein referred to from their Register requesting authority to draw Rupees 35 per Mensem on account of House rent in addition to his salary.	20th. June 1837.	45	23d. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 13, Colln. No. 13.	3217
Referred for the consideration and report of the acting Civil Auditor.	....	46	D°.	....	3225
From the Register of the—. Forwarding with reference to Minutes of Council of the 8th. Ultimo copies of replies of the several Collectors in the Northern Division to the Provincial Court's letter intimating the appointment of C. G. Boochia to act during the absence of the Government Vakeel.	19th. June 1837.	17	27th. June 1837.	....	3408
To the Judges of the—. Informing them that C. G. Boochiah has been appointed to act as Government Pleader in their Court during the absence of V. Krishnamah, and transmitting sunnud of appointment for delivery to that person.	....	18	D°.	....	3413
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut thereon, a copy of the Return made by the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Northern Division to the Precept of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut of the 27th. April 1837, communicating to him the observations and orders of Government on his Circuit report for the 1st. Sessions of 1836.	23d. June 1837.	10	4th. July 1837.	No. 18/6 and 7, 21st. July 1837.	3473

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
The observations of the Foujdaree Udalut concurred in, and regret expressed that any delinquents should have escaped the punishments done to their crimes under the Circumstances represented in those Proceedings.	29th. June 1837.	11 4th. July 1837.	....	3508
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter dated the 16th. Instant from the Provincial Court for the Northern Division and its enclosure, and recommending in concurrence with the Provincial Court that A. Venkiah be permitted to revert to his pension from the 16th. Ultimo.	24th. June 1837.	18 Do.	....	3511
Permission granted accordingly.	30th. June 1837.	19 Do.	....	3515
From the Acting 3d. *Judge on Circuit*—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Northern Provincial Court together with an anonymous Petition against him, which has been placed in the file of that Court contrary to the Regulation of the service, and requesting that orders may be issued for removing the Petition from its process, and that he may be authorized to offer a reward on his own behalf to any person who will discover the writers of the same.	5th. July 1837.	35 18th. July 1837.	....	3888
The Sudr. Udalut instructed to dispose of the subject referred to in the above letter.	....	36 Do.	....	3890
From the Acting 3d. Judge on Circuit—. Submitting an explanation of the grounds upon which an anonymous Petition and which was brought to the notice of Government by the Acting 3d. Judge.	11th. July 1837.	49 25th. July 1837.	....	4001
Communicated to the Sudr. Udalut, with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 18th. Instant.	....	50 Do.	....	4003
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Forwarding for the Orders of Government a copy of a letter and its original enclosures from the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, in which is submitted the application of C. Veeriah late a	17th. July 1837.	1 11th. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	4016

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
Goomastah on the establishment of the District Moonsiff of Joogoor for a gratuity under the Rules of Government of the 22d. December 1835.					
The claim of Veeriah rejected but a hope expressed that he will be re-employed at an early period.	27th. July 1837.	2	11th. August 1837.	..	4022
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government dated the 25th. July 1836, No. 632 a copy of the Report by the 1st. Judge on Circuit in the Northern Division regarding the health and treatment of the State prisoners from Kemedy in confinement at Nellore.	Do.	54	Do.	..	4170
Ordered to be recorded. ..	..	55	Do.	..	4171
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Reporting that the Sudr Udalut have informed the Provincial Court Northern Division that a Petition of the nature of that which Mr. Montgomerie forwarded in his letter of the 5th. Instant ought not to have been filed and should be removed from their records and that Mr. Montgomerie has been advised that he may offer a reward for the discovery of the parties concerned.	28th. July 1837.	56	Do.	..	*Ibid.*
Minute thereon.	..	58	Do.	..	4173
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut thereon, a copy of the Report prescribed by Section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802 of the acting 2d. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Northern Division for the 2d. Quarterly Sessions.	18th. August 1837.	1	29th. August 1837.	No. 25, I.H., 17th. October 1837.	4511
The Proceedings considered not to call for any remark.	25th. August 1837.	2	Do.	..	4536
From 1st. Judge of the—. Submitting for the consideration and orders of Government his explanations on certain points embraced in his Circuit Report for the 1st. Sessions of 1836, together with a copy of the Proceedings of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut declining to forward the same.	3d. August 1837.	5	Do.	No. 25/12, 17th. October 1837.	4605

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
To the 1st Judge of the—. Informing him that Government continue to be of opinion, that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut were fully unwarranted in the observations made by them, that many of the acquittals ordered by him in the course of the 1st. Circuit of 1836, were disapproved of by that Court, but wholly acquitting him of the imputation of having wilfully erred in his decisions.	25th. August 1837.	6	29th. August 1837.	No. 25/13, 17th. October 1837.	4675
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting sanction for the expenditure of Rupees 13–12–0 on account of a new seal for the use of the Court of Circuit in the Northern Division in the place of one stolen from the Quarters of the acting Third Judge.	1st. September 1837.	43	12th. September 1837.	—	4911
Sanctioned.	..	44	Do.	...	4912
From the 1st. Judge of the—. Submitting further explanation in respect to the observation of the Foujdaree Udalut that many of the acquittals ordered by him in the course of the 1st. Circuit of 1836 were disapproved of by that Court.	1st. September 1837.	11	19th. September 1837.	No. 25/14, 17th. October 1837.	4969
From the Judge of the—. Stating that Government is not disposed again to enter into the question of the justice or otherwise of the grounds of the disapproval by the Foujdaree Udalut of certain acquittals and releases ordered by him.	Do.	12	Do.	No. 25/15, 17th. October 1837.	4973
Extract the Provincial of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copies of a Report and returns &ca. therewith connected from the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Northern Division for the 4th. Quarter Sessions of 1836 and 1st. Quarter Sessions of 1837 and recommending for sanction the Expenditure of Rupees 4–4–0 being the estimated cost of constructing a Pot well for the use of the Prisoners in the Fort at Masulipatam.	25th. September 1837.	3	10th. October 1837.	No. 25/2 & 3, 17th. October 1837.	5292
The proposed expenditure authorized.	5th. September 1837.	4	Do.	..	5315
Extract from the Proceeding of the Sudr Udalut—. Soliciting sanction for an increase to the Establishment of the Provincial	28th. September 1837.	8	Do.	No. 4, 11th. April 1838, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	5322

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
NORTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
Court in the Northern Division of one Examiner and English writer at Rupees 28 per Mensem and of one copyist at Rupees 17–8–0 per mensem for four months.				
Authority granted for the employment of the temporary establishment mentioned in these proceedings.	5th. October 1837.	9 10th. October 1837.	..	5330
From the Register to the Court of Sudr Udalut—. Requesting that the Provincial Court in the Northern Division may be authorized to dispose of certain unserviceable boxes and submitting an Estimate of the expence of reducing the size of the doors of the Record Almirahs amounting to Rupees 28–4–0 with the recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut that the same be sanctioned.	7th. December 1837.	23 12th. December 1837.	..	6614
Sanction granted accordingly.	..	24 Dº.	..	6613
NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.				
To Major-General James Welsh Commanding the—. Requesting him to return to this office the copy of Hughes Practice of Courts Martial and other Military Courts which was formerly transmitted to Brigadier-General Taylor.	22d. June 1837.	38 23d. June 1837.	..	3207
From the Officer Commanding the —. Reports that the copy of "Hughes" practice of Courts Martial having been handed over to Captain Macdonald of the 41st. Regiment N.I. by General Taylor, the former officer has been requested to send the Book to the office of the Chief Secretary to Government.	29th. June 1837.	49 11th. July 1837.	..	3808
Ordered to be recorded ..	..	50 Dº.	..	*Ibid.*
O P				
PALMER, O., ASST. SURGEON OF THE ZILLAH OF CANARA.				
From—. Submitting for the consideration of Government the loss which he sustained in his Zillah allowances for a period of his having been detained as a prisoner by the Coorgs whilst on his way to join his station.	2d. December 1836.	52 19th. October 1837.	Nº. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 6, Colln. 6.	6706
Referred to the Military Auditor General for consideration and report.	..	53 Dº.	..	6708

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PETITION.				
From Rajah Damara Coomara Vencatapah Naidoo of Calastry in the Zillah of Chittoor—. Requesting that he may be furnished with copies of the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors respecting himself and Mookyaloo Naidoo and of the Petition addressed to them by that individual as well as that part of Mr. T. A. Oakes letter to the Honorable Court in which mention is made of the same person and that his representations on the case may be forwarded to the Honorable Court.	13th. July 1837.	94 11th. August 1837.	..	4341
From Rajah Damara Coomara Vencatapah Naidoo Bahder Zemindar of Calastry in the Zillah of Chittoor—. The Board of Revenue desired to inform the Zemindar of the papers applied for by him are required merely to enable him to address the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject that copies of those communications have already been laid before the Honorable Court.	..	95 ..	..	4343
From A. C. Vencatasan Chetty the 2d. son and the duly constituted attorney for A. Causey Chetty—. Requesting to be informed of the result of his appeal to Government in behalf of his father whose prayer for redress he entreats may be granted. Representing that for the last 7 or 8 years the Zillah Judge of Salem permitted his father to go home in charge of Peons to take his meals in consequence of his place of confinement being unhealthy and as that permission has been since revoked requesting that orders may be issued for continuing the indulgence as heretofore.	8th. November 1837.	3 5th. December 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 13, Colln. No. 13.	6456
The Board of Revenue directed to inform the Petitioner by endorsement of the Resolution of Government on their acting Secretary's letter of the 18th. September last No. 506 if they have not already done so and the Judge of Salem requested to report why the indulgence	29th. November 1837.	4 Do.	..	6460

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PETITION—*cont.*				
Caussey Chitty adverted to in this letter, has been lately discontinued and if there be no objection to the measure to permit it again.				
Memorial from the Inhabitants of Madras—. Praying for the retention of the service of Mr. F. Kelly the Sitting Magistrate and Deputy Superintendent of Police who they understand intends resigning his office.	20th. November 1837.	52 5th. December 1837.	..	6561
Minute thereon.	..	53 --	..	6564
POLICE, SUPERINTENDENT OF.				
To the Magistrate and—. Transmitting for his information a copy of a printed collection of Papers on Thuggee lately received from Calcutta.	6th. February 1837.	4 7th. February 1837.	..	672
From the Do. —. Requesting sanction for the payment of the expences of the witnesses in the case of forgery against one Sooba Row amounting to Rupees 211–10–0.	1st. February 1837.	48 14th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 30, Colln. No. 30.	844
Sanctioned.	..	49 Do.	..	845
From the Magistrate and—. Reporting the arrival from Chingleput of 20 Convicts under sentence of transportation.	27th. March 1837.	33 30th. March 1837.	...	1623
Ordered to be recorded. ..	...	34 Do.	..	1624
From the Do. —. Reporting the embarkation on board the Bark "Swallow" of the 20 convicts who were forwarded to this Presidency from Chingleput.	4th. April 1837.	29 11th. April 1837.	..	1786
Ordered to be recorded. ..	...	30 Do.	..	1783
From the Do. —. Stating that 19 persons have arrived from Rajahmundry in charge of peons without any commitment, information, &ca. and requesting instructions respecting their disposal.	28th. April 1837.	18 2d. May 1837.	...	2093
The Magistrate instructed to make a reference to the Clerk of the Crown relative to the individuals mentioned in the above letter.	29th. April 1837.	19 Do.	..	2095
From the Do. —. Forwarding the replies of the witnesses to certain Interrogatories received from the Government of Bombay.	28th. April 1837.	28 Do.	..	2147
Copy transmitted to the Government of Bombay.	..	29 Do.	..	2148

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
POLICE, SUPERINTENDENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Chief Magistrate and—. Reporting that the Clerk of the Crown has received the proceedings of the committing officer connected with the case of the nineteen persons referred to in his letter of the 28th. Ultimo.	3d. May 1837.	42	9th. May 1837.	..	2399
Ordered to be recorded. ..	..	43	Do.	..	2401
To the Do. —. Sending to him a Petitioner named Poodeyadootoo Coorvadia Ramen Native of Malabar, and desiring him to ascertain if that individual is unable to return to his village from want of means as he asserts and if so, to give him a sufficient sum to enable him to effect that object and require him to quit the Presidency forthwith.	2d. June 1837.	23	9th. June 1837.	..	2878
From the Magistrate and —. Submitting a Bill for translating certain interrogatories received from the Bombay Government in a case pending at the Poona Court amounting to Rupees 113–12–0.	2d. August 1837.	70	11th. August 1837.	..	4312
The charges in question sanctioned with an observation that the greater portion of them might have been saved to Government had the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police applied to have Mahratta Interrogatories translated by the Government Translator.	8th. August 1837.	71	Do.	...	4313
From Do. —. Returning unanswered certain interrogatories received from the Government of Ceylon and reporting that Cander Magemúto Carea the witness therein named, left Madras in the beginning of last month and entered as a Lascar in a Dhoney bound to Jaffnapatnam.	9th. August 1837.	90	Do.	..	4335
Forwarded to the Colonial Secretary at Columbo.	..	91	Do.	..	4336
From the—. Reporting that he has received charge of the "Jeevan" from the Town Major of Fort St. George.	16th. August 1837.	42	9th. August 1837.	..	4745
Ordered to be recorded. ..	..	43	Do.	..	*Ibid.*
From the—. Reports that 19 convicts under sentence of transportation were embarked on board the Marquis "Camden" on the 24th. Instant.	26th. September 1837.	35	3d. October 1837.	..	5290
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	36	Do.	....	5292

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
POLICE, SUPERINTENDENT OF—*cont.*					
From the Chief Magistrate and—. Reporting that no alteration or additions in his opinion can render the house of correction a fit receptacle for Europeans &ca and suggesting the construction of a new one near the Police Office.	3d. November 1837.	40	14th. November 1837.	....	6144
Transferred to the Public Department where the subject will receive consideration.	13th. November 1837.	41	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do. —. Stating that he has no objection to Mareasoosey Modelly the Deputy Interpreter of his Office Officiating as Interpreter to the Grand Jary, during the Sessions in the Supreme Court.	7th. November 1837.	54	Do.	No. 4, 10th. April 1838, Para. 20, Colln. 20.	6153
Copy to the Supreme Court.	... ...	55	Do.	....	6156
From the Do.—. Furnishing the information required by the Bombay Government respecting the two stipendary native Magistrates employed at this Presidency.	12th. December 1837.	46	19th. December 1837.	....	6697
Copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	... ...	47	Do.	....	6699
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.					
From the Governor of the Singapore and Malacca—. Transmitting the return of Madras Convicts at Prince of Wales Island with an account of the mode in which they are employed at that Island and at Singapore and as their services for the construction of roads and other works are much required at the latter settlement requesting that any convicts that may hereafter be transported to the straits may be sent to Singapore and not to Malacca or Penang.	15th. April 1837.	1	9th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1838, Para. 44, Colln. No. 43.	2838
Transmitting a copy of the Rules under which the Convicts in the straits are governed.	18th. April 1837.	2	Do.	Do.	2842
Minute thereon.	.....	3	Do.	....	2860
From the Govr. of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Resident Counsellor at Singapore and requesting to be furnished with an attested copy of the sentences of the Prisoners transported by His Majesty's	1st. July 1837.	76	11th. August 1837.	....	4316

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND—*cont.*					
Supreme Court at this Presidency to the 2d. Sessions of 1830, also requesting in consequence of certain erasures in the copy of the conviction of a prisoner named Veerasawmy that it may be compared with the original conviction.					
Copy to the Hon'ble the Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras.		77			4320
To the Hon'ble S. G. Bouliam Esqre. Govr. of Singapore and Malacca—. Transmitting copy of a communication from the Hon'ble the Judges of the Supreme Court together with the attested copies which accompanied it, of the sentences passed upon the prisoners transported by that Court at the 2d. Sessions of 1830.	....	23	22d. August 1837.	....	4474
To the Dº.—. Explaining the circumstances under which the destination of convicts sentenced to transportation has been altered from the "Straits" to the Tenasserim Provinces and intimating that in future they will agreeably to his request be sent to Singapore.	....	26	Dº.	No. 11, 11th. October Para. 44, Colln. Nº. 43.	4480
To the Govr. Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca—. Transmitting a List of Convicts embarked at Madras on board the Barque "Marquis Camden" and a Return of the Provisions and &ca. shipped for their use.	23d. September 1837.	20	26th. September 1837.	....	5178
PUBLIC WORKS.					
From the Secretdry to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Submitting a letter from the Advocate-General stating that there can exist no danger in taking consequence of the building at Salem the property of the late Colonel Lenon evidenced for sale by his administrator without any production of the original Government Grant presumed to be lost.	25th. January 1837.	7	14th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June Para. 17, Colln. Nº. 17.	742
Minute thereon	....	8	Dº.	....	744
From the Dº.—. Submitting a letter from the Civil Engr. 1st. Division and stating that the Board are of opinion that works to Judicial Buildings	16th. January 1837.	11	Dº.	No. 3, 23d. February Para. 7, Colln. Nº. 7.	747

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
should be executed under the orders of the Collectors and under the supervision of the Civil Engr.					
Minute thereon	.....	12	14th. February 1837.	....	748
From the Members of the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Forwarding a letter from the Assist. Civil Engr. of the 4th. Division and submitting for the decision of Government a question respecting the channel of communication regarding Judicial Buildings and suggesting with a view of avoiding delay that the Engineer Officer should in communication with the Judges prepare his plans and estimates and transmit them to the Sudr. Udalut thence if approved of, they may be transferred to the Board of Revenue for professional examination and check.	6th. February 1837.	11	28th February 1837.	No. 3, 23d. February 1838, Para. 7, Colln. No. 7.	964
The Course of proceeding suggested in the above letter ordered to be the rule in future if the Sudr. Udalut see no objection to it.	25th. February 1837.	12	Do.	....	967
Extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Stating that the Board see no objection to the expediency of works proposed in the Judicial Department being determined by the Sudr. Udalut before the Engr. Officer is called upon to prepare plans and Estimates.	20th. March 1837.	14	30th. March 1837.	No. 3, 23d. February 1838, Para 7, Colln. No. 7.	1587
Laying down the course of proceeding to be observed in the construction and repair of buildings in the Judicial Deptt.	....	15	Do.	....	1588
From the Offg. Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Submitting a letter from the Principal Collector of Madura on the subject of introducing unproved implements in the agriculture manufactories and public works and recommending that should there be any rewards among the European soldiers at Trichinopoly or elsewhere he may be temporarily employed under the orders of the Principal Collector for	13th. March 1837.	5	4th. April 1837.	No. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	1666

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
the purpose of teaching the natives and that the latter be authorized to make advances not exceeding 400 Rupees for the improvement of the looms and shuttles.					
Minute thereon	....	6	4th. April 1837.	....	1667
From the Offg. Secry. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Submitting explanation as to the delay which has occurred in the preparation of the deed of transfer of the property belonging to Lieut. Coll. Lenon at Salem and stating that as the Building has not been occupied as a Jail since 1834 and of the likelihood of its not being again required for such purpose a circumstance which it appears Government are not aware, the Board therefore await further orders previous to forwarding the Deed of conveyance for execution.	1st. June 1837.	17	23d. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	3187
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to explain the circumstances under which the building in question has been vacated and their opinion whether it is or is not required for the purposes of a Jail.	20th. June 1837.	18	Do.	....	3189
From the Do. —. Recommending that the original estimate amounting to Rupees 1,463–3–7 for converting the Collectors cutcherry at Tinnevelly into a Court house, which was forwarded by the Sudr. Udalut on the 23d. February last may be sanctioned.	10th. July 1837.	31	18th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 20, Collh. No. 20.	3885
Sanctioned accordingly ..	....		....	....	3886
From the Do.—. Submitting for sanction Estimates for constructing Cooking sheds in the Jail of Bellary and 2 Ventilators in the Criminal Jail at Masulipatam amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 284–11–7.	10th. July 1837.	33	18th. July 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	....	34	Do.	....	3888
From the Do.— Stating with reference to the orders of Government of the 26th. June last, that the rules referred to therein are in the opinion of the Board intended to apply	10th. July 1837.	7	25th. July 1837.	....	3900

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*				
to the convicts detached from the jails and in charge of any of the Collectors and magistrates or the Civil and Superintending Engineers and under the charge of the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly.				
The Board of Revenue considered to have rightly interpreted the intentions of Government with respect to the new system of employing convicts and laying down as a general rule that all prisoners under the charge of any Functionary whatsoever employed on the works which may be conducted under the direction and orders of the Board shall during the period they are so employed come under the provision of the New Rules but before deciding if those Rules shall be made applicable to the prisoners confined in the Jail at Trichinopoly. The Foujdaree Udalut required to state if there are any objections to the measure.	20th. July 1837.	8	25th. July 1837.	3901
From the Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Submitting an Estimate amounting to Rupees 4,794–4–11 for the construction of a permanent Jail at the Red Hills required for the accommodation of 300 Convicts.	Do.	3	11th. August 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para 28, Colln. No. 27.	4022
The Estimate submitted with this letter sanctioned.	28th. July 1837.	4	Do.	....	4023
From the Do—. Transmitting an Instrument duly signed and witnessed for the transfer to Government, of the building at Salem the property of the late Coll. Lenon.	20th. July 1837.	68	Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para 20, Colln. No. 20.	4311
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and the instrument received with this letter transmitted to the Military Board.	8th. August 1837.	69	Do.	....	4312
From the Do.—. Recommending that the Indent for Tools &ca. required for the use of the Prisoners in the Guntoor Jail may be passed as wherever convicts are employed these implements will be required.	28th. August 1837.	26	5th. September 1837.	....	4829

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosur and para.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
The Military Board directed to cause the Indent referred to in the above letter to be complied with.	....	27	5th. September 1837.	....	4830
From the Secy. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Stating with reference to the order of the 29th. Ultimo, that insteadof marching the convicts from Coimbatore to Masulipatam they should be employed on the high road between Coimbatore and Erode and halted when necessary, and that about 2/3 of the Estimated amount of repairs sanctioned by Government for this road, can be performed by Convicts.	14th. September 1837.	3	3d. October 1837.	....	5213
The adoption of the arrangement recommended in the above letter postponed until the receipt of a reply to the application made to the Government of India for information as to the allowances assigned to Officers in Bengal employed in superintending and directing convicts labors and orders issued for the disposal of a portion of the convicts in question, if the Jail continues to be in an over crowded state.	27th. September 1837.	4	Do.	....	5214
From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Recommending for sanction 2 Estimates one for repairing a part of the Provincial Court house in the cantonment at Masulipatam amounting to Rupees 467–13–4 and the other for making certain improvements to the Jail at Guntoor, amounting after deducting convict labor to Rupees 180–2–9 and that the Collectors of Masulipatam and Guntoor be authorized to make advances for the execution of the work.	9th. October 1837.	39	17th. October 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1838.	5659
The Estimates submitted with the above letter, sanctioned.		40			5660
From the Actg. Secry. to the Board of Revenue in the Dept. of—. Stating with reference to the Resolution of Government of the 10th. Instant, that as the Civil Engr. 1st. Division had ascertained and reported that plans and Estimates for	16th. October 1837.	9	31st. October 1837.	....	5819

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*					
the repairs of the Judicial Buildings at Vizagapatam had been prepared and submitted by the Supdt^{g}· Engr. the Board considered that they had been forwarded to Government by the Military Board and that should this not prove to be the case, they will again request Lieutt. Buckle to prepare and submit them without delay.					
The Board of Revenue instructed to call upon the Civil Engineer to supply without delay the Estimates and information required in the Minutes of Consultation under date the 3^{d}· November 1836.	27th· October 1837.	10	31st· October 1837.	....	5820
From the Acting Secr^{y}· to the Board of Revenue in the Department of—. Recommending for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 573–10–4 for building a compound wall to the Jail at Coimbatore.	16th· November 1837.	18	28th· November 1837.	N^{o} 4, 10th· April 1838, Para 10, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 10.	6338
The Estimate in question sanctioned, and the Military Board directed to issue the necessary orders for the execution of the work by the Supdt^{g}· Engr^{s}·	23^{d}· November 1837.	19	D^{o}·	....	6339
To the Board of Revenue Department—. Desiring that a weekly progress report of the work done by the Convicts employed in constructing and repairing roads &ca in the neighbourhood of Guindy may be submitted for the information of Government and that works in progress in the immediate Neighbourhood of the Presidency should be frequently visited and inspected by a Member of their Board or their Secretary in the Department of Public works.	....	73	D^{o}·	....	6441
		Q R			
RAJAHMUNDRY.					
From the Reg^{r}· of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the endorsement of Government on Petition N^{o}· 2192 of 1836 a copy of a letter addressed to the acting Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry relative to the prospective employment of B. Vencatachallum late Naibi Tailor on the Establishment of his Court.	17th· January 1837.	51	24th· January 1837.	....	544
Ordered to be recorded ..	D^{o}·	..	D^{o}·	....	..

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*					
From the Acting Judge of—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Division reporting the ill health of Dr. Woodford in charge of the Zillah and requesting that another Medical Officer may be appointed to act during his illness.	19th. January 1837.	7	30th. January 1837.	....	581
From Asstt. Surgeon Jas. Woodforde Zillah of—. Stating that he is perfectly recovered from indisposition and able to attend to his duties.	21st. January 1837.	8	Do.	....	582
Minute thereon	Do.	9	Do.	....	583
From the Regr. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an Estimate of the probable expense of repairing the Jail at Rajahmundry and recommending that sanction be granted for carrying the proposed repairs into effect at the estimated expense of Rupees 176–15–0.	25th. January 1837.	27	7th. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 15, Colln. No. 15.	712
Sanctioned with instructions to the Military Board to issue orders for the immediate execution of the work.	Do.	28	Do.	....	715
To the Magistrate of—. Desiring that the report called for on Petitions No. 1654 & 1662 from Muttamah complaining that her son had been poisoned and herself robbed may be submitted without any further delay.	Do.	53	14th. February 1837.	....	851
From the Magistrate of—. Reporting on Petitions Nos. 1654 and 1662 of 1836 from a female named Muttamah complaining that her son has been poisoned and that she herself has been robbed of property to the amount of Rupees 49.	11th. February 1837.	15	10th. March 1837.	....	1169
Minute thereon	Do.	16	Do.	....	1172
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Asstt. Judge of Masulipatam, representing the numerical inefficiency of the Establishment of Court Peons and Recommending that sanction be granted for adding 7 Peons to the Establishment each on a salary of Rupees 5–4–0 per mensem.	4th. March 1837.	16	14th. March 1837.	20th. June 1836, No. 6, Para 4, Colln. No. 4.	1424
Sanction granted accordingly.	Do.	17	Do.	....	1426

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 71–8–0 for making chairs' tables &c^{a}. for the use of the Zillah Court at Rajahmundry.	28th. March 1837.	35	4th. April 1837.	....	1725
Sanctioned	D^{o}.	36	D^{o}.	....	1726
From the Register to the Sudr.—. Requesting that the Acting Judge of Rajahmundry may be authorized to disburse the sum of Rupees 4 in the purchase of an half hour glass for the use of the Zillah Court at that station.	5th. April 1837.	17	11th. April 1837.	....	1773
Authorized ..	D^{o}.	18	D^{o}.	....	1774
From the D^{o}. —. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Assistant Judge of Masulipatam and Recommending that sanction be granted for the payment to Comaraveloo Veeriah late Head Gomastah of the Joogoor District Moonsiff's Court of the sum of Rupees 21–4–8 being the amount of his salary from the 1st. February to the 13th. March 1837.	11th. April 1837.	18	18th. April 1837.	....	1869
Sanctioned	D^{o}.	19	D^{o}.	....	1870
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 18th. March last that on enquiry it is found that the practice of levying contribution among the prisoners for the use of their guards does not exist in the Jails at Masulipatam and transmitting copy of the Acting Joint Criminal Judge's report upon the subject.	4th. May 1837.	21	23^{d}. May 1837.	....	2672
From the D^{o}.—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge at Masulipatam for such orders as Government may deem proper to issue upon it representing the injury done to the desciple of the Jail at Masulipatam by the conduct of Serjeant Rose.	12th. May 1837.	22	D^{o}.	....	2681
Minute thereon	....	23	D^{o}.	....	2691
From the D^{o}.—. Forwarding for the orders of Government—Copy of a letter from M^{r}. G. A. Smith late Acting Zillah Judge of Rajahmundry soliciting authority to such portion of the unappropriated allowances	26th. July 1837.	18	11th. August 1837.	6th. February, 1837, N^{o}. 1, Para 12, Coll^{n}. N^{o}. 12.	4077

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
RAJAHMUNDRY—*cont.*					
of the Rajahmundry Judgeship from the 6th. Decr. 1830 to 20th. Apl. 1837 as will make up his allowances during that period to the full pay of the situation he officiated in.					
Compliance with Mr. Smith's application declined.	3d. August 1837.	19	11th. August 1837.	....	4079
Extract from the Pros. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the remarks of the Court of Sudr. Udalut on the Civil reports of the Northern Division for the 2d. quarter of 1837 with the Court's suggestion that some Gentleman be appointed to act as Register of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry during the absence of Mr. Rhode.	22d. August 1837.	39	12th. September 1837.	....	4906
Government observe that Mr. Jellicoe has this day been accordingly appointed.	Do.	40	....	....	4907
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 3d. Ultimo Circular order No. 63 of 1835 and stating that a Report on the case of the Petitioner Jeddoo Singiah and of the circumstances stated in his Petition shall be submitted to Government so soon as information which has been called for from the Provincial Court in the Northern Division and the Judge of Circuit at Rajahmundry shall be received.	17th. November 1837.	32	5th. December 1837.	....	6541
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	33	Do.	....	6544
S					
SALEM.					
From the Actg. Judge and Criml. Judge of—. Stating that he has been served with a Supœna to attend at the Supreme Court to give evidence in behalf of one Sooba Row in a Case of forgery and as he knows nothing of the said individual except that he was connected with a Criminal case tried by a former Assistant Criminal Judge requesting that a Communication may be made through the Company's Law Officer with a view to avert if unnecessary the inconvenience which his absence may occasion.	16th. January 1837.	11	21st. January 1837.	....	460
Referred to the Honorable Company's Solicitor with instructions to ascertain	20th. January 1837.	12	24th. January 1837.	....	461

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*					
whether Mr. Bannerman's evidence can be dispensed with, and if so, to intimate the same directly to that Gentleman.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Indent upon the Commissary of Ordnance at Bangalore for 20 wheel Barrows req^{d}· by the Magistrate of Salem for the use of the convicts employed under his orders on the roads in that District, with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation N^{o}· 1022 dated the 6th· Dec^{r}· 1836.	13th· January 1837.	31	24th· January 1837.	18th· April 1837, N^{o}· 6, Para 32, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 32.	505
From the D^{o}· —. Forwarding for sanction an Indent upon the Commissary of Ordnance at Bangalore for one Wheel barrow and one Ceylon Hoe for the use of the Convicts under the charge of the Acting Criminal Judge of Salem.	16th· January 1837.	32	D^{o}·	....	507
Minute thereon	....	33	D^{o}·	....	509
From the Magistrate of—. Transmitting an Indent from the Act^{g}· Criminal Judge of Salem for 100 old Carbines and some Ammunition required for sale to the inhabitants, and recommending that the same may be sanctioned.	9th· January 1837.	43	D^{o}·	20th· June 1837, N^{o}· 6, Para 48, Coll^{n}· N^{o}· 47.	530
The Military Board directed to cause the Indent submitted with the above letter to be complied with and to report for communication to the Magistrate the prices at which the arms and ammunition are to be sold.	23^{d}· January 1837.	44	D^{o}·	....	531
From the Reg^{r}· of the Sud^{r}· and Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Judge of Salem intimating that having been served with a Supœna to attend at the Supreme Court at Madras to give evidence on behalf of one Soba Row in a case of forgery, it is his intention to deliver over charge of the Zillah Court of Salem to the Register and to proceed to the Presidency.	20th· January 1837.	69	D^{o}·	....	564
Government observe from the letter from the Honorable Company's Solicitor	D^{o}·	70	D^{o}·	....	565

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*					
on this subject, that Mr. Bannerman's attendance at the Supreme Court has been dispensed with.					
From the Act^g. Ass^t. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore—. Transmitting a Descriptive Roll of a dismissed public servant for Extortion and fraud in order that it may be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.	23^d. January 1837.	7	7^th. February 1837.	....	677
The Roll in question ordered to be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.	6^th. February 1837.	8	D^o.	....	679
From the Regr. of the S.U.—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Judge of Salem and recommending that he be authorized to write off to profit and loss the sum of Rupees 114–0–7 robbed from the house of the District Moonsiff of Namacall the same being public money and that authority be granted for carrying into effect the measures suggested by the Zillah Judge in the 5^th. Para. of his letter for the more safe custody of the public money in charge of the District Moonsiff's.	3^d. February 1837.	36	14^th. February 1837.	20^th. June 1837, N^o. 6, Para 39, Coll^n. N^o. 39.	824
Minute thereon	....	37	D^o.	....	830
From the Regr. of the S. and F. U.—. Stating with reference to the letter from the Sudr. Udalut of the 20^th. Ultimo, that Mr. Bannerman has reported that he resumed charge of the Zillah Court of Salem on the 27^th. Ultimo.	4^th. February 1837.	42	D^o.	....	833
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	43	D^o.	....	834
From the Regr. of the F.U. —. Forwarding for sanction a statement exhibiting the amount (Rs. 15–1–8) paid by the Acting Criminal Judge of Salem during the quarter ending the 31^st. December 1836 to the Children of Convicts under the Circular order of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut N^o. 50 dated the 24^th. Aug^t. 1835.	15^th. March 1837.	48	21^st. March 1837.	....	1532
Sanctioned	....	44	D^o.	....	1534
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for special sanction a Bill of expences incurred in levelling the old mud walls of	3^d. April 1837.	22	18^th. April 1837.	....	1872

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*					
the Fort of Salem and filling up the Ditch, amounting to Rupees 1,415–0–0.					
Sanctioned	3d. April 1837.	23	18th. April 1837.	....	1874
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 20th. June 1837 No. 547 that there is ample Jail accommodation at Salem independant of Coll. Lenon's property and that the building now occupied as a Jail is a serviceable one, though inferior to Coll. Lenon's and requesting attention to the circumstances urged in paras. 3, 4 and 5 of the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut of the 20th. Apl. 1836.	26th. June 1837.	1	11th. July 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	3603
The purchase of Coll. Lenon's property resolved upon, and the necessary orders issued to the Board of Revenue for concluding the arrangements for its transfer to Government.	5th. July 1837.	2	Do.	....	3604
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Transmitting for sanction with explanation a statement of the disbursement made by the Magistrate of Salem on account of the 4 Children of the prisoner Chinnapien during the first quarter of 1837 amounting to Rupees 24.	10th. July 1837.	12	18th. July 1837.	....	3834
The charges in question sanctioned and the instructions circulated by the Judges for regulating charges of this nature in future approved.	15th. July 1837.	13	Do.	....	3837
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Provincial Court in the Southern Division and of its enclosure, and recommending that authority be granted for the construction at the Estimated Cost of Rupees 145–4–0 of a temporary building for the accommodation of the Auxiliary Court of Coimbatore until the repairs of the Court house at that station are completed.	11th. September 1837.	40	19th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	5107
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	41	Do.	....	5107

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*					
From the Joint Magte. in charge of Coimbatore—. Requesting a supply of about a hundred Fuzees or Carbines for sale to the inhabitants of his District on the public account.	15th. September 1837.	28	26th. September 1837.	6th. February, 1838, No. 1, Para. 36, Colln. No. 36.	5190
The Military Board directed to cause the Joint Magistrate to be furnished with the arms applied for and to communicate to him the price at which they are to be sold to the inhabitants.	25th. September 1837.	29	Do.	....	5191
From the Regr. of the F.U.—. Forwarding with a recommendation of the Foujdaree Udalut for sanction an estimate according to Rupees 152–6–7 of the probable expense of constructing solitary cells in the Joint Criminal Court Jail at Coimbatore.	28th. October 1837.	16	7th. November 1837.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 10, Colln. No. 10.	6004
The estimate submitted with the letter sanctioned, and the Board of Revenue in the Departt. of Public Works directed to adopt measures for the construction of the cells in question.	4th. November 1837.	17	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Regr. S.U.—. Requesting that the Collector of Coimbatore may receive the special sanction of Government to disburse Rupees 145–4–0 on account of the temporary building for the accommodation of the Auxiliary Court at Coimbatore the construction of which was sanctioned by Government on the 19th. September last.	28th. November 1837.	18	Do.	....	6005
Special sanction granted accordingly.	4th. November 1837.	19	....	....	6006
From the Senior Dy. Regr. F.U.—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Acting Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore reporting an attack made by a party of convicts on the Guard in charge of them and recommending that authority be granted for the offer of a reward of 100 Rupees each for the reapprehension of three of the most notorious characters of the five convicts who effected their escape.	9th. November 1837.	5	21st. November 1837.	12th. October 1837, No. 8, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	6162

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SALEM—*cont.*					
The proposed rewards sanctioned and the publication of the usual notice in the Official Gazette ordered.	17th. November 1837.	6	....	....	6167
From the Regr. to the Court of S.U.—. Recommending that the Acting Assistant Judge of Coimbatore be authorized to expend the further sum of Rupees 12 in the purchase of additional materials for the temporary building sanctioned under date the 19th. September 1837.	20th. November 1837.	55	28th. November 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	6427
Authorized with authority to draw the amount sanctioned from the Treasury of the Principal Collector.	....	56	Do.	....	6428
From the Judge of—. Stating that he merely abrogated the indulgence which practically gave Causs Chetty the means of being absent all day from the Jail and revived the Genl. order for allowing him to go to a little distance from the Jail to eat his meals and that the place allotted for this purpose is both eligible and commodious and one which Causs Chetty himself selected.	6th. December 1837.	13	19th. December 1837.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 13. Colln. No. 13.	6651
The Judge of Salem directed to treat Causs Chetty with all proper lenity and to restore to him the indulgence of which he has been deprived.	15th. December 1837.	14	Do.	....	6652
SAMULCOTTAH.					
From the Regr. of the S.U.—. Reporting with reference to the orders of Government No. 1029, dated the 6th. December 1836 the progress made in the works at Samulcottah and that the Officer Commanding that station has submitted his opinion that to complete them it will be requisite to retain the party of convicts at present under his charge for the further period of two years.	7th. January 1837.	15	24th. January 1837.	....	493
The Officer Commanding Samulcottah authorized to employ a writer on a salary of 8 Rupees per mensem to make out the returns &ca connected with the convicts placed under his charge with the expression of the opinion	23d. January 1837.	26	Do.	....	495

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SAMULCOTTAH—*cont.*					
of Government that 100 Convicts will be sufficient for the works at that station and the remainder of the convicts at that place might be made available for the more important works in progress at Masulipatam.					
SHERIFF OF MADRAS.					
From the—. Reporting the embarkation of eight European Convicts on the Barque "Charles Dumerque" for New South Wales.	25th. March 1837.	31	30th. March 1837.	....	1623
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Reporting that Ramalingum a Prisoner under sentence of transportation died yesterday in His Majesty's Gaol.	30th. March 1837.	15	4th. April 1837.	....	1700
Communicated to the Marine Board and Commissary General.	31st. March 1837.	16	Dº.	....	1701
From the—. Reporting that eighteen Native Convicts sentenced by His Majesty's Supreme Court have been embarked on the Bark "Swallow" for the Tenasserim Coast.	4th. April 1837.	31	11th. April 1837.	....	1788
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	32	Dº.	....	1789
From the—. Reporting that eight native convicts have been embarked on the Cashmere merchant for the Tenasserim Coast.	28th. June 1837.	46	4th. July 1837.	....	3594
Ordered to be recorded ..	Dº.	47	Dº.	....	3595
From the—. Reporting that 13 Native Convicts have been embarked on the Bark "Swallow" for the Tenasserim Coast.	27th. July 1837.	72	11th. August 1837.	....	4313
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	73	Dº.	....	4314
Reporting the embarkation of seven European Convicts on the Bark "Patriot" for New South Wales.	19th. August 1837.	39	22d. August 1837.	....	4502
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	40	Dº.	....	4503
From the—. Reports that eight native Convicts have been embarked on the Cashmere merchant for the Tenasserim Coast.	15th. December 1837.	50	19th. December 1837.	....	6705
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	51	Dº.	....	6706

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SIMPSON, SURGEON.					
From Assistant—. Requested for stated reasons to be furnished with a copy of his deposition taken before the Commissioners in the matter of the sale of the late Mr. T. A. West's effect on or about the 20th. of November 1833.	1st. August 1837.	74	11th. August 1837.	....	4314
A transcript of the deposition referred to in this letter ordered to be furnished to Mr. Simpson.	8th. August 1837.	75	Do.	....	4316
SINGAPORE, RESIDENT.					
From the Councillor—. Transmitting a Return of Madras Convicts for the past year with an intimation that seven of them have absconded since the last return.	16th. March 1837.	21	16th. May 1837.	....	2582
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police furnished with an extract from the return received with the above letter of the convicts sentenced by the Supreme Court and the original return transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut.	....	22	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Transmitting a descriptive Roll of four Madras Convicts who have absconded since the 30th. May last.	12th. June 1837.	16	25th. July 1837.	....	3910
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	22d. July 1837.	17	Do.	....	3911
SIRSEE.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee may be authorized to forward certain prisoners charged with gang robbery to the Court at Honore for the purpose of being brought to trial before the Court of Circuit.	6th. January 1837.	7	17th January 1837.	....	254
Authority granted accordingly.	16th. January 1837.	8	Do.	....	257
From the Do. —. Forwarding for sanction a statement of charges incurred by the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee in consequence of the employment of certain extra Peons during the months of December 1836 and January and February 1837 amounting to Rupees 29–7–2.	25th. March 1837.	29	4th. April 1837.	....	1716
Sanctioned	....	36	Do.	....	1717

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SIRSEE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udœlut—. Recommending for sanction a modification of the establishment of the Principal Sudr. Ameen's Court at Sirsee involving no additional expense to Government.	29th. March 1837.	37	4th. April 1837.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. Colln. N°. 3.	1726
Sanctioned	.....	38	D°.	....	1727
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the appointment of Mr. Vaughan to be a Judge of the Special Commission for trying the rebels in Canara that he be directed to dispose of the cases committed by the Principal Sudr. Ameens of Honore and Sirsee and that Mr. Shakespear be instructed not to proceed till further orders on the present circuit, by which arrangement the establishment of the Circuit Court will be available for the Special Commission.	17th. April 1837.	16	18th. April 1837.	....	1868
The arrangements suggested by the Foujdaree Udalut approved and the Judges requested to issue instructions for giving effect to them.	....	17	D°.	....	1869
From the D°. —. Forwarding translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to order that the Prisoner Oyeya charged with murder and Robbery be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	22d. April 1837.	25	25th. April 1837.	....	2046
Ordered accordingly ...	.....	26	D°.	....	2047
From the D°. —. Forwarding translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen at Sirsee and requesting that Government will be pleased to order the prisoner Sevana charged with wounding to be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	11th. May 1837.	13	16th. May 1837.	....	2577
Authority granted accordingly.	D°.	14	D°.	....	2578

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SIRSEE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that Government will be pleased to order the 5 prisoners charged with robbery to be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	25th. May 1837.	26	30th. May 1837.	....	2813
Ordered accordingly ..	Do.	27	Do.	....	2815
From the Do.—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that Government will be pleased to order the prisoners mentioned therein who are charged with housebreaking to be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	4th. October 1837.	30	10th. October 1837.	....	5425
Authority granted accordingly.	Do.	31	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Do.—. Forwarding a translation of a communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee and requesting that the Right Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to order that the prisoner Sooba charged with wounding be forwarded to the Court at Honore for trial by the Court of Circuit.	24th. November 1837.	61	28th. November 1837.	....	6432
Ordered accordingly ..	Do.	62	Do.	....	6434
SOUTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut dated the 7th. Novr. 1836 a copy of two Returns dated the 6th. and 14th. Ultimo from the Acting 2d. Judge late in Circuit in the Southern Division on the subject of his Circuit Report for the first sessions of 1836.	7th. January 1837.	45	24th. January 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 23, Colln. No. 23.	532
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	46	Do.	....	537
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding copy of a letter from the Provincial Court in the Southern Division and recommending that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass the charge therein referred to amounting to Rupees 37-8-0 and requesting information whether it is incumbent	20th. March 1837.	25	4th. April 1837.	....	171

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
upon the Civil Auditor to demand a special reference to Government in the case of charges specially sanctioned by the Regulations.					
Authority granted for passing the charge in question with a declaration that charges incurred in conformity with the Regulations need not the sanction of Government and the Civil Auditor called upon to state the reasons which may have induced him to alter the system hitherto observed in his office in respect to such charge.	20th. March 1837.	26	4th. April 1837.	....	1713
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with the observations of the Court thereon a copy of the report prescribed by Section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802 of the Acting 3d. Judge late on Circuit on the Southern Division for the Second Sessions of 1836, dated the 29th. April 1837.	20th. July 1837.	52	11th. August 1837.	No. 25, I.H., 17th. October 1837.	4141
Minute thereon	Do.	53	Do.	....	4166
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding an application of the Acting 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division for an extension retrospectively for 10 days of the leave of absence originally granted to him— and for permission to draw his deputation allowance for the period he was absent from his station, viz^t. from the 1st. to the 25th. May during which time the Provincial Court was adjourned.	31st. July 1837.	3	22d. August 1837.	No. 1, 6th. February 1837, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	4412
Retrospective leave of absence granted accordingly to Mr. Hooper and that Gentleman allowed to draw the usual deputation allowance for the period of his absence provided there were no duties in the Criminal Department remaining for him to perform during that time.	17th. August 1837.	4	Do.	....	4418
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting further observations on the Circuit report of the Acting third Judge lateon Circuit in the Southern Division for the	8th. September 1837.	4	26th. September 1837.	No. 25/8 & 9, I.H., 17th. October 1837.	5143

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
2d. Sessions of 1836 with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. August 1837 No. 726.					
The Circular Order proposed to be issued by the Foujdaree Udalut requiring Circuit Judges to explain why they may not have adopted the plan suggested by Mr. Vaughan and recommended by Mr. Casamajor for securing the attendance of prosecutors and witnesses before the Circuit Court approved.	21st. September 1837.	5	26th. September 1837.	....	5151
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT.					
Extract from the Proceedgs. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting in Triplicate with the observations of the Court the Half yearly Criminal Reports for the 1st. half year of 1836.	15th. November 1836.	1	10th. January 1837.	10th. July 1837.	59
Minute thereon	....	2	Do.	....	106
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular Order No. 88 of the Foujdaree Udalut directing Magistrate to bring to the special notice of Government any case in which reasons of state policy may render it requisite to put in operation the provisions of Regulation II of 1889.	6th. December 1836.	4	Do.	No. 10, I.H., 5th. April 1837.	112
The Circular received with the above letter being liable to misconstruction orders issued for recalling it and issuing a fresh one in lieu according to the tenor of the alterations made in it, explanatory of the circumstances which have given rise to it and the irregularity it is intended to guard against.	7th. January 1837.	5	Do.	....	113
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Explaining with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. Instant, the nature of the authority alluded to by the Criminal Judge of Chittoor as having been delegated by the late Criminal Judge Mr. Waters to the Officer in	20th. December 1836.	6	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837.	114

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
charge of the convicts at Vellore, to fine, dismiss and appoint Peons in charge of the prisoners placed under his orders and recommending that in future all Peons transferred with Convicts to a Military station be placed under the exclusive control of the Officers under whom they are employed.				
A rule passed agreeably to the recommendation of the Judges and the impropriety of the tone and tenor of the communications addressed by the Deputy Assistant Commissary General at Vellore to the Criminal Judge of Chittoor noticed.	7th. January 1837.	7	10th. January 1837.	....	148
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. Instant that the construction held by the present majority of the Court of Sudr. Udalut is that the concluding words of clause 2d. Section XXI Regulation VII of 1832 do preclude the application of the provision of the clause to suits arising out of the Company's Provinces and that the suits mentioned in clause 2d. Section XXI are not excluded from cognizance beyond the Frontier and Section XIII and suggesting as different construction have been given to those provisions that opportunity be taken of the proposed revision of Regulation VII of 1832 to provide expressly for the exercise of Jurisdiction in claims for real property under section XLII of the Regulations.	28th. December 1836.	18	Do.	No. 6, 10th. June 1837, Para. 44, Colln. No. 44.	211
Copy to the Secretary to the Government.	Do.	19	Do.	....	215
From the Do.—. Stating with reference to the letter from the Government of the 22d. Ultimo that Causey Chitty was placed in confinement by order of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division under the Provisions of Regulation XXXIII of 1802 according to the construction of that enactment by the Court of Sudr.	30th. December 1836.	15	17th. January 1837.	No. 13, 30th. June 1837, Para. 17, Colln. No. 17.	264

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Udalut and that the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut are not of opinion that there is any in formality in the detention of the defaulter in consequence of the repeal of that Regulation.					
Minute thereon	30th. September 1836.	16	17th. January 1837.	....	285
Extract from the Proceedgs. of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of C. M. Ramasawmy C. V. Ragavahcharloo and Tondaveroya Modelly to be respectively Pundit Sudr. Ameens of the Zillah Courts of Cuddapah and Nellore and Sudr. Ameen of the Auxliary Court of Vizagapatam vice Kristna Bhatt Achariar deceased, and requesting sanction for the advance of two months pay at Rupees 200 per mensem to Tondavoroya Modelly Sudr. Ameen of the Auxiliary Court of Vizagapatam to enable him to join his station.	5th. January 1837.	24	Dº.	....	371
Declined as the party in whose favor the recommendation has been submitted has only lately obtained a gratuity a part of which he will now have to refund.	Dº.	25	Dº.	....	373
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate C.O. Nº. 41 of the Sudr. Udalut directing that the several District Moonsiffs be informed that by borrowing money from the suitors in their Courts they render themselves liable to dismissal from Office.	26th. December 1836.	26	Dº.	I.H. Nº. 4, 3d. February 1837.	*Ibid.*
The Particulars of the instance which has given rise to this order required to be laid before Government with an explanation whether such proceedings are of Common occurrence.	Dº.	27	Dº.	....	375
From the Register of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 21st. April last that the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut have desired Syed Badaroy Allum Sudr. Ameen of the Auxiliary Court of Coimbatore to proceed to Madura for the purpose of assisting to reduce the file of that Zillah Court.	7th. January 1837.	1	24th. January 1837.	....	448
The proceeding reported in the above letter, approved.	20th. January 1837.	2	Dº.	....	449

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that the publication of Mr. G. L. Prendergast proposed Manual of Circular orders for the use of the Native Police Officers which accompanied the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 13th. December 1836 will not be advantageous.	14th. January 1837.	10	20th. January 1837.	N°. 4, 18th. April 1837, Para. 31, Colln. N°. 31.	468
The proposition of Mr. Prendergast and Mr. Anstruther to print and circulate the manual in question at their own expense considered to be highly creditable to them, but Government observe with regret that in the opinion of the Judges objections exist to the plan proposed to be adopted by those Gentlemen.	21st. January 1837.	17	24th. January 1837.	....	471
From the D°. —. Submitting the opinions which have been recorded by the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut individually and Collectively on the question of the expediency of making legislative provisions for the punishment of persons practising sorcery or witchcraft.	19th. December 1836.	20	D°.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Colln. N°. 25.	473
Order thereon	... ...	21	23d. January 1837.	....	491
Extract from the Proceedgs. of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting the appointment of Appauch Sastry to be Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Western Division Vice Soobramanya Sastry pensioned and that of Narsimma Sastry late Mahratta Head Master of the College of Fort St. George to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Malabar vice Appava Sastry.	18th. January 1837.	53	24th. January 1837.	....	546
Communicated to the Public Department with a view to the issue of orders from that Department for the recovery from Narsimma Sastry of the amount of gratuity repayable by him under the rules for regulating such grants.	... ...	54	D°.	....	547
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting that 37 Lithographed copies of the papers on Thuggee which accompanied the Extract from the	20th. January 1837.	12	3d. February 1837.	....	647

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Minutes of Consultation under date the 7th. Instant be prepared in the Chief Engineer's Office to be distributed by the Foujdaree Udalut among the Magistrates and Joint Magistrates and the 4 Provincial Courts of Circuit.					
The Chief Engineer requested to cause that 40 copies of the papers in question to be struck off at the Lithographic Press with instructions to forward 37 copies to the Foujdaree Udalut for the purpose stated in this letter and to transmit the remainder to this Office.	20th. January 1837.	13	3d. February 1837.	....	648
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government No. 57, dated the 20th. January 1837, that the size of the paper required to be subjected to the action of the Press therein referred to, is 2 feet 4 inches long by 1 foot 9½ inches broad.	27th. January 1837.	16	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 35, Colln. No. 35.	649
Communicated to the Military Board.	Do.	17	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From—. Recommending that under section III Regulation III of 1827 the Right Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to order four prisoners charged with uttering counterfeit coin in the zillah of Salem, to be sent for disposal. to the Criminal Court of Chittoor where the preliminary investigation has already been held.	6th. February 1837.	15	7th. February 1837.	....	700
Ordered accordingly ..	Do.	16	Do.	....	701
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate of the Contingent charges of the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for the year 1837 amounting to Rupees 153—2—0.	1st. February 1837.	21	Do.	....	705
Sanctioned	Do.	22	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Returning with explanatory remarks the list of State prisoners which accompanied the order of Government of the 18th. October last, together with another List containing the names of all persons	18th. January 1837.	25	Do.	....	708

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
in custody of the Criminal Judges whether confined as state prisoners or other special authority.					
Transmitted to the Board of Revenue for the purpose of being embodied in the general list they have been instructed to prepare for the information of the Indian Law Commission.	18th. January 1837.	26	7th. February 1837.	....	712
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the consideration of Government a Draft of a Circular order proposed to be issued under the instructions contained in the order of Government dated the 7th. Instant on the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut No. 2277, dated the 20th. Ultimo respecting the Guards in charge of convicts transferred from one Jurisdiction to another.	26th. January 1837.	31	Do.	....	716
The draft approved and instructions issued for its circulation amongst the Officers concerned.	Do.	32	Do.	....	717
From—. Submitting with reference to para. 28 of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 15th. November 1836 the draft of an Act modifying the provisions of section III Regulation VIII of 1829.	24th. January 1837.	33	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	718
Copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	Do.	34	Do.	... ...	720
From—. Forwarding in Triplicate an amended circular pointing out the course to be adopted by the Magistrates when they consider it necessary that the provisions of Regulation II of 1819 should be put in operation which the judges propose to substitute for No. 81, submitted with their Register's letter of the 6th. Ultimo.	21st. January 1837.	35	Do.	No. 10, I.H. 5th. April 1837.	721
Order to be recorded ..	Do.	36	Do.	... ...	722
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation No. 42 dated the 10th. Instant that it has been considered necessary to call for copies of all proceedings held and orders issued in pursuance of the order of the Provincial Court of Appeal for the Southern Division dated the	23d. January 1837.	37	Do.	... ...	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
11th. July 1821 to enable the Court of Sudr. Udalut to submit the further opinion required of them on the case of the defaulter Cassee Chitty.					
Ordered to be recorded ..	23d. January 1837.	38	7th. February 1837.	....	724
From—. Reporting with reference to the order of Government of the 17th. Instant the particulars of the instance of abuse referred to in the commencement of the C.O. of which accompanied the letter from the Sudr. Udalut of the 26th. Ultimo and stating that the term "practice" was used with reference to the particular case which gave occasion to that order and that the Sudr. Udalut have no reason to believe that such proceedings are common.	27th. January 1837.	39	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	40	....	....	727
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdarree Udalut—. Submitting an Extract from the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut in reply to the remarks of Government on the report on the administration of Criminal Justice for the 1st. Half of the year 1836.	16th. January 1837.	3	14th. February 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 26, Colln. No. 26.	735
Government observe that the modifications of the provision of Section 20 Regulation 8 of 1802 respecting the offer of a conditional pardon by Section 12 Regulation 13 of 1832 is not noticed in the revised Code of Regulations which is now in use.	9th. February 1837.	4	Do.	....	740
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 10th. Instant that the Regulations of this Presidency contain no provision requiring that each sheet of a Decree should bear the signature or Initials of the Judge and submitting the Draft of a proposed Circular Order on the subject.	30th. January 1837.	5	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 3, Colln. No. 3.	741
The proposed Circular approved.	9th. February 1837.	6	Do.	....	742

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Representing that the business of the Court is at present interrupted in consequence of the absence of the Chief Judge and the First Puisne Judge.	4th. February 1837.	9	14th. February 1837.	....	746
To the Judges of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Acquainting them that Mr. Lushington will be requested to continue to take part in all business before the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut in which the vote or opinion of a third Judge may be required.	9th. January 1837.	10	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting further observations of the Court of Sudr. Udalut on the subject of the existing Rules Regarding appeals to His Majesty in Council with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 27th. Ultimo.	24th. January 1837.	26	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 23, Colln. No. 33.	780
Copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	....	27	Do.	....	786
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department No. 52, dated the 17th. Instant a copy of the instructions proposed to be issued by the Foujdaree Udalut in respect to the Trial by the Court of Circuit of cases falling within the provisions of the Act No. XXX of 1836 and submitting the grounds on which the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut are of opinion that in such cases the intervention of the Criminal Judge as the Committing Officer may be avoided with a copy of the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 25th. June 1833 as containing the precedent on which that opinion is founded.	27th. January 1837.	28	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 16.	787
Minute thereon	Do.	29	Do.	....	796
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 23rd. Instant a copy of the instructions proposed to be issued to the Magistrate and Criminal Courts respecting the mode of disposing	30th. January 1837.	32	Do.	No. 32, 9th. May 1837, Para. 8.	816

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
of persons sent up to them by the Officers charged with the suppression of Thuggee accused of other offence that indicated in Act No. XXX of 1836.					
The proposed instructions approved.	....	33	14th. February 1837.	....	818
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular order No°. 82 modifying Circular order No°. 45 respecting the construction of roads in the provinces under the superintendence of Officer in the Judicial Department.	3d. February 1837.	40	D°.	N°. 10, I.H., 5th. April 1837.	832
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	41	D°.	....	833
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting them to submit at the earliest practicable period the information called for by Government as to the provisions under which the apprehension of Cassee Chitty as defaulter was effected.	....	54	D°.	....	852
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending with reference to the 3d. and 4th. parahs. of the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 27th. December 1836 N°. 1081 that authority be granted for the employment of the additional Translator in the Auxiliary Court of Guntoor for a further period not exceeding six months and for the continued employment of the temporary Dresser in the Jail Hospital at Cuddapah and reporting that the services of the Extra Translator in the Court of the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Honore were dispensed with on the 18th. February 1836.	10th. February 1837.	12	21st. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 4, N°. Colln. 4.	884
Minute thereon.	.. ..	13	D°.	N°. 4 ..	892
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular Order N°. 42 requiring the uniform authentication and signature, of Decrees and other Judicial Proceedings by all Judicial Officers.	11th. February 1837.	26	D°.	.. ..	910
Ordered to be recorded ..	D°.	27	....	....	912

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Minutes of Consultation under date the 10th. Instant that the use of Printed Forms will tend to expedite the dispatch of Publie Business and that with the sanction of Government the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut will cause such forms to be sent to the Fort St. George Gazette Press as they may consider it expedient should be printed.	17th. February 1837.	3	28th. February 1837.	....	946
Ordered to be transferred to the Public Department with reference to Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation in that Department, dated 6th. September 1836 No. 1334 and 7th. February 1837 No. 235.	Do.	4	Do.	....	*Ibid*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copies of Returns from the Officers in charge of Jails in the Northern Division relative to the proposed transfer of convicts to Masulipatam to be there employed under the Civil Engineer and stating that after the arrangements suggested are carried into effect, there will still be a deficiency in the number of Convicts required by Government which can be supplied either from the Jail at Bellary or that at Guindy.	13th. February 1837.	9	Do.	No. 4, 30th. March 1837, Para. 2.	949
Minute thereon.	Do.	2	Do.	....	962
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 11th. June 1836 statements shewing the number of the copies of the Regulations in the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut and in the several subordinate courts.	10th. February 1837.	15	Do.	....	969
Minute thereon.	Do.	16	Do.	....	970
From the Register of the Fouj. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular Order No. 83 respecting the guards of Peons in charge of convicts transferred from one jurisdiction to another.	14th. February 1837.	17	Do.	No. 10, I.H., 5th April 1837.	972
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Do.	18	Do.	....	974

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate copy of a circular order N°. 43, dated the 17th. February 1837 and communicating with reference to and in modification of the Circular Orders of the 8th. December 1835 N°. 22 and the 3d. December 1836 N°. 37 the instructions of Government that in case of Estimates for the repair of older construction of new buildings both in the Judicial and Revenue Departments being submitted the Board of Revenue shall submit their opinion as to the authority under whom the work shall be carried on.	17th. February 1837.	23	28th. February 1837.	N°. 10, I.H., 5th. April 1837,	977
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	24	D°.	... ...	980
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the letter from Government of the 14th. Instant that the Provincial Court in the Southern Division have been again called upon to transmit without delay copies of the papers required by the Sudr. Udalut to enable them to give their report on the authority under which Cassee Chitty is at present in confinement.	18th. February 1837.	25	D°.	... ...	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	26	D°.	... ...	981
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Notifying the appointment of Gopaula Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court at Chittoor and requesting sanction for an advance of one month's pay at 200 Rupees per mensem to that individual to enable him to join his station.	22d. February 1837.	27	D°.	... ...	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned.	D°.	28	D°.	... ...	982
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th. Ultimo a Draft Act worded according to the view taken by the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut of the provisions required for effecting an arrangement for the administration of justice to Anjengo and Changancherry and stating the sentiments of the Judges on the draft Act	8th. February 1837.	43	D°.	....	995

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
which accompanied the letter from the Secretary to the Government of India on the subject.					
Communicated to the Political Department.	8th. February 1837.	44	28th. February 1837.	....	997
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government three Indents for Tools required for the use of the convicts in the Jails at Cuddapah, Chingleput and Cuddalore.	16th. February 1837.	7	3d. March 1837.	N°. 6, 18th. April 1837, Para. 32, Colln. N°. 32.	1011
From—. Forwarding for sanction copies of letters and Indents for Tools required by the Officers in charge of Jails in the Southern Division for the use of Convicts with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. December 1836 N°. 1022.	22d. February 1837.	8	D°.	D°.	1016
Minute thereon.	D°.	9	D°.	....	1027
Extract from the Proceedings of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting further explanations on the subject of the report of the administration of Criminal Justice of the 1st. half of the year 1836 and with reference to the order of Government, dated the 9th. Instant.	16th. February 1837.	10	3d. February 1837.	N°. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 26, Colln. N°. 26.	1029
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	11	D°.	....	1064
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with refeence to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. Instant that no further copies of the Fulwa Alemgerie are required and submitting a Memorandum shewing how the copies furnished to the Office have been distributed.	21st. February 1837.	12	3d. March 1837.	....	1065
Copy transmitted to the Government of Bengal.	D°.	13	D°.	....	1067
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular order N°. 44 directing District Moonsiffs to remit Public money when the sum exceeds 20 Rupees to the Talook Cutcherry every day or once in three days according to the distance between the two Cutcherries and when they may not be within a reasonable distance to report to the zillah Judge who will apply to the Collector for a Guard.	D°.	14	D°.	N°. 16, I.H., 5th. April 1837.	1068
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	15	D°.	——	1069

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of C. Gopaula Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Madura vice Soobramanya Sastry deceased the transfer of the present Sudr. Ameen of Chittoor to Madura being cancelled at his request and requesting sanction for the advance of one month's pay to C. Gopaula Sastry amounting to Rupees 200.	28th. February 1837.	20	3d. March 1837.	....	1075
An advance to the individual in question having been already sanctioned further orders on the subject considered unnecessary.	Do.	21	Do.	....	1076
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction a statement of Extra charges incurred in the Court of Sudr. Udalut from 1st. July 1835 to 31st. December 1836 amounting to Rupees 113–7–8.	Do.	22	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned.	Do.	23	Do.	....	1077
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction from statements prepared for the 4th. quarter of 1836 exhibiting all payments made by the Criminal Judge of Nellore Joint Criminal Judges of Guntoor and Vizagapatam and Magistrate of Salem for bringing up the children of Convicts in cases in which there were no relation nor others willing to take charge of them amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 16–12–0.	2d. March 1837.	9	10th. March 1837.	....	1162
The charges in question sanctioned with an observation made with reference to an entry in the statement furnished by the Magistrate of Salem of a female aged 15 years being maintained at the expense of Government that it is not contemplated to provide for parties who are or ought to be capable of earning a subsistence for themselves.	Do.	10	Do.	....	1163
From the Do. —. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 4th. Instant that	9th. March 1837.	11	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
offence of Polluting a mosque is punishable under the provisions of clause Seventh section II and clause Third Section VII Regulation IV of 1803.					
Communicated to the Military Department.	....	12	10th. March 1837.	....	1166
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting Half yearly reports shewing the operations of the Sudr. and the several Provincial Zillah Auxilraty and Native Courts and also the number of decisions passed by subordinate Native Officers during the 1st. half of the year 1836 with the number of causes depending before them on the 30th. June 1836.	29th. December 1837.	1	14th. March 1837.	21st. March 1837, No. 8.	1175
Minute thereon.	Do.	2	Do.	....	1233
From the Do.—. Suggesting a modification of the course of proceeding recommended by the Board of Revenue relative to the repair or construction of Judicial Buildings.	3d. March 1837.	12	Do.	No. 3, 23d. February 1837, Para. 7, Colln. No. 7.	1421
Referred to the Board of Revenue for their sentiments on the proposed modification.	Do.	13	Do.	....	1422
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction copies of Bills of travelling charges incurred by surgeons Macdonell and Higginson in attending as witnesses before the Circuit Court and Criminal Court of Chittoor in Cases Nos. 195 and 218 of 1835 amounting to Rupees 61–12–0.	6th. March 1837.	7	21st. March 1837.	....	1445
The Civil Auditor instructed to apply to the case of the Officers in question. The rule laid down on the subject in the Military Department on the 10th. January last.	17th. March 1837.	8	Do.	....	1448
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the opinion of the Mahomedan Law Officers of the Court of Sudr. Udalut on the case of the Petitioner Kumroo Bee who contracted a Nickkah marriage referred to in the Extract from	25th. March 1837.	13	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 36, Colln. No. 36.	1461

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
the Minutes of Consultation under date the 7th. Instant Nº. 238.					
Communicated to the Military Department.	17th. March 1837.	14	21st. March 1837.	....	1461
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 1st. Instant that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut do not consider the plan of the present Cuddapah Joint to be a good one but that the plan of the Jail now building at Guntoor is worthy of adoption and that it will be sufficient in ordinary seasons, if the new Jail at Cuddapah be built for the accommodation of 550 or 600 prisoners.	23d. February 1837.	25	Dº.	Nº. 5/4, 16th. May 1837, Para. 18.	1485
Minute thereon.	Dº.	26	Dº.	....	1501
From—. Requesting that the Civil Auditor may be authorized to pass the charges incurred in Fusly 1245 on account of the salaries of the Jemedars at Arcot Vellore and Arnee amounting to Rupees 399–7–0.	7th. March 1837.	36	Dº.	....	1519
The charges in question sanctioned.	Dº.	37	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of B. Narsimha Sastry Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division to be Junior Pundit of the Court of Sudr. Udalut Vice Vedapoory Vajeepeya Vajepeyar pensioned.	13th. March 1837.	44	Dº.	....	1529
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	45	Dº.	....	*Ibid*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 22d. Instant that orders were on the same date sent for removing the convicts at Chingleput under sentence of transportation to Madras that the Judges at Rajahmundry, Chicacole and Vizagapatam and the Magistrates of Rajahmundry, Vizagapatam and Ganjam have been desired to hold in readiness for embarkation at Coringa, Vizagapatam and Calingapatam the Prisoners in their jail at present under sentence of transportation and that the	23d. March 1837.	16	25th. March 1837.	....	1559

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Calendars descriptions of the names &c^{a}. of the said convicts will be laid before Government as soon as received by the Foujdaree Udalut copy of the same being given to the Commander of the "Swallow" on the delivery of the convict into his charge.					
Communicated to the Marine Board.	23^{d}. March 1837.	17	25th. March 1837.	....	1561
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the orders of Government N^{o}. 263 dated the 16th. March 1837 translation of an opinion by the Mahomedan Law Officers of the Foujdaree Udalut respecting the offence of polluting a Mosque and stating that the competency of the Court Martial to award sentence of transportation under the circumstances stated in the 3^{d}. Parah. of the Acting Adjutant General's letter is considered by the Foujdaree Udalut to be unquestionable.	25th. March 1837.	1	30th. March 1837.	..	1569
Communicated to the Military Department.	27th. March 1837.	2	D^{o}.	....	1570
Stating with reference to the Extracts Minutes of Consultation under date the 22^{d}. Ultimo that the Magistrate of Vizagapatam, the Acting Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry and the head Assistant Magistrate in charge of that District, have severally reported that they have under their charge no convicts under sentence of transportation.	3^{d}. April 1837.	17	4th. April 1837.	....	1701
Communicated to the Marine Board.	... ...	18	D^{o}.	....	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of Beemasanah Chary Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Chittoor to be Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division Vice Narasimha Sastry promoted to be Junior Pundit of the Court of Sudr. Udalut and Narahari Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Chittoor and requesting sanction for the advance of half a months	29th. March 1837.	39	D^{o}.	....	1727

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
pay to the last named individual at the rate of Rupees 200 per mensem to enable him to join his station.					
The advance of pay proposed to Narahari Sastry sanctioned.	29th. March 1837.	40	4th. April 1837.	....	1728
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Calling for a statement of the number of convicts employed on public works at Madras and in the provinces under this Presidency and the Officers under whom they are so employed.	Do.	35	11th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 20, Colln. No. 25.	1791
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular order No. 45 of the Sudr. Udalut explanatory of their Circular orders of the 8th. December 1835 No. 22 the 3d. December 1836, No. 57 and the 17th. February 1837, No. 43 on the subject of the repair and construction of Judicial Buildings in the Provinces.	7th. April 1837.	14	18th. April 1837.	....	1866
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	15	Do.	....	1867
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the extent to which the Officers in charge of jails have brought into operation the orders of Government of the 18th. June 1831 desiring that in districts where the circar share of the produce is received in kind, the Collectors may supply the Grain required for the subsistence of prisoners.	8th. April 1837.	3	25th. April 1837.	No. 13, 30th. June 1837, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	2020
The Orders in question not having been brought into operation to the extent contemplated the attention of the Judicial Functionarees ordered to be drawn to it.	25th. April 1837.	4	Do.	....	2023
From the Register of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that from the returns received from the several Criminal and Joint Criminal Judges it would appear that a Gallows is required at Bellary, Chingleput, Chicacole, Guntoor, Vizagapatam, Tinnevelly, Combaconum, Calicut, Honore and Tellicherry and recommending that sanction be granted for erecting a Gallows at those stations on	8th. April 1837.	5	Do.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 19, Colln. No. 19.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
the principle of that in use at Mangalore of which a sketch accompanies.					
Authority granted for the execution of a gallows of a principle of that in use at Mangalore at the other stations mentioned in the above letter.	21st. April 1837.	6	25th. April 1837.	....	2025
From the Regr. of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 3d. Instant copies of letters from the Criminal Judge of Madura and Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore reporting that they have no convicts under their charge available for the work of constructing a bridge across the River Noyel.	11th. April 1837.	7	Do.	No. 10, 12th. May 1837, Para. 10, Colln. No. 4.	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	21st. April 1837.	8	Do.	....	2029
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the omission to specify the case of a solemn declaration in the draft act modifying Section III Regulation VIII of 1829 was inadvertent and stating objections to allowing Sudr. Ameens and the other authorities named in Clause 1st. Section III Regulation VIII of 1829 to commit directly to the Court of Circuit individuals charged with perjury committed before those officers respectively upon holding their Court at the stations where Criminal Sessions are held.	17th. April 1837.	19	Do.	No. 16, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	2042
Copy transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	Do.	20	Do.	....	2043
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the appointment of Ragavah Charry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court Chicacole Vice Sooboodoo Misrooloo and requesting sanction for the advance of one months pay at 200 Rupees per mensem to enable him to join his station.	Do.	21	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	Do.	22	Do.	....	2044

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting copies of two returns from the Collector of Ganjam relative to the Petition of Perjadah Sahib Hoossainee Town Cazee at Chicacole referred to the Sudr. Udalut on the 1st. November last and recommending that a salary of 20 Rupees per mensem be annexed to the Cazeeship held by Petitioner.	15th. April 1837.	1	2d. May 1837.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 6, Colln. N°. 6.	2065
The recommendation of the Judges acceded to.	27th. April 1837.	2	D°.	... ...	2068
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut and Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting copy of a letter from Mr. G. L. Prendergast dated the 13th. Instant and part I of the Civilians remembrance which accompanied it stating that the Court are of opinion that it will be acceptable and useful to the service and suggesting compliance with the request of Mr. Prendergast to be allowed to circulate the work "Post-free" to the Members of the Service and others with notes of presentation.	20th. April 1837.	10	D°.	N°. 11, 11th. October 1837. Para. 35, Colln. N°. 34.	2083
The public spirit manifested by Mr. Prendergast in the compilation and publication at his own expense of the work in question considered to be highly creditable to that Gentleman, and his request for its circulation at the Presidency and in the Provinces "post free" acceded to.	29th. April 1837.	11	D°.	....	2085
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a Calendar of the 36 convicts embarked at Calingapatam on board the "Swallow" and requesting instructions whether 4 other convicts under sentence of transportation who arrived at Chicacole after the departure of the above vessel are to be sent to Chingleput or detained at Chicacole for an opportunity of being forwarded from thence to the Tennasserim Coast.	22d. April 1837.	12	D°.	....	2086
The Prisoners in question ordered to be transmitted to the depot at Chingleput.	29th. April 1837.	13	D°.	....	2089

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding an application from the family of the late Moulavee Noor Ally Sahib praying for the grant of a Pension with testimonials of the abilities and character of the deceased.	18th. April 1837.	10	9th. May 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	3220
The application in question rejected with an intimation that Government will be prepared to authorize a refund of the sums which the deceased may have subscribed to the late Native Pension Fund.	6th. May 1837.	11	Do.	....	2223
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Desiring that the statement of convicts called for under date the 11th. Ultimo may shew also the age of the prisoners and the unexpired portion of their sentences.	Do.	21	Do.	....	2287
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting Circular order of the Foujdaree Udaulut No. 84 explaining that it is unnecessary that the attesting witnesses to a prisoners confession should have a perfect recollection of all the material facts recorded in it but that the object in view in adducing such witnesses on the trial is that the confession should by them be proved to have been taken in a proper and lawful manner and that it is the mark or signature of the witnesses or Police Officer or the writer of which identification is required in order to establish the fact of the paper before the Court being the confession of the Prisoner.	27th. April 1837.	24	Do.	....	2290
Ordered to be recorded ..	...	25	Do.	... ...	2294
From the Register of the—. Submitting the original Bill and requesting sanction for the charge of Rupees 11–4–0 for Boat hire for the recent embarkation at Calingapatam of 36 convicts under sentence of Transportation.	29th. April 1837.	30	Do.	... ...	2299
Sanctioned	..	31	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting that the costs charges and expences incurred by the East India Company in bringing to a hearing His Majesty in Council the	3d. May 1837.	36	Do.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 37, Colln. No. 37.	2395

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
several cases referred to in the Honourable Courts Despatch of the 26th. April 1836 have been realized and that the amount Rupees 70,221–7–4 has been paid into the general Treasury and annexing a statement of the cases in question.				
Ordered to be brought to the notice of the Honourable the Court of Chicacole.	...	37 9th. May 1837.	....	2398
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Bringing to the notice of Government the numerous escapes effected by Prisoners from January 1832 to December 1836 arising in the opinion of the Court mainly from the inefficiency of the present system of guarding the Convicts —Stating that no improvements can be expected so long as the situations of the Peons are not permanently secured to them suggesting that the number of guards over the prisoners liable to work in each jail be determined at the commencement of each fusly an extra number 4 per cent being allowed in excess of the proportion of one Peon to 4 Prisoners to meet exigencies arising out of sickness of guards in the Detachment of convicts to work in small bodies. Recommending that instead of one Duffadar to every 25 Peons there be employed one Duffadar and one Naig to every 20 Peons on monthly salaries of 7 and 6 Rupees respectively further that at Bellary, Cuddapah and Chicacole the Peons be placed on a footing with the same description of guards at other stations that the guards be provided to a certain extent with fire arms that an improved description of fetters to be provided from the Arsenal be brought into general use for securing Prisoners and that European Jailors be generally introduced to be selected from among the Pensioned Europeans.	22d. April 1837.	1 16th. May 1837.	.....	2412
The observations of the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject adverted to in these Proceedings concerned in general and authority granted for giving effect to the suggestions therein offered	10th. May 1837	2 Do.	...	2565

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
for rendering the existing system of guarding convicts more efficient. The Judges desired to submit and Indent shewing the number and description of fire arms that will be required on account of the Peons and to place themselves in communications with Dr. Wight on the subject of improving the mode of Ironing Convicts, and Officers in charge of Jails permitted to employ pensioned Europeans as Jailers whenever vacancies occur, if their services can be obtained at the salaries already fixed.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding the original records of and papers connected with certain trials having reference to the case of the murder of Randoaporiel Cherry a Coonjanioo called for by Government under date the 15th. Ultimo.	7th. January 1837.	7	16th. May 1837.	2574
Minute thereon.	Do.	8	Do.	2575
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting that the Court have fixed for the present the sum of Rupees 10,000 as the amount of the deposit to be required from appellants to His Majesty in Council for the purpose of securing to the Honorable Company the reimbursement of expences incurred under section XXII 3 and 4 G IV Cap. 41.	6th. May 1837.	11	Do.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 43, Colln. No. 42. 2576
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Do.	12	Do.	2577
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting copy of a letter from Mr. Wrey explaining the cause of the delay which has occurred in giving effect to the orders contained in certain precepts issued by the Sudr. Udalut and stating that until the explanation required by the precept of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 6th. April 1836 has been submitted Mr. Wrey will not have fulfilled the conditions on which the Government have determined that his suspension from	Do.	3	23d. May 1837.	I.H., 20th. September 1837, No. 37. 2604

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
the Office allowances of Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry shall cease.					
The supposition of Government that a copy of these proceedings has been furnished to Mr. Wrey for his information and guidance expressed.	17th. May 1837.	4	23d. May 1837.	....	2610
Extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that if it was intended by Government in the 5th. Para. of the Minute of Consultation of the 31st. March last to sanction the practice of the Magistracy issuing orders to the Village authorities to detain during the night in the Village Choultries certain of the lower Classes of Inhabitants, the Court deem it their duty respectfully to represent the necessity of a legislative enactment to authorize the continuance of the practice.	8th. May 1837.	7	23d. July 1837.	21st. July 1837, No. 18.	2613
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that the desire of Government is that Magistrates should be allowed to exercise any customary surveillance over suspected persons and that they should generally be left to the exercise of their own discretion in framing rules of Police for the maintenance of the Peace and order of their respective districts so long as those rules are not found to militate against express regulation, and that for these purpose a further legislative inactment is not considered necessary.	17th. May 1837.	8	Do.	21st. July 1837, No. 18/5.	2615
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut respecting the legality of the confinement of the defaulter Causey Chitty with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultations under dates 22d. November and 16th. January last.	28th. March 1837.	19	23d. March 1837.	30th. June 1837, No. 13, Para. 17, Colln. No. 17.	2663
Minute thereon.	....	20	Do.	....	2669
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting in Triplicate Circular Order No. 85 of the Foujdaree Udalut requiring that the Magistrate of the District and the committing Officer be furnished by the Judge of Circuit	12th. May 1837.	34	23d. May 1837.	....	2705

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
with Official information of the ground on which he may acquit prisoners in trials before him and prescribing the manner in which the information is to be conveyed.					
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	35	23d. May 1837.	....	2707
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut relative to the Minutes of Consultation of the 6th. Instant containing the orders of Government on the Circuit report of Mr. Wrey dated the 18th. March last, forwarding an Extract from the Calendar containing the case of Suttee mentioned in the said report with copy of the order of the Foujdaree Udalut in the case and of the return of the Circuit Judge and explaining that the copy of the report forwarded to Government was not sent unexamined, but that the omission of the examiners signature or initials was accidental.	16th. May 1837.	1	30th. May 1837.	I.H., 20th. September 1837, No. 23.	2730
Government observe it would have been satisfactory to have received the observations and explanations submitted by the Foujdaree Udalut in these Proceedings when they laid a copy of Mr. Wrey's report before it.	25th. May 1837.	2	Do.	....	2747
Extract from the Do.—. Reporting with reference to the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 6th. Instant the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the paper required by Section XXV Regulation IX of 1816 should be prepared in English by a Magistrate on every occasion on which he may find it necessary to proceed under that provision and stating their reason for giving this construction.	15th. May 1837.	12	Do.	....	2789
The Foujdaree Udalut requested to reconsider their construction of Section 25 Regulation 9 of 1816 with a view to the continuance of the former practice of furnishing the document required by that provision in the native language.	....	13	Do.	....	2793

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting with reference to the Minutes of Consultation of the 17th. May 1837 to be furnished with a copy of the Civil Auditor's letter dated 26th. April 1837 relative to the allowances drawn by the four Provincial Courts for the purpose of procuring accommodation for the Judges while on Circuit.	27th. May 1837.	30	30th. May 1837.	....	2816
A copy of the letter in question ordered to be furnished.	Dº.	31	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting Tamil and Telugu Almanacs for the use of their Office.	Dº.	45	Dº.	....	2830
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting in Triplicate a General Statement shewing the number of persons confined in the Civil Departments in the several Jails under this Government, the nature of the debt and the period during which they have been in confinement prepared from the returns furnished by the Zillah Assistant and Native Judges Principal Sudr. Ameens and made up to the 31st. December 1836.	25th. May 1837.	7	9th. June 1837.	2d. June 1837, Nº. 15.	2864
Copy transmitted to the Secretary at the India House.	....	8	....	....	2868
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a return from Mr. Wrey in which he furnishes an explanation of his conduct in respect to the escape of the 9 Prisoners from the Rajahmundry Jail on the 24th. November 1835 and of his proceedings in respect to the escape which occurred in the night of the 17th. or morning of the 18th. June 1836 and stating that the Foujdaree Udalut deem the explanation wholly unsatisfactory. Reporting that Mr. Wrey has fulfilled the conditions upon which Government declared the termination of his suspension to depend and that the Court will submit at an early period the special report upon Mr. Wrey's qualification for Judicial Office.	27th. May 1837.	26	9th. June 1837.	I.H., 20th. September 1837, Nº. 23.	2891
Minute thereon.	Dº.	27	Dº.	....	2900

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in triplicate Circular Order N°. 47 cancelling circular order N°. 44 circulated under date the 21st. February 1837 which required the District Moonsiffs to remit to the Talook Catcherry whatever sum exceeding 20 Rupees they may have in their Catcherry.	2d. June 1837.	36	9th. June 1837.	20th. June 1837, N°. 6, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 39.	2925
Communicated to the Board of Revenue.	8th. June 1837.	37	D°.	....	2926
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a statement as required by the Government on the 11th. Ultimo shewing the number of convicts employed on Public Works the description of works on which and the officer under whom they are employed, with the dates of the authority, for their transfer and when such transfer has been made from the Jail of a Court to the Charge of a Magistrate or Military Officer and soliciting instruction whether under the Circumstances herein represented it is necessary to call for and submit information touching the transfers of prisoners from one Jail to another and further whether it will not be sufficient with reference to the order of the 6th. Instant in reporting as to the ages of the convicts to divide them into classes of prisoners not exceeding 16 of those between 16 and 50 and those exceeding 50 years.	15th. May 1837.	39	D°.	....	2930
The Judges informed that it is not now necessary to submit the information called for respecting the transfer of prisoners from one Jail to another and that with regard to the ages of the convicts the mode in which they propose to distinguish them is considered sufficient.	....	40	D°.	....	2935
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular Order N°. 46 of the Sudr. Udalut prescribing a revised form of a Quarterly statement of miscellaneous Petitions required to be transmitted to the Sudr. Udalut with the quarterly reports.	31st. May 1837.	43	D°.	....	2939
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	44	D°.	....	2941

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont*ᵈ					
From the Register of the Fouj. Udalut—. Transmitting in Triplicate circular order Nº. 86 directing the original forged document to be sent up in every case of forgery laid before the Foujdaree Udalut.	5th. June 1837.	1	13th. June 1837.	....	3098
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Dº.	2	Dº.	....	3099
From the—. Transmitting in Triplicate Circular Order Nº. 87 directing all original examinations &ca. submitted to the Circuit Courts at the Sessions with the Calendar be returned to the former to be there lodged amongst the records.	Dº.	3	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Dº.	4	Dº.	....	3101
From the Dº. —. Stating with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 2d. Instant that Veerasawmy Modelly being Arsenal Vakeel as well as Presidency Post Office Writer at Nagpore, belongs to one of the Classes referred to in Art. XI Section XI Regulation V of 1827 and is consequently triable at Kamptee under Act VI Section XI Regulation V of 1827 but that it would appear preferable to proceed against him under Regulation II of 1829 which is also applicable to his case.	10th. June 1837.	5	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Public Department.	Dº.	6	Dº.	....	3103
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for Lamp Oil &ca. required for the use of the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for the Month of June 1837.	Dº.	7	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
The Commissary General instructed to cause the Indent received with this letter to be complied with.	Dº.	8	Dº.	....	3104
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 5th. Ultimo in which were conveyed the orders of Government upon the Despatch of Honorable Court of Directors of the 13th. July 1836 regarding the Civil Administration of Justice at this Presidency that the statement Nº. 8 which	31st. May 1837.	1	23d. June 1837.	11th. October 1837, Nº. 11, Para. 40, Collⁿ. Nº. 39.	3112

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
accompanied the civil reports for the last half of 1833 and last half of 1834 shewed that in the former 2 Appeals and in the latter Aperiod five ppeals were admitted by the Sudr. Udalut and stating that the Sudr. Udalut have called on the lower Courts to consider the suggestion of the Honorable Court of Directors touching the District Moonsiff previous to taking the subject into deliberate consideration.					
Ordered to be brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors.	15th. June 1837.	2	23d. June 1837.	....	3113
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that though the Foujdaree Udalut held that the paper prescribed by section XXV Regulation IX of 1816 ought to be in English they are prepared to direct that in future it shall be written in the native language if Government deem the measure desirable, expressing their belief that it is the general practice to prepare the said paper in English and submitting that during the last 5 years the average number of cases in which it has devolved on the Magistrate of Madura to proceed under section XXV Regulation IX of 1816 is 2 per mensem.	8th. June 1837.	23	Do.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 37, Colln. No. 36.	3191
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to recall the orders recently issued by them on the subject adverted to in the above letter and to leave undisturbed the practice which may obtain in each particular district in respect to the issue of the paper in question.	22d. June 1837.	24	Do.	....	3194
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting for the sanction of Government of a Bill received from the Male Asylum Press for the work executed for the Sudr. Udalut Office amounting to Rupees 23–13–8.	12th. June 1837.	26	Do.	....	3196
Sanctioned and the attention of the Judges called to the orders published at page 221 of the Official Gazette of 1835.	22d. June 1837.	27	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government No. 511, dated the 2d. Instant, the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut that the term any Native in Section XVI Regulation VII of 1832 should not be construed to include the Native Soldiers.	17th. June 1837.	32	23d. June 1837.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 47, Colln. No. 46.	3202
Communicated to the Military Department.	22d. June 1837.	33	Do.	... ...	3206
From the Do. —.Forwarding in triplicate Circular Order No. 88, requiring a quarterly statement to be laid before the Foujdaree Udalut of the amount realized by the labour of prisoners in the several Jails, and what disbursements may have been made from the said amount.	9th. June 1837.	39	Do.	... ...	3208
Ordered to be recorded. ..	... . .	40	Do.	... ...	3210
From the Do. —. Submitting for sanction 4 statements prepared for the 1st. quarter of the present year exhibiting all payments made by the Acting Criminal Judges of Nellore and Chicacole by the Joint Criminal Judge at Guntoor and the Acting Principal Sudr. Ameen at Honore for bringing up the children of convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 13–3–5½ thirteen annas three and pice five and a half.	10th. June 1837.	41	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
The charges in question sanctioned and the precise object of Government in authorizing such charges explained for the information and guidance of the local Officer.	....	42	Do.	... ...	3211
From the Do. —. Transmitting in Triplicate Circular Order No. 89 wherein is defined the extent of reward which under different circumstances the several authorities are empowered to offer for the apprehension of public offenders and also for my meritorious service rendered in their apprehension or discovery.	13th. June 1837.	43	Do.	... ...	3212
Ordered to be recorded. ..	12th. June 1837.	44	Do.	... ...	3217

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting to be informed whether the Rules for the management of convicts published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 17th. Instant (Page 432) are to be considered applicable to Military Officers other than the Civil and Superintending Engineer in the Provinces and to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly who has charge of the Jail at that station.	21st. June 1837.	5 27th. June 1837.	....	3397
Referred for the consideration and report of the Board of Revenue.	26th. June 1837.	6 Do.	... ...	3398
From the Do.—. Reporting with reference to Extract Minutes of Consultation under date 4th. April 1837 that Abdoolha Sahib the insane prisoner referred to therein has been provided with a passage on board the Honorable Company's Sloop of War Amherest and will be embarked this day; and suggesting that the requisite communication on the subject be made to the Bombay Government.	27th. June 1837.	15 Do.	... ...	3406
Transmitted to the Government of Bombay.	Do.	16 Do.	... ...	3407
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Sudr. Udalut that a claim of the nature referred to in the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 22d. Instant can be determined only by a Military Court of Requests under section LVII of 4th. Geo. IV Cap. 81.	30th. June 1837.	26 4th. July 1837.	... ...	3515
Communicated to the Military Department.	1st. July 1837.	21 Do.	... ...	3517
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 22nd instant that in the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut it will be sufficient to declare in a brief enactment that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to invest Principal Sudr. Ameens at stations where Jail deliveries are held with the	29th. June 1837.	30 Do.	6th. February No. 7, Para. 31, Colln. No. 31.	3529

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
same powers of commitment in cases of Perjury as the one exercised by the Criminal Judges under section III Regulation VIII of 1829.					
The Judges desired to prepare a modified draft of an Act accordingly.	3d. July 1837.	31	4th. July 1837.	....	3530
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting a special report upon Mr. Wrey's qualifications as a Judicial Officer with a review of that Gentleman's past career in the Judicial Department as called for in the Minutes of Consultation dated the 5th. Ultimo.	10th. June 1837.	34	Do.	I.H. 20th. September, No. 23.	3532
Minute thereon.	Do.	35	Do.	....	3580
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Order of Government of the 29th. June 1837, No. 588 that the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut are not aware that the Officer Commanding has any authority to expel in a summary way an individual from the cantonment—no such power having been vested in him either by Regulation V of 1827 or Regulation VII of 1832.	4th. July 1837.	7	11th. July 1837.	6th. February, No. 1, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	3610
Communicated to the Military Department.	6th. July 1837.	8	Do.	....	3611
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding in triplicate C.O. No. 90 of the Foujdaree Udalut directing that in all cases of wounding brought before the Courts of Circuit whenever from the evidence and the circumstances of the case there are grounds to charge the Prisoner with intent to kill, such intent be invariably charged distinctly in the arrangement.	23d. June 1837.	26	Do.	In H. 12th. July, No. 27.	3740
Ordered to be recorded. ...	Do.	27	Do.	....	3741
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 6th. March 1837 that the amount of costs incurred by the East India Company in bringing the appeal from the decree of the Sudr. Udalut No. 1 of 1825 to a hearing before his Majesty in Council due by the Apellant has been recovered from him	1st. July 1837.	28	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
and that the Provincial Court in the Northern Division have certified that the property of the Respondent having been sold, has yielded only Rupees 5–1–6 and that the Collector having been referred to has reported that no surplus is at present available from the funds of the Welwadum Mootah by reason of the outstanding Balance of Peshkush against that Estate and requesting to be informed whether, notwithstanding that circumstance the amount due by the Respondent may be realized out of the produce of the Estate.				
The Board of Revenue desired to issue the necessary instructions for recovering the amount due by the Respondent in the manner suggested by the Sudr. Udalut, if in their opinion there is no objection to the measure.	1st. July 1837.	29	11th. July 1837.	3742
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from His Excellency the Commander in Chief and suggesting that the Superintendent of Police be instructed to receive the Convict Jeevan therein referred to and transfer him to the custody of the Criminal Judge of Chingleput in view of to his transportation beyond sea agreeably to the terms of his sentence.	7th. July 1837.	32	Dº. ..	3744
The Superintendent of Police directed to receive charge of the convict in question and retain him in custody until an opportunity offers for transporting him and the Foujdaree Udalut requested to report what number of convicts under sentence of transportation are to be lodged in the Jail at Chingleput.	Dº.	33	Dº.	3746
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Desiring them to state if there is no objection to the confirmation and carrying into execution of a sentence of a Court Martial passed under the provisions of Martial Law, subsequent to the revocation of such martial law.	Dº.	44	Dº.	3805

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
To the Judges of the Foujdaree—. Udalut—. Desiring them to submit without further delay the Estimate called for under date the 15th. April last for constructing a permanent Jail at the Red Hills.	7th. July 1837.	59	11th. July 1837.	....	3818
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government of the 3d. Instant a modified draft of an act for enabling the Governor in Council to authorize Principal Sudr. Ameens to ommit for trial before the Courts of Circuit persons guilty of perjury before the Magisterial Officers and certain subordinate Judicial functionaries within their respective jurisdiction.	Do.	6	18th. July 1837.	6th. February, No. 1, Para. 31, Colln. No. 31.	3826
Transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	Do.	7	Do.	....	3827
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that copies of the papers referred to in Minutes of Consultation dated the 4th. Instant have been furnished to Mr. C. O. Oakes and that the result of the Trial of the prisoner Chinapien will be communicated to that Gentleman as also to Government in due course.	13th. July 1837.	27	25th. July 1837.	6th. February, No. 1.	3963
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	28	Do.	....	3964
From the Register of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement of Extra Charges incurred in the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut from 1st. January to 30th. June 1837 amounting to Rupees 42–10–7.	14th. July 1837.	29	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Sanctioned	Do.	30	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting to be furnished thro' the Commissariat Department with certain articles of furniture required for the Court records and the office establishment of the Sudr. Udalut.	19th. July 1837.	37	25th. July 1837.	....	3993
The Commissary General directed to furnish the articles of furniture requested in the above letter.	Do.	38	Do.	....	3994

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England; enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for transmission to the Indian Law Commissioners the statement called for in the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th. Instant.	22d. July 1837.	31	25th. July 1837.	....	3995
Transmitted to the Indian Law Commissioners.	Do.	42	Do.	....	3997
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a copy of a correspondence between Mr. Angelo the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah and Mr. Bushby the Acting Judge on Circuit in the Centre Division with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that nothing can justify the tone of disrespect and insubordination which pervades the whole of the Criminal Judge's correspondence.	Do.	7	11th. August 1837.	I.H. 20th. September, No. 23.	4024
Minute thereon	Do.	8	Do.	....	4063
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that the Estimate for constructing a permanent Jail at the Red Hills referred to in the letter from Government No. 663 dated the 11th. Instant was forwarded on the 2d. Ultimo to the Board of Revenue.	20th. July 1837.	11	Do.	....	4066
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	12	Do.	....	4667
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting List of appointments of Pundits in the Sudr. Udalut and Subordinate Courts made in consequence of the death of Iyah Sastry Senior Pundit of the Court of Sudr. Udalut and soliciting sanction for an advance of half a months pay at 200 Rupees per mensem to N. Ragavacharry Pundit of the Zillah Court of Salem to enable him to join his station.	29th. July 1837.	22	Do.	....	4084
The advance of salary to N. Ragavacharry sanctioned.	3d. August 1837.	23	Do.	....	4085
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating that the offence of enticing away a Girl living with her husband and afterwards selling her to another party is not punishable under the Regulations specially or under the Mahomedan Law but that the Law	31st. July 1837.	28	Do.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	4093

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Officers of the Foujdaree Udalut have declared the prisoners affected by the present reference liable to Tazeer or discretionary punishment in as much as they have committed an unlawful act.					
Communicated to the Military Department.	4th. August 1837.	29	11th. August 1837.	....	4094
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting authority to modify para. 3 of the draft of instructions relative to the admission of Thug approvers received with the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 8th. July 1837.	25th. July 1837.	44	Dº.	....	4130
Minute thereon	Dº.	45	Dº.	....	4132
From the—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut as to the mode in which the Resident of Travancore should enter upon the duties imposed upon him by Act Nº. VIII of 1837.	4th. August 1837.	46	Dº.	....	4133
Communicated to the Department.	7th. August 1837.	47	Dº.	....	4137
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a copy of a correspondence between Mr. Angelo the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah & Mr. Bushby the Judge of Circuit in the Centre Division with the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut that the Conduct of Mr. Angelo is deserving of some mark of the severest displeasure of Government.	31st. July 1837.	64	Dº	I.H. 20th. September 1837, Nº. 23.	4272
Minute thereon	Dº.	65	Dº.	....	4303
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating that the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut are not aware that there is any order or Regulation to guide them in answering the question referred for their opinion in the order of Government of the 19th. instant Nº. 657 as to whether the sepoys of the 15th. Native Infantry convicted of mutiny and sentenced to imprisonment are entitled to pay during their confinement.	7th. August 1837.	82	Dº.	6th. February 1837, Nº. 1, Para. 25, Colln. Nº. 25.	4326
Communicated to the Military Department.	9th. August 1837.	8	Dº	....	4329

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting the appointments by the Sudr. Udalut of Bheemasenacharry Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division to be Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division Vice Narasimha Sastry C. Vencataragava Charry, Pundit of the Zillah Court of Nellore to be Pundit of the Zillah Court of Nellore to be Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division *vice* Bheemasana Charry reappointed to the Provincial Court in the Centre Division—Moodoo Rama Sastry, Pundit of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah to be Pundit of the Zillah Court of Nellore *Vice* Vencataragava Charry and of Narasimha Sastry, Pundit of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division at his own request to be Pundit of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, *vice* Moodoo Ramah Sastry transferred to Nellore.	9th. August 1837.	17	15th. August 1837.	....	4384
Ordered to be recorded. ..	Dº.	18	Dº.	....	4386
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction three Estimates from the Criminal Judge of Bellary, Chingleput and Joint Criminal Judge of Tinnevelly shewing the estimated cost of erecting a Gallows at their respective stations on the plan of that in use at Mangalore amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 302–13–1 and recommending that the Criminal Judge of Chingleput be supplied with Teakwood for the purpose from the Government stores.	14th. August 1837.	15	22d. August 1837.	11th. October Nº. 11 Para. 19, Collⁿ. Nº. 19.	4461
The Estimate submitted with the above letter sanctioned and the Military Board requested to cause the Timber required by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput to be supplied.	18th. August 1837.	16	Dº.	....	4465
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of the employment of the convicts transported from this Presidency to the Straits.	29th. July 1837.	24	Dº.	11th. October 1837, Nº. 11, Para. 44, Collⁿ. Nº. 43.	4475
Minute thereon	....	25	Dº.	....	4479

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 17 Ultimo that the Court of Foujdaree Udalut be authorized to make a requisition to the Chief Engineer on the subject of the Map, &ca required by the Law Commissioners.	9th. August 1837.	27	22d. August 1837.	....	4484
Minute thereon	....	28	Dº.	....	4486
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Foujdaree Adalut that the evidence of Mr. Owers a witness named on the defence in the contemplated trial of Veerasawmy for Forgery cannot be procured by means of written interrogatories and in view to prevent any unnecessary detention of the witnesses suggesting that the trial of the said Veerasawmy be held at Chingleput.	23d. August 1837.	21	29th. August 1837.	....	4705
Communicated to the Public Department.	....	22	Dº.	....	4708
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding in Triplicate Circular Order Nº. 48 of the Court of Sudr. Udalut modifying that Court's Circular Order Nº. 5 of the 29th. October 1834.	15th. August 1837.	27	Dº.	I.H. 10th. October 1837, Nº. 24.	4722
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	24	Dº.	....	4723
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding 134 copies of a further compilation of the Circular Orders of the Foujdaree Udalut printed at the Fort Stº. George Gazette Press and reporting that 5 copies have been forwarded to the Indian Law Commission.	23d. August 1837.	35	Dº.	....	4733
Thirty four copies of the Circular Orders received with this letter retained in the stores of Government, and the remainder handed over to the Superintendent of the Fort Stº. George Gazette Press for the purpose of being offered to the public for sale—of the copies retained twelve ordered to be forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	....	36	Dº.		4736

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Recommending that sanction be granted for the offer of a reward of Rupees 500 for the apprehension of Cottalah Pockar and of Rupees 250 for the apprehension of Chatalah Alias Ayah Pally Cootly being two of the four convicts whose escape from Singapore was communicated under date the 12th. June last to the Government by the Resident Counsellor at that Island.	28th. August 1837.	38	29th. August 1837.	6th. February 1837, N°. 1, Para. 41, Colln. N°. 41.	4737
Sanction granted accordingly and the publication of the usual notice in the official Gazette ordered.	....	39	D°.	....	4741
To the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting three Copies of reports of cases determined in the Court of Sudr. Dewany Udalut at Calcutta for the year 1831.	....	46	D°.	....	4747
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding Part II of Mr. G. L. Prendagast's work entitled the Civilians Remembrance recommending that Gentleman be authorized to Circulate it Post free to the members of the service with notes of Presentation and expressing the sense entertained by the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut of his Industry and Zeal for the Public service.	30th. August 1837.	4	12th. September 1837.	11th. October 1837, N° 11, Para. 35, Colln. N°. 34.	4838
The further proof of Mr. Prendergast's industry and zeal for the public service, referred to in the above letter considered to be highly creditable to that Gentleman and authority granted for the circulation of the work in question Post free.	28th. September 1837.	5	D°.	....	4839
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting that Retrospective sanction may be granted to certain appointments of Pundits to the Court of Sudr. Udalut made under date the 29th. July 1837.	2d. September 1837.	30	D°.	....	4895
Retrospective sanction granted accordingly.	11th August 1837.	31	D°.	....	4896
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under	11th. September 1837.	32	D°.	....	4897

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
date the 22d. Ultimo that the opinion of the Advocate General be taken as to the measures to be adopted for enforcing the attendance of the witnesses required at the trial of Veerasawmy late Post Office Writer at Nagpore for forgery.					
Referred to the Advocate General for his opinion.	11th. September 1837.	33	12th. September 1837.	.....	4900
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 16th. June 1837 certain Documents shewing the results of the institution of the Village Moonsiffs and Village Panchayets &ca. required by the Indian Law Commission and stating that the records of the Sudr. Udalut supply no further information on the Subject and that the Secretary to the Board of Revenue in a letter dated the 10th. Ultimo has intimated that the Records of that Office contain no information on the subject.	30th. August 1837.	31	Do.	....	4908
Copy to the Indian Law Commissioners.	Do.	42	Do.	....	4909
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting the appointment of Vydenana Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Combaconum Vice Narrain Sastry deceased.	2d. September 1837.	45	Do.	....	4912
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	46	Do.	....	4913
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction an Estimate prepared by the Superintending Engineer Southern Division of the cost of erecting a Gallows at Combaconum on the place of that in use at Mangalore amounting to Rupees 70—15—4 and recommending that authority be granted for constructing at Trichinopoly and having it floated thence to Combaconum by the River Cauvery as suggested by the Criminal Judge of Combaconum.	9th. September 1837.	49	Do.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 21, Colln. No. 21.	4915
The recommendation submitted in the above letter acceded to.	Do.	50	Do.	....	4918

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut.—Proposing a modification of the Circular Order of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 3d. October 1817 in respect to the convicts sentenced to temporary imprisonment who on the arrival of the period fixed for their discharge may be in confinement in a zillah different from that in which they were committed for trial.	5th. September 1837.	5	19th. September 1837.	....	4962
The proposed modification approved, and notice of the same ordered to be given to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.	14th. September 1837.	6	Do.	....	4965
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut on the question submitted by the Acting Adjutant General of the Army respecting the assembly of Courts Martial under the provisions of Clause 3d. Section XLVI Regulation VII of 1832.	9th. September 1837.	7	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
Communicated to the Military Department.	15th. September 1837.	8	Do.	....	4967
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Desiring them to instruct the Magistrate of Canara to commit for trial before the Special Commission sitting at Mangalore only such cases of rebellion as call loudly for punishment, keeping the rest back until Government shall be enabled to pass orders on the return called for, of prisoners detained in custody on account of the recent insurrection in that district.	Do.	13	Do.	6th. February 1837, No. 8, Para. 1.	4975
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the orders of Government of the 9th. June 1837 statements exhibiting ages and the unexpired period of the sentences of the convicts in imprisonment at the time these statements were prepared.	4th. September 1837.	15	Do.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 26, Colln. No. 26.	4982
The statements in question transmitted to the Board of Revenue.	18th. September 1837.	16	Do.	....	5023

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the further explanation required by the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 16th. August 1837, No. 789 relative to the qualifications of Mr. Haig as a Judge of Circuit.	5th. September 1837.	17	19th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1. Para. 37, Colln. No. 37.	5023
The Foujdaree Udalut directed to furnish Mr. Haig with a copy of the correspondence which has passed between that Court and Government on the subject adverted to in their Proceedings for his information and at the same time to report him to a more diligent and zealous discharge of the high and important duties entrusted to him.	18th. September 1837.	18	Do.	..	5025
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 25th. Ultimo that in the matter of Custoor Chund *versus* Cundapah before the native Courts of Requests at Kamptee that Court can like other Courts Correct the error it has fallen into and proceed to investigate the suit on its merits and that with the view it will be competent to the Commanding Officer to order the reassembly of the same Court.	9th. September 1837.	21	9th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para, 25. Colln. No. 25.	5027
Communicated to the Military Department.	18th. September 1837.	22	19th. September 1837.	....	5029
From—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 4th. instant respecting the Intrudment of Section XLVI Regulation VII of 1832 in respect of such warrants.	11th. September 1837.	25	Do.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	5032
Communicated to the Military Department.	18th. September 1837.	26	Do. ..	...	5034
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Reporting the appointment of Narsimma Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Combaconum and Videvada Sastry to be Pundit Sudr. Ameen of the Zillah Court of Malabar.	Do.	15	26th. September 1837.	....	5174
Ordered to be notified in the Official Gazette for a general information.	22d. September 1837.	10	Do.	....	5175

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdarée Udalut—. Modifying the Circular Order of the 29th. April 1822 and directing that the several Native Police Officers empowered to receive confessions be instructed to cause any free and voluntary confessions of prisoners to be attested by the Peons sent charge of the parties to the Criminal Court.	15th. September 1837.	30	26th. September 1837.	18th. October N°. 24.	5192
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	31	D°.	....	5194
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Informing them of the measures which have been adopted for qualifying all Judges and Assistant Judges as well as all Magistrates and Joint Magistrates in the provinces to act as Justice of the Peace under the Commission issued on the present reign and desiring them to intimate the same to the Officers concerned and to require such of them as may become qualified to act in that capacity, to administer the prescribed Oaths to the others who may not have had the same opportunity for qualification and especially to impose this duty on the several Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit.	....	45	16th. September 1837.	....	5250
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government an application from C. B. Wrey, Esq., requesting that he may be permitted to draw the salary attached to the situation of Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry for the period intervening between the date of the order of Government 4th. July 1837, removing him from that office and the date of his receiving that order vizt., the 17th. July 1837.	23d. September 1837.	18	3d. October 1837.	10th. April 1837, Para. 3, Colln. N°. 3.	5254
Mr. Wrey's application acceded to.	2d. October 1837.	19	D°.	....	5256
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding in triplicate copies of Circular Order N°. 92 of the Foujdaree Udalut, dated the 19th. September 1837 modifying their Circular Order of the 3d. October 1817.	19th. September 1837.	26	2d. October 1837.	....	5284
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	28	D°.	....	5286

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting in Triplicate Circular Order No. 93 of the Foujdaree Udalut directing the adoption by Circuit Judges of Mr. Vaughan's plan for summoning witnesses.	2d. October 1837	26	10th. October 1837.	....	5422
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	27	Do.	....	5423
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Suggesting that the Supreme Government may be requested to enact a Law extending the provisions of Section V Regulation XV of 1816 of the Madras Code to suits dismissed for default by District Moonsifs.	9th. October 1837.	15	17th. October 1837.	....	5490
Transmitted to the Secretary to the Government of India.	9th. September 1837.	16	Do.	....	5494
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting Half-yearly reports shewing the operation of the Sudr. and several Provincial Zillah Auxiliary and Principal Sudr. Ameens Courts and also the number of decisions passed by subordinate Native Officers during the 2d. Half-year of 1836 with the number of Causes depending before them on the 1st. of January 1837.	30th. September 1837.	33	Do.	I.H. 24th. October 1837, No. 26.	5588
Reviewing the reports in question and passing observation and orders thereon.	16th. October 1837.	34	17th. September 1837.	....	5649
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Suggesting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 5th. October 1837, No. 1396 that the Paumban convicts be removed to Coimbatore and that 100 convicts be transferred from the Jail at Coimbatore to Paulghaut, to be worked under the orders of the Magistrate of Malabar.	Do.	13	24th. September 1837.	....	5744
The arrangements suggested in this letter approved and the Judges requested to give effect to them on communication with the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.	Do.	14	14th. October 1837.	....	5746

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
To the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Desiring them to state the Regulations necessary to be furnished to the Superintenent of Police and his Deputies for their information and guidance in the exercise of the powers vested in them by Act 22 of 1837.	27th. October 1837.	13	31st. October 1837.	....	5823
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for the sanction of Government an Indent for Oil required for the use of the Court of Sudr. Udalut for the Month of May 1837.	30th. October 1837.	1	7th. November 1837.	....	5958
The Commissary General ordered to cause the Indent submitted with this letter to be complied with.	1st. November 1837.	2	Do.	....	5959
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the consideration of Government with reference to the Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 22d. April and the new Jail Rules of the 22d. May 1837 four statements and requests that orders may be issued for the supply of the requisite for the use of the Extra Peons, Duffadars and Naigs and suggests a modification of the Rules of the 22d. May last as far as to vest in Officer in charge of Jail a discretionary power to augment or diminish the Extra Jail Guard in proportion to the increase or decrease of the number of convicts working outside the Jail.	24th. September 1837.	13	Do.	....	5986
The Military Board directed to issue orders in communication with the Foujdaree Udalut for the supply of the Arms required for the use of the Extra Jail Guards in the Provinces and the modification of the Jail rules proposed by the Judges approved and sanctioned.	4th. November 1837.	13	Do.	....	5995
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that Mr. Bushby should be considered as relieved from Circuit duty on the 30th Ultimo.	30th. October 1837.	20	Do	....	6007
Order thereon.	Do.	1	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a statement prepared for the 1st. and five statements prepared for the 2d. quarter of the present year exhibiting all payments made by the Acting Criminal Judge of Nellore Joint Criminal Judges of Guntoor and Vizagapatam, Magistrate of Salem and the Principal Sudr. Ameen at Honore for bringing up the Children of convicts in cases in which there were no relations nor others willing to take charge of them amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 41–15–2½.	31st. October 1837.	30	7th. November 1837.	....	6017
The charges in question sanctioned.	Do.	31	Do.	....	6019
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting a List of the particular Regulations it will be necessary to furnish the Superintendent of Police for the information and guidance of himself and his deputies in the exercise of the powers vested in them by Act XXII of 1837.	2d. November 1837.	34	Do.	....	6021
Copies of the Regulations specified in this letter and of Act 22 of 1837 ordered to be furnished to the Officers in question for their information and guidance in the exercise of the powers vested in them by the Act cited above.	Do.	35	Do.	....	6022
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for Oil required for the use of the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut for the month of November 1837.	6th. November 1837.	36	Do.	....	6023
The Commissary General instructed to cause the Indent submitted with this letter to be complied with.	Do.	37	Do.	....	*Ibid*
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 7th. Instant that the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut see no objection to the proposed draft of an Act for vesting Tahsildars with the powers of Commissioners for the sale of property destrained for arrears of rent or revenue.	24th. October 1837.	26	14th. November 1837.	....	6098
Transmitted a copy to the Indian Law Commissioners.	Do.	28	Do.	....	6101

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Senior Deputy Registrar Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting the authority of Government under Regulation III of 1827 for the trial at the Cuddapah Criminal Court of a case of murder committed in the Bellary District.	6th. November 1837.	31	14th. November 1837.	....	6105
Authority granted accordingly.	Dº.	32	Dº.	....	6107
From the—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 18th. Ultimo that the Foujdaree Udalut do not deem it desirable that an act for the abolition of Corporal punishment in the Madras Territories should be abolished in anticipation of the Penal Code.	8th. November 1837.	33	Dº.	....	6108
Transmitted a copy to the Government of India.	Dº.	34	Dº.	....	6109
From the Senior Deputy Registrar Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting the permission of Government to make over to the Superintendent of Stationery for the purpose of being transmitted to the paper Manufactory nearest the Presidency the useless Records in the Office of the Register of the Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	Dº.	3	21st. November 1837.	12th. October 1837, Nº. 8, Para. 36, Colln. Nº. 36.	6161
Permission granted accordingly.	15th. November 1837.	4	Dº.	....	6162
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting agreeably to the orders of Government of the 17th. May 1837 as to the receipts and disbursements of the allowances to the several Judges on Curcuit stating that altho' the Judges in the Centre Division have not of late observed the terms on which the allowance were granted there is valuable property forthcoming which will in the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut belong to Government after certain specified payments shall have been made in a manner to be determined by Government—That in the Southern and Western Divisions the Judges have uniformly drawn the amounts authorized as personal allowances that in the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut they were justified in doing so and that it will be proper to	30th. October 1837.	3	28th. November 1837.	10th. April 1837, Nº. 4, Para. 7, Colln. Nº. 7.	6243

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
allow the continuance of this practice that in the Northern Division the allowances which at first were duly expended have latterly been appropriated by the Judges respectively though they were not justified in such appropriations that there is however a balance in hand of Rupees 2,238–10–9 the disposal of which rests at the pleasure of Government, but the Foujdaree Udalut recommend its expenditure in the purchase of the Bangalow at Guntoor and suggest that the allowance of 87½ Rupees be continued for the purpose of keeping the Bungalows now the property of Government in repair and for purchasing others—that no appropriation be authorized of the allowances in the Northern Division as personal allowances and that the Provincial Court of Centre and Western Divisions be required to report half yearly as to the state of the property and of the funds. Adding the opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut relative to the applications of Mr. Montgomerie and Mr. Harrington that they are not entitled of right to the allowances they have drawn or now claim but that the claim submitted by Mr. Harrington to Government on the 5th. May 1837 should be admitted and sanctioned and that the balance undrawn by Mr. Montgomerie but drawn by the Provincial Court of Circuit should be paid to Mr. Montgomerie out of the funds in deposit.					
Minute thereon.	30th. October 1837.	4	28th. November 1837.	...	6307
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to Extract from Minutes of Consultation 11th. Ultimo that the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut are in the practice of answering generally all questions relative to the Construction of Regulations, but Consider themselves precluded from replying to question referring to particular cases liable to come before the Court Judicially.	13th. November 1837.	7	Do.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 14, Colln. No. 14.	6315
Transmitted a copy to the Government of Bombay.	Do.	14	Do.		6316

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Communicating the sentiments of the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut on the arrangements required with reference to the recent establishment of an Auxiliary Court at Cochin and submitting for approval a Proclamation and Draft of Act rescinding Act N°. VIII of 1837 and for vesting the Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin with the powers of Joint Magistrate are defined in the Regulations of the Madras Code.	14th. November 1837.	13	28th. November 1837.	....	6322
Minute thereon.	D°.	14	D°.	....	6330
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting sanction for 4 Indents for Oil for the use of the Office of the Sudr. Udalut for the months of July, August, September and October 1837 returned by the Commissary General.	13th. November 1837.	53	D°.	....	6435
The Commissary General instructed to cause the Indents received with his letter to be complied with.	....	54	D°.	....	6427
From—. Submitting in Triplicate Circular Order N°. 49 directing that precedence be given to suits involving disputes of a religious nature.	21st. November 1837.	59	D°.	....	6431
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	60	D°.	....	6432
From the Senior Deputy Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Stating with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation 24th. Ultimo that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut have no remarks to offer on the Draft Act for authorizing the Trial at Honore of persons committed by the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee and suggesting that the draft act for vesting in the Government authority to confer on the Magistrate of Trichinopoly the powers of a Criminal Judge be amended so as to admit of the same authority being vested in the Magistrates Assistants.	11th. November 1837.	5	5th. December 1837.	23d. August 1837.	6460
Minute thereon.	D°.	6	D°.	....	6461
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation 28th. February 1837 a statement and	17th. November 1837.	9	D°.	....	6465

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
abstract statement of the Regulations in the several Courts with the opinion of the Judges that certain Regulations applied for by the Judges of the Northern Provincial Court and the Zillah Judge of Combaconum all not absolutely required by those officers and intimating that they propose to call upon the Provincial Court for the Western Division to report whether the enactments applied for by the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee are actually receded by him and if so, to cause them to be supplied from another Court.					
The opinion expressed in this letter ordered to be communicated to the Officers concerned and the reference proposed to be made to the Western Provincial Court as well as the orders intended to be issued to that Court approved.	....	10	5th. December 1837.	....	6469
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut—. Transmitting for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors the accompanying General statement in Triplicate shewing the number of persons confined in the Civil Department in the several Jails under this Government, the nature of the debt and the period during which they have been in confinement prepared from the Returns furnished by the Zillah and Assistant Judges and by the Principal Sudr. Ameens and made to 30 June 1837.	22d. November 1837.	13	Dº.	I.H. 4th. December 1837.	6471
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary at the India House.	Dº.	14	Dº.	....	6475
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting in Triplicate Circular Order Nº. 95 directing that prisoners charged with murder by Thuggee be charged in a separate Court with the offence prescribed by Act No. XXX of 1836.	25th. November 1837.	36	Dº.	I.H., 6th. January 1837, Nº. 1.	6545
Ordered to be recorded ..	Dº.	37	Dº.	....	6546

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the explanation called for by Government relative to the working of convicts under the age of 16 and above 60 in Irons on the Roads &ca.	27th November 1837.	38	5th. December 1837.	....	6546
Ordered to be recorded ..	Dº.	39	Dº.	....	6548
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for Oil required for the use of the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut, for the month of December 1837.	4th. December 1837.	3	12th. December 1837.	....	6571
The Commissary General instructed to cause the Indent received with this letter, to be complied with.	7th. December 1837.	4	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the sentiments of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 3d. Ultimo respecting the rules of international Law to be observed between the British Government and the Indian Native States and reporting what has been done pursuant to the instructions therein contained, and submitting a copy of the reference from the Magistrate of Bellary and recommending that the accused parties be transferred to the Officers of the Nizam for trial before the Nizams Tribunals and requesting to be informed whether the indulgence extended to the Rajah Tondiman by the Order of Government of the 12th. April 1836 is to be considered superseded by the instructions contained in the letter from the Supreme Government of the 2d. October 1837.	2d. December 1837.	17	Dº.	....	6595
Minute thereon	Dº.	18	Dº.	....	6608
From the Register Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting authority to wave the order of the 31st. March 1835 directing that on the occurrence of vacancies amongst Office Peons application be made to the Superintendent of Police for persons	29th. November 1837.	23	19th. December 1837.	....	6659

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*					
to fill such vacancies from certain discharged Peons (in favor of some arrangements whereby provision may be made for the support of the family of a deceased Peon on the Court's Establishment. The proposed arrangement sanctioned.	29th. November 1837.	24	19th. December 1837.	....	6660
From the Register to the Foujdaree Udalut—. Transmitting in Triplicate C.O. N°. 96 of the Foujdaree Udalut expending the Rules contained in the Circular Order of that Court of the 22d. July 1814 to the case of Prisoners sentenced to Banishment from one District to another, under the Provisions of Clause 3 Section VIII Regulation XV of 1802.	9th. December 1837.	25	D°.	I.H., 6th. January, N°. 1.	*Ibid.*
Ordered to be recorded ..	D°.	26	D°.	....	6662
From the Register Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. G. S. Prendergast with a copy of a Tabular view of charges made in the Madras Regulations from 1802 to 30th. June 1837 and recommending that Gentleman be authorized to Circulate it Post free to the members of the service with notes of presentation.	11th. December 1837.	29	D°.	10th. April, N°. 4, Para. 28, Colln. N°. 28.	6665
The recommendation of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut acceded to.	D°.	30	D°.	....	6666
From the Register Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the opinion of the Court of Sudr. Udalut with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation dated 21st. Ultimo that a Military Court held under the provision of the article of War for the Government of the Native Army may revise its own proceedings and it is competent to the Commanding Officer to sanction or direct the reassembling of the Court with a view to its reconsidering its opinion.	13th. December 1837.	33	D°.	10th. April, N°. 4, Para. 23, Colln. N°. 23.	6670
Communicated to the Military Department.	D°.	34	D°.	....	6672
Extract Proceedings Sudr. Udalut—. Recommending that the request of Mr. G. L. Prendergast Senior Deputy Register of the Sudr. Udalut to be absent from his duty for one month from the 20th. Instant preparatory to	15th. December 1837.	35	D°.	10th. April, N°. 38, Para. 4, Colln. N°. 28.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*				
his embarkation for Europe may be granted, and recording the sense entertained by the Court of that Gentleman's services.				
Mr. Prendergast's application for leave of absence complied with and the testimony borne by the Sudr. Udalut of the Services of that Gentlemen observed with satisfaction.	15th. December 1837.	36 19th. December 1837.	....	6673
SUPREME COURT.				
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Stating that the proposition for remunerating the officers and servants of the Supreme Court by fixed salaries vested of by fees, is likely to be more beneficial to the suitors and more satisfactory to the Officers themselves than the present system, but that the Registrar of the Supreme Court forms an exception as it would be more advantageous that the established mode of remunerating him by Commission should be retained. Drawing attention to the income of the present master in equity which is considerably diminished and intimating that any other information which may be required by Government will be afforded.	31st. December 1836.	46 14th. February 1837.	20th. June, No. 6, Para. 41, Colln. No. 41.	839
To the—. Intimating that Government will be glad to receive and forward to the Supreme Government any suggestions which they may see fit to offer for carrying into effect at this Presidency the proposition to enumerate the officers and servants of the Supreme Court by fixed salaries instead of by fees observing that as it is not allowed at Calcutta so it is not considered expedient at this Presidency to exempt the Registrar of the Supreme Court in his Capacity of Public Administrator from the operation of the proposed rule and suggesting that advantage be taken of the present opportunity to separate the Offices of Master in Equity and Commissioner of the Court of Requests by providing the former appointment with a suitable allowance.	Do.	47 Do.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 41, Colln. No. 41.	842

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUPREME COURT—*cont.*					
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Intimating that no time will be lost in causing proper schedules to be prepared exhibiting the projected modification for carrying into effect the proposition to remunerate the Officers and servants of the Supreme Court by fixed salaries instead of by fees, but drawing attention again to the expediency of remunerating the Ecclesiastical Registrar by Commission as is done at Calcutta.	25th. February 1837.	24	3d. March 1837.	20th. June.	1077
To the Judges of the—. Exempting the Gentlemen at present holding the Office of Ecclesiastical Registrar from the operation of the proposed rule for remunerating the officers and servants of the Supreme Court by fixed salaries instead of fees and requesting that he may accordingly be excluded from the schedule which the Judges have promised to have prepared for the information of Government.	Dº.	25	Dº.	20th. June, Nº 6, Para. 41, Colln. Nº. 41.	1079
To—. Applying for certain information requested by the Governor of Prince of Wales Island Singapore and Malaca relative to the prisoners sentenced by the Supreme Court to transportation at the 2d. Sessions of 1835.	9th. August 1837.	77	11th. August 1837.	....	4320
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Forwarding fresh copies of the sentences upon the several prisoners referred to in the letter from the Resident Councillor at Singapore and intimating that tho' the copies originally furnished have had part of the n written over, an erasure yet there is no difference between them and the original orders and no ground for supposing any surreptitious alteration has taken place here or elsewhere.	15th. August 1837.	22	22d. August 1837.	....	4473
Transmitted a copy to the Honorable S. J. Bonham Esqre. Governor of Prince of Wales Island Singapore and Malacca.	Dº.	23	Dº.	... ...	4474

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUPREME COURT—*cont.*					
From—. Forwarding Returns of the several Officers of the Supreme Court shewing the average of their receipts for the last few years and requesting the attention of Government to suggestion by which the Registrar and his Predecessors have been accustomed to remunerate the writers in his Department.	15th. August 1837.	15	5th. September 1837.	....	4775
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	Dº.	18	Dº.	....	4813
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Recommending to the favorable consideration of Government a Petition from Mr. Wm. Burdton the present Court Keeper and Cryer of the Supreme Court for an increase of salary.	18th. September 1837.	5	3d. October 1837.	6th. February 1837, Nº. 1, Para. 27, Colln. Nº. 27.	5215
Minute thereon	....	5	Dº.	....	5218
To the—. Acquainting them that their letter respecting the application of the Court Keeper and Cryer for an increase to his salary has been referred for the consideration and orders of the Government of India and that the Military Board have been called upon to explain why such accommodation has been constructed within the Supreme Court premises as is unfilled for the dwelling of that Officer.	28th. September 1837.	8	Dº.	....	5220
To the Honorable the Judges of the—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board relative to the building constructed for the accommodation of the Court Keeper and informing them that if they should consider further additions or alterations to the building necessary Government will be prepared to order the same to be executed.	Dº.	24	24th. October 1837.	6th. February 1837, Para. 27, Colln. Nº. 27.	5772
To the—. Requesting them to favor them this Government with their sentiments as to the amount of fixed salaries which should be granted to the Officers and Establishments of the Supreme Court for the information of the Government of India.	27th. October 1837.	2	31st. October 1837.	6th. February 1837, Nº. 1, Para. 26, Colln. 26.	5812

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUPREME COURT—*cont.*					
From the Judges of the—. Forwarding a Presentment made at the last sessions by the Grand Jury of their being without a Native Interpreter at present and requesting that arrangements may be made for providing them with one.	26th. October 1837.	10	7th. November 1837.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 20, Colln. No. 20.	5984
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police called upon to state if there is any objection to the Interpretors at the Police Office being required to officiate in that capacity to the Grand Jury during the Sessions in the Supreme Court.	....	11	Do.	——	5986
From the Honourable the Judges of the—. Stating that altho' the building constructed for the accommodation of the Court Keeper is ill adapted for the purpose yet they will not be justified in requesting any greater expenditure at hands of Government as the site was fixed on at the suggestion of the Register of the Court.	7th. November 1837.	12	14th. November 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 27, Colln. No. 27.	6060
The Military Board direct to adopt immediate measures for the better ventilation of the building in question by causing additional windows to be opened in the walls of the building or enlarging the present ones.	11th. November 1837.	13	Do.	——	6062
To the Honorable the Judges of the—. Informing them that the Military Board has been instructed to adopt immediate measures for the better ventilation of the building lately constructed for the Court Keeper of the Supreme Court.	Do.	14	Do.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 27, Colln. No. 27.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Explaining that some delay will take place before they can furnish a complete statement of the rates of salaries which should be granted of fees to the Officers and Establishments of the Court.	8th. November 1837.	23	Do.	....	6093
Transmitted a copy to the Secretary to the Government of India.	Do.	24	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
To the—. Requesting them to allow the arrangement suggested by the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police for	Do.	55	Do.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para 20, Colln. No. 20.	6156

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
SUPREME COURT—*cont.*					
providing the Grand Jury with an Interpreter to be acted upon at the next Sessions as an experimental measure in the first instance before final adoption.					
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting for their information copy of a letter received from the Supreme Government relative to the application forwarded by them from the Keeper and Cryer of the Supreme Court for an addition to his salary.	22d. November 1837.	2	28th. November 1837.	....	6242
From the Honorable the Judges of the—. Returning thanks for the instructions that have been issued for the better ventilation of the Court Keeper's house.	20th. November 1837.	30	Dº.	6th. February 1837, Nº. 1, Para. 27, Colln. Nº. 27.	6356
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	31	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
From—. Expressing their opinion that neither of the proposals submitted by the Superintendent of Police for providing the Grand Jury with an Interpretor, can be adopted without great disadvantage to the despatch of public business, that it is absolutely necessary to the discharge of the duties, of the Grand Jury that they should have an Interpreter of their own, and that any continuance by which a person filling another station may be drafted off for the moment, however productive of a trifling saving, would be neither conducive to the administration of Justice nor respectful to the Jury.	20th. November 1837.	30	5th. December 1837.	10th. April 1837, Nº. 4, Para. 20, Colln. Nº. 21.	6537
The Translator to Government directed to depute from their Establishments properly qualified persons to attend the Grand Jury as Interpreters during their sitting at the Sessions of the Supreme Court.	Dº.	31	Dº.	....	6540
To the Honorable Judges of the—. Acquainting them that the Translator to Government have been required to depute from their Establishment a properly qualified person to attend the Grand Jury as Interpreter during their sittings with the Expression of a hope that this arrangement will meet with their Lordship's approbation.	Dº. 1837.	31	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	10th. April 1837, Nº. 4, Para. 20, Colln. Nº. 20.	6815

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
		T			
TANJORE—					
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting a copy of his report to the Provincial Court, Southern Division, regarding an attempt at Escape made by the convicts under his charge, attended with the loss of 4 lives and 35 wounded.	10th. March 1837.	29	30th. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 49, Collⁿ. Nº. 40.	1621
Ordered to lie over until the receipt of the further report promised by the Magistrate.	....	30	....	....	1623
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Referring to the report before Government by the Magistrate of Tanjore of the attempt made by a party of 71 convicts to escape on the 8th. March 1837 stating the concurrence of the Foujdaree Udalut in the Magistrate's opinion of the probable good effect of a reduction of the sentences of certain prisoners who rendered assistance to the Jailer on the occasion and proposing accordingly with the sanction of Government to reduce to the extent herein explained the sentences recorded upon 8 out of the 10 prisoners named by the Magistrate the Court being unable to advocate a remission on behalf of the other two prisoners specified.	14th. April 1837.	9	25th. April 1837.	20th. June 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 49, Collⁿ. Nº. 48.	2029
The proposition of the Foujdaree Udalut acceded to with instructions to report for the information of Government the circumstances which led to the attempt to escape made by the prisoners.	21st. April 1837.	10	25th. April 1837.	....	2035
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government of the 21st. instant the reports of the attempt made by the convicts under charge of the Magistracy of Tanjore on the 9th. Ultimo to escape from the guard set over them.	29th. April 1837.	32	7th. May 1837.	20th. June 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 49, Collⁿ. Nº. 48.	2300
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	33	Dº.	....	2388
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an original statement with account particulars of charges actually incurred in Fusly 1245 on	16th. May 1837.	3	30th. May 1837.	....	2748

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TANJORE—*cont.*					
account of the convicts transferred from the Criminal Judge at Combaconum the Magistrate of Tanjore and on account of rewards paid for the application of Criminals with a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Tanjore—Recommending that sanction be granted for the authorized charges amounting to Rupees 7,987–9–0 and stating that it rests with Government to determine whether the unauthorized expenditure of 90 Rupees is to be sanctioned.					
Minute thereon	....	4	30th. May 1837.	... ...	2752
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting with reference to the order of Government of the 4th. Ultimo a copy of the Explanation furnished by the Joint Magistrate of Tanjore respecting his punishment of certain sepoys convicted before him of Ryot at Myaveram.	8th. December 1837.	1	19th. December 1837.	10th. April, 1838, No. 4, Para. 21, Colln. No. 21.	6627
Communicated to the Military Department.	13th. December 1837.	2	Do.	... ...	6630
TENASSERIM PROVINCES.					
From the Commissioner in the—. Reporting that of the 38 Convicts embarked on Board the Frederica 37 have been received into the Jail and the remaining one is stated to have fallen over board during the passage.	19th. December 1837.	55	24th. January 1837.	... ...	548
The Marine Board directed to obtain from the Commander of the Brig "Frederica" a report of the circumstances under which the casualty in question occurred.	....	55	Do.	... ...	549
To the Commissioner in the—. Transmitting a List of the Convicts embarked at Madras on board the Bark "Swallow" for the Tenasserim Provinces with a return of the Provisions &ca. shipped for their use and intimating that the same vessel is likewise engaged to convey to their destination the convicts under sentence of Transportation in the District of Ganjam and that the Calendar for these prisoners will be given to the Commander for delivery to him.	....	50	4th. April 1837.	... ...	1739

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*					
To—. Transmitting a List of convicts embarked at Madras on board the Bark Cashmere Merchant with a Return of the Provisions &ca. shipped for their use.	28th. June 1837.	2	4th. July 1837.	....	3439
From the Commissioner in the—. Reporting that 74 Native convicts from Madras have been handed from the Barque Swallow and received into Jail.	20th. May 1837.	55	11th. July 1837.	....	3816
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	56	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting a return of 9 Madras convicts who have escaped from Jail.	23d. May 1837.	57	Do.	....	3817
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut and to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.	....	58	Do.	....	*Ibid*
To the—. Transmitting a List of convicts embarked at Madras on Board the Bark Swallow which has been chartered by Government.	....	54	25th. July 1837.	....	4011
From the—. Reporting that 8 Native Convicts have been landed fromthe Barque Cashmere Merchant and received into Jail at Moulmein.	10th. July 1837.	33	3d. October 1837.	....	5289
Ordered to be recorded ..	.. ..	34	Do.	....	5290
From the Commissioner in the—. Reporting that 13 Native convicts have been landed from the Barque Swallow and received into Jail.	15th. August 1837.	33	24th. October 1837.	....	5800
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	34	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
To the—. Transmitting a List of the convicts embarked at Madras on Board the Cashmere Merchant with a return of Provisions &ca., shipped for their use.	14th. December 1837.	7	19th. December 1837.	....	6634
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE.					
From the Officiating General Superintendent for the suppression of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India respecting the Mysore Thugs together with copies of Oosmankhan Jemedar and Syphoo Thug approvers depositions relative thereto :	9th. December 1836.	8	10th. January 1837.	No. 13, I.H., 9th. May 1837.	149
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to issue such directions thereupon to the local authorities of the provinces subject to this Presidency as they may deem proper.	17th. January 1837.	9	....	....	197

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
From the—. Submitting a copy of a letter from Captain Vallancey Assistant in his Department in the Northern Circars, and recommending that he may be permitted to commit all cases of murder of Thugs for trial before the Circuit Judges of the Division in which the Crime may have been perpetrated.	20th. December 1836.	36	17th. January 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	428
Minute thereon	Do.	37	Do.	....	431
To Captain P. A. Reynolds Officiating General Superintendent for the suppression of—. Transmitting for his information and guidance a copy of a correspondence with the Resident of Travancore and Cochin on the subject of Thuggee and requesting him to place at the disposal of that Officer a Thug approver if he sees no objection to the measure.	23d. January 1837.	38	24th. January 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 3.	522
From the Assistant General Superintendent and Joint Magistrate for the Suppression of—. Reporting the apprehension of 4 Facqueers who were denounced by an approver as Thugs belonging to a gang residing in the Zillah of Rajahmundry and Masulipatam and who had been concerned with him in the murder of a traveller near Ellore about 6 years since, but as one of them, who has confessed to the murder insists that they are not Thugs but thieves—Submitting for consideration the propriety or not of confining these people if he should not hereafter be able to convict them as Thugs.	11th. January 1837.	39	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 8.	523
Prisoners against whom the evidence is not sufficient to convict them of Thuggee but of any other offence ordered to be made over to the nearest Magistrate and the Foujdaree Udalut requested to issue Circular instructions to the local Officers to proceed against such prisoners according to the General Regulations.	23d. January 1837.	40	Do.	....	525
From the Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Reporting that he is now on his way to Bangalore and that	9th. January 1837.	5	30th. January 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 6.	578

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
he will shortly submit the depositions of Thugs in his custody who have confessed to murders perpetrated within the last few years in the territories subject to this Presidency the details of which will be subject of investigation before the Mysore Commissioner should that Officer be appointed to undertake the Thug trials.					
Minute thereon	9th. January 1837.	6	30th. January 1837.	....	580
From the Assistant General Superintendent and Joint Magistrate for the suppression of—. Submitting for the purpose of being resumed the Pension Certificate of Shaik Muddenah a pensioned sepoy who has been apprehended as a Thug.	17th. January 1837.	23	7th. February 1837.	9th. May 1837.	705
Minute thereon	....	24	Dº.	....	706
From the Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Forwarding a copy of a confession made by a Thug respecting two murders lately committed by himself and others now in custody in the vicinity of Bellary, and intimating that he will commit the Prisoners for trial at that station.	7th. February 1837.	8	21st. February 1837.	Nº. 13, 9th. May 1837. Para. 7.	864
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police with directions to the former to issue such instructions thereupon to the local authorities in the provinces as they may deem proper and the latter to institute a strict inquiry with a view to trace if possible who the unfortunate individuals who have been murdered were.	Dº.	9	Dº.	....	870
From the Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Forwarding the deposition of a Thug Prisoner respecting the murders committed by a gang of which he was a member during the last two years on the roads of the Mysore and British Territories—Stating that several of the gang have been arrested, but as eleven of them are still at large he will forward a description of them to the authorities of the several Districts in anticipation	6th. February 1837.	1	4th. March 1837.	9th. May 1837.	1086

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*				
of the sanction of Government and recommending that with the exception of the leader of the party on whom a reward of 200 Rupees has been offered by the Supreme Government some smaller sum may be placed on the head of each individual, and that some distinction may be conferred on the Native Police of Jamercondah in Guntoor through whose vigilance the Prisoners now in custody were secured.				
Minute thereon	6th. February 1837.	2	4th. March 1837.	1139
From the Assistant General Superintendent and Joint Magistrate for the suppression of—. Submitting a concise statement of the evidence against pensioned sepoy Shaik Maddena charged with having been concerned in Thuggee before entering the Army and stating that as he owns himself to be 65 years of age he must have been much older at that time than would appear from his pension Certificate.	13th. February 1837.	3	Dº.	Nº. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 9. 1141
Ordered to be recorded ..	Dº.	4	Dº.	1144
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Soliciting further instructions with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department Nº. 162, dated 14th. Instant conveying the observations and instructions of the Government upon the question discussed in the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut Nº. 33 of the 27th. Ultimo.	20th. February 1837.	8	14th. March 1837.	1362
From—. Forwarding copies of letters, &ca. from Captain Elwall officiating Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee, with the opinion of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut that a legislative enactment is required to give effect to the measure proposed therein in regard to the Thug approvers therein referred to, and submitting a Draft of an Act to that effect and with the view of obviating the interference of Criminal Judges in cases of Thuggee and in the cases described in Act Nº. XXX of 1836.	10th. March 1837.	9	Dº.	1365

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the letter from the Foujdaree Udalut N°. 71, dated the 10th. Instant further letters, dated respectively the 7th. and 8th. instant from the Criminal Judge of Bellary and Captain Elwall relative to the mode of proceeding in the Trial of Thugs of whom some have already been examined by the Criminal Court and soliciting the pleasure of Government whether these trials should proceed pending a reference to Bengal or such cases as may hereafter be brought forward should be postponed until an act may have been passed on the subject.	13th. March 1837.	10	14th. March 1837.	....	1414
Minute thereon	D°.	11	D°.	....	1420
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting further observations of the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of the mode of proceeding to be adopted in the Trials of persons charged with the Crime of Thuggee with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department N°. 260, dated the 14th. Instant.	16th. March 1837.	31	21st. March 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	1511
Minute thereon	D°.	32	D°.	....	1514
From—. Submitting with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th. Instant, a copy of the instructions the Court of Foujdaree Udalut propose to issue to the subordinate authorities for their guidance in bringing to trial persons charged with the offence provided for by Act N°. 30 of 1836 and with the Crime of murder of Thuggee.	23d. March 1837.	12	25th. March 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 10.	1555
The instructions in question approved and the Judges requested to issue them without any delay.	D°.	13	D°.	....	1557
From Captain F. C. Elwall Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Forwarding of Memorandum of certain murders which have come to his knowledge as having been committed by Thugs on the high road from Bellary to Bangalore, and as seven of	13th. March 1837.	22	20th. March 1837.	N°. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 6.	1605

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
these delinquents stand their trial at present before the Circuit Judge at Bellary for Committal of the two last murders on the List recommending in case Capital punishment should be awarded and confined against any of the Prisoners that the sentence be carried into effect on the spot where the murders were committed.					
Captain Elwall's suggestion approved and the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut directed to give effect to it, in the event of the Prisoners being convicted and sentenced to death.	13th. March 1837.	23	20th. Mar h 1837.	....	1608
From Captain F. C. Elwall—. Forwarding a copy of a communication from the Foujdaree Udalut authorizing a reward of 50 Rupees each for the arrest of the Thugs reported by him to be still at large and a gratuity of 150 Rupees on the Head of Police of Junacondah for his services in the Thug Department together with a copy of his reply thereto and intimating that this communication will now render unnecessary any application to the Supreme Government for their orders respecting his recommendation for the above rewards.	16th. March 1837.	24	30th. March 1837.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 11.	*Ibid.*
Minute thereon	Do.	25	Do.	....	1615
From Captain P. A. Reynolds officiating General Superintendent for the suppression of—. Intimating that Captain Elwall has been directed either to place one or two Approvers at the disposal of the Resident in Travancore and Cochin or to send an arresting party to act under his orders.	4th. March 1837.	27	Do.	No. 13, 9th. May 1837, Para. 3.	1619
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	28	Do.	....	1620
From—. Submitting a deposition of a Thug Jemedar named Abdool Kader who was arrested some months ago at Guntoor testifying that his associates who are stated to have been arrested were all members of the gang who perpetrated the murder of six treasure carriers in North Arcot about the months of April or May 1835.	28th. February 1837.	7	4th. April 1837.	No. 3, 9th. May 1837, Para. 6.	1668

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*				
From Captain F. C. Elwall officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Reporting the arrest of three Thugs in the Bellary District and in consequence of information having been obtained from one of them respecting some of their gang being near Kurnool transmitting copies of letters which he addressed to the Magistrate of the District and expressing a hope that the steps taken by him on the occasion will not be objected to by Government.	11th. March 1837.	8 4th. April 1837.	N°. 3, 9th. May 1837, Para 6.	1684
From—. Forwarding a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Magistrate of North Arcot requesting his assistance to a party sent by him for the look out for Thugs supposed to be wandering on the roads of this Presidency—Intimating that similar letters will be addressed to the Magistrates of the Cuddapah and Salem Districts and expressing a hope that despatch of this party will be approved.	13th. March 1837.	9 D°.	9th. May 1837, N°. 3, Para 6.	1690
Minute thereon.	D°.	10 D°.	....	1695
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Officiating General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and requesting to be informed whether the Reports to which he refers are to be forwarded to the Foujdaree Udalut direct or through the Channel of Government.	28th. March 1837.	33 D°.	9th. May 1837, N°. 13 Para 11.	1721
The reports referred to, ordered to be forwarded direct to the Foujdaree Udalut and the Judges instructed to lay only such before Government as may call for orders or contain information of more than ordinary importance.	..	34 D°.	....	1725
From Captain G. Vallancey Assistant General Superintendent and joint Magistrate for the suppression of—. Forwarding for the information of Government copies of various papers despatched by him to the General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggs respecting the crime of poisoning	21st. March 1837.	43 D°.	9th. May, 1837, N°. 13, Para. 12.	1729

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*				
people for their property also being in operation in this part of India.				
Communicated to the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut for their information.	..	44 4th. April 1837.	.....	1734
From Captain F. C. Elwall Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of—. Reporting the arrest of 4 Thugs in the Kurnool state.	20th. March 1837.	2 11th. April 1837.	9th. May, N°. 13, Para. 6.	1749
Communicated to the Foujdaree Udalut with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation dated the 31st. Ultimo.	6th. April 1837.	3 D°.	.....	1751
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the letter from the Register's office dated 29th. Ultimo N°. 90 a copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Guntoor reporting the transmission to the joint Criminal Court at Guntoor of Shaik Budday Belauzee Mahomed Yakoob and Chauoor Parentooloo on the charge of knowingly receiving property obtained by Robbery and murder and also that the Brahmin Aood Gopaul Row has been made over to Captain Vallancy.	15th. April 1837.	17 25th. April 1837.	I.H., 9th. May, N°. 3, Para. 5.	2039
Ordered to be recorded ..	D°.	18 D°.	....	2042
From Captain P. A. Reynolds officiating General Superintendent of operation for the suppression of—. Transmitting copies of correspondence with the Government of India relative to his drawing Bills on the Treasuries under the Presidency for the expences of the Department for the supression of Thuggs and as he will commence doing so from the 1st. Proximo agreeably to the instructions he has received requesting that the necessary orders may be issued, for giving effect to the object in view.	12th. April 1837.	14 9th. May 1837.	....	2252
The Accountant General directed to adopt the necessary measures immediately debiting the amount of advances to the Bengal Government.	6th. May 1837.	15 D°.	.....	2256

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
From Captain P. A. Reynolds Officiating General Superintendent of operation for the suppression of—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Secretary to the Government of India relative to the employment of Lieutenant Birch an Assistant in his Department in the Provinces under this Presidency.	19th. April 1837.	17	23d. May 1837.	....	2660
Minute thereon	....	18	Dº.	....	2662
From Lieutenant W. C. Birch Officiating Assistant General Superintendent for the suppression of—. Acknowledging the receipt of the letter notifying his appointment to act as Joint Magistrate during the time he may be employed in the Thuggee Department.	3d. June 1837.	65	9th. June 1837.	....	3067
Ordered to be recorded ..	Dº.	66	Dº.	....	3068
From Captain G. Vallancey Assistant General Superintendent for the suppression of—. Recommending for the consideration of Government with reference to the late insurrection in Canara and the constant state of agitation in which the whole of the Western boundary of the Mysore Country is held by the disaffected who find refuge in the Western Hills and to the inaptitude of regular Troops of the Line to suppress disturbances in the Hill Districts the formation of a local corps to be denominated the Western Hill Rangers to occupy the whole of the Hills from the North point of the Mysore country to the Southern Point of Coorg.	31st. May 1837.	3	23d. June 1837.	....	3114
Transferred to the Military Department.	15th. June 1837.	4	Dº.	....	3115
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Elwall officiating General Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and copies of the Documents therein referred to relative to the murders confessed to as having been committed by Thugs since 1833 to the southward of the Kistnah.	17th. June 1837.	1	27th. June 1837.	11th. October Para 21, Colln. Nº. 21.	3341
Regret expressed at the large number of murders deposed to by the approvers as having been perpetuated	26th. June 1837.	2	Dº.	....	3384

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*				
by Thugs during the last four years in the provinces subject to this Presidency but the opinion expressed by Captain Elwall that the success which has attended the measures adopted for the suppression of this crime affords reason to hope that its extinction will be accomplished, noticed with satisfaction.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Explaining with reference to the order of Government of the 26th. Ultimo that the Majority of Murders by Thuggs were perpetrated in the Territories of the Nizam and the Rajah of Mysore and that 100 only occurred in the provinces under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	10th. July 1837.	5	25th. July 1837.	11th. October, No. 11, Para. 21 & 22, Colln. No. 21.	3898
The Judges directed in calling the attention of the Magistrates of the districts in which the murders in question have been committed to the subject to require the Magistrate of Bellary without delay to institute a special and solemn investigation into the extraordinary number of murders perpetrated in his district, and to report the result thro them for the information of Government, also to intimate the Magistrates of Cuddapah and North Arcot the necessity of their constantly exercising a vigilant surveillance over the proceedings of the Police of their respective districts.	20th. July 1837.	6	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the request of Captain Elwall Officiating Superintendent of the Operations for the suppression of Thuggs to be furnished with a Copy of the Regulations of this Presidency for the use of his Office.	12th. August. 1837.	13	22d August 1837.	....	4460
A copy of Mr. Campbell's Code of Regulations ordered to be furnished to Captain Elwall.	18th. August 1837.	14	Do.	....	4461

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
THUGGEE AT HINGOLE—*cont.*					
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Captain Elwall the Officiating Superintendent of the Operations for the suppression of Thuggee suggesting that the sanction of Government be obtained for the trial in the Court of the Commissioner for the affairs of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore of certain Thugs charged with murders Committed within the Zillahs of Bellary and Cuddapah.	12th. December 1837.	24	Dy. to Cons. after 9th. December 1837.	....	6784
From the—. Submitting for the orders of Government copies of two letters from Captain Elwall Officiating Superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee relative to certain Thugs charged with murders committed within the Districts of Chittoor and Bellary whom he proposes to bring to trial before the authorities in Mysore.	16th. December 1837.	25	Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6795
Minute thereon	Dº.	26	Dº.	....	6809
TINNEVELLY.					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated the 11th. October 1836 Nº. 858 that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut and the Judges of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Southern Division concern in considering the building which the Collector of Tinnevelly proposes to appropriate to the use of the auxiliary Court well adapted for that purpose provided that certain alterations &ca. suggested by the Assistant Judge are sanctioned.	30th. December 1836.	20	17th. January 1837.	....	359
Minute thereon	....	21	Dº.	....	364
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to Para. 23 of the Minutes of Consultation under date the 15th. November 1836 a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Tinnevelly intimating the dismissal of the Brummadasum Police Officer.	6th. January 1837.	42	Dº.	20th. June, 1837, Nº. 6, Para. 25, Collⁿ. Nº. 25.	435
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	43	Dº.	..	437

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TINNEVELLY—*cont.*				
From the Register to the Sudr. Udalut and Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 16th. Ultimo No. 44 an original Estimate of the expense to be incurred in adopting to the purposes of a Court House the building recently transferred to the Judicial Department by the Collector of Tinnevelly with an intimation that it has been furnished to the Board of Revenue with a plan of the proposed building.	23d. February 1837.	16 3d. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 18, Colln. No. 18.	1069
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	17 — —	... ...	1074
From the Collector of—. Soliciting that the Sub-Collector of the District may be furnished with a printed copy of the Circular Orders of the Sudr. Udalut.	16th. June 1837.	21 27th. June 1837.	....	3415
The Collector requested to submit the above application through the Judges of the Sudr. Udalut, with an explanation of the necessity which exists for furnishing Sub-Collectors with the Circular Orders applied for.	.....	22 Do.	... ...	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Communicating the result of the Enquiry instituted by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut in the matter of the Petition No. 1565 of 1836 addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor by the inhabitants of certain villages in the Talooks of Panjamaul and Calacaudoo in the district of Tinnevelly.	24th. June 1837.	36 4th. July 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 40, Colln. No. 40.	3581
The Petitioners having asserted the innocence of only one of the prisoners in case No. 3 on the Tinnevelly Calendar for the 1st. Sessions of 1833 and the Foujdaree Udalut having set aside the sentence of the Court of Circuit against all the prisoners in that case Government desire that Court to call for further information on the subject, with the view to the Judges satisfying themselves of the propriety of their present decision.	....	37 Do.	— —	3587

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TINNEVELLY—*cont.*				
Extract from Dº. —. Submitting the observations of the Foujdaree Udalut on the order of Government Nº. 606, dated the 4th. Instant relative to case Nº. 3 on the Tinnevelly Calendar for the first Sessions of 1833.	17th. July 1837.	31	25th. July 1837.	6th. February 1837.	3965
The order of the Foujdaree Udalut for the unconditional release of the prisoners in the case referred to in the above proceedings entirely approved.	Dº.	32	....	....	3968
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting the orders of Government in regard to the disposal of the building lately occupied as a catcherry by the District Moonsiff of Streevycoonthem in the district of Tinnevelly.	23d. October 1837.	7	31st. October 1837.	....	5817
The building in question ordered to be made over to the Revenue Department for the purpose of being used as a Tahsildar's Cutcherry.	27th. October 1837.	8	Dº.	....	5819
TRANSLATE TO GOVERNMENT.				
To the Canarese—. Desiring that the remaining portion of the translations of the Judgments of the Lords of the Judicial Committee to be furnished by him may be submitted without any further delay.	16th. February 1837.	6	21st. February 1837.	....	862
To the Tamil—. Desiring that the translations of the Judgments of the Lords of the Judicial Committee called for under dates the 30th. September and 3d. October last may be furnished without further delay.	17th. February 1837.	7	Dº.	....	863
From the Mahratta—. Transmitting a Mahratta translation of the Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of Thuggee.	18th. February 1837.	20	Dº.	....	902
Copy to the Chief Engineer.	Dº.	21	Dº.	....	*Ibid.*
To the Malayalam—. Desiring that a translation of the paper relative to the suppression of the offence of Thuggee which was transmitted to him on the 7th. Instant may be furnished without delay.	24th. February 1837.	7	28th. February 1837.	....	948

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRANSLATE TO GOVERNMENT—*cont.*					
From the Mahratta—. Stating that having been engaged in other public business since his return to the Presidency he has not been able to make translations of the Judgments of the Lords of the Judicial Committee and as they have already been translated into the Common Vernacular languages of the Districts requesting to know of a Mahratta translation also is considered indispensable.	7th. March 1837.	22	14th. March 1837.	....	1431
Mahratta translations of the documents in question considered unnecessary.	Dº.	23	Dº.	....	1432
From the Tamil—. Submitting his apprehension respecting the qualification of the Moonshe on his establishment for the duty of Officiating as Interpreter to the grand Jury and soliciting therefore the orders of Government as to how far it may be desired that the Moonshee should be considered disqualified and consequently subject to removal from inability to do the above duty.	22d. December 1837.	29	Dy. after 19th. December 1837.	....	6812
Government observe that the difficulty brought to notice in his letter ought earlier to have been reported to it, and as the approaching sessions in the Supreme Court will not admit of any other arrangement being now adopted desire that the Moonshee in question may be either required to attend in person or provide a qualified substitute for the occasion.	27th. December 1837.	30	Dº.	....	6814
TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.					
From the Resident in—. Transmitting copy of correspondence relative to an individual who was detained on suspicion by the Acting Dewan of Cochin of being a Thuggee and in the event of there being still reason to suppose that any of the Thugs recently driven from the Northern Circars have taken refuge in Cochin, suggesting that Officers entrusted with the conduct of this Department be directed to send a person capable of identifying criminals of this description who may be found there.	6th. January 1837.	36	24th. January 1837.	9th. May Nº. 13, Para. 3.	511

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN—*cont.*				
To the—. Explaining the object of the letter addressed to him under date the 18th. November last on the subject of Thuggee. Informing him that Captain Reynolds will be requested to place at his disposal a Thug approver if he sees no objection to the measure and desiring him to communicate direct with that officer in future on all matters connected with the Department under his Superintedence but at the same time to keep Government acquainted with every circumstances of more than ordinary importance which may occur therein.	23d. January 1837.	37 24th. January 1837.	I.H. 9th. May N°. 13, Para. 3.	520
From the—. States with reference to Mr. Chief Secretary Chamiers letter of the 23d. Ultimo that the inference that he had misunderstood the letter from Government dated the 18th. November last naturally arose from an incorrect or inadvertent expression in the 2d. para of his own letter of the 6th. Ultimo for which he is sorry.	1st. February 1837.	44 21st. February 1837.	9th. May, N°. 13, Para. 3.	927
Ordered to be recorded. ..	D°.	45 D°.	....	929
From the Resident in—. Requesting to be furnished with copies of any printed Regulations that may be in use beyond those published in the general Code compiled by Mr. A. D. Campbell for the guidance of the Master Attendants and Custom Departments respectively at Madras.	10th. July 1837.	45 25th. July 1837.	....	3999
The Board of Revenue and the Marine Board called upon to furnish copies of any printed or manuscript rules or orders which may be in force, independently of the General Laws included in Mr. Campbell's Edition of the Regulations for the management of the custom and Master attendants Departments under their respective control.	D°.	46 D°.	— —	4000
To Colonel J. S. Fraser Resident—. Transmitting copies of the Rules in force at the Port of Madras and stating that the Board of Revenue have been required	15th. September 1837.	10 19th. September 1837.	....	4968

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN—*cont.*					
to submit copies of any rules or orders relating to the management of the Custom Department.					
From the Resident—. Transmitting a copy of a correspondence with the Joint Magistrate in charge of Coimbatore relative to the right of pursuing into the Travancore territory, subject of that State charged with heinous offences committed in the Company's Territory, and requesting the instructions of Government upon the same.	27th. September 1837.	26	17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 1, Para. 48, Colln. N°. 47.	5575
To the—. Informing him that under an arrangement established so long ago as 1824 the right of pursuing into the neighbouring territory persons charged with murder robbery or other heinous offences has been mutually recognized by the Travancore State and the British Government.	11th. October 1837.	27	D°.	6th. February 1838, Para, Colln. N°. 47.	5582
From the Resident in—. Intimating with reference to the orders of Government of the 11th. Ultimo that he continues to be of opinion that the plan proposed in his letter of the 27th. September last, for procuring the apprehension of fugitives is preferable to the arrangement established in 1824 between the British Government and the states of Travancore and Cochin which latter is more over at varriance with the provisions of Regulation II of 1829 and the still more recent orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject.	4th. November 1837.	22	5th. December 1837.	6th. February N°. 8, Para. 45, Colln. N°. 47.	6517
The plan proposed by the Resident for procuring the apprehension of fugitive offenders ordered to be observed by the Magistrates of the Districts under this Government bordering on the territories of Travancore and Cochin.	D°.	23	D°.	....	6519
From the Resident in—. Transmitting a letter from Mr. Baber and requesting that the Superintendent of Police at Madras may be instructed to cause the apprehension and transmission under charge of a guard of Peons	20th. November 1837.	24	5th. December 1837.	10th. April 1837, N°. 4, Para. 25, Colln. N°. 25.	6520

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN—*cont.*				
either direct to him at Cochin or to Mr. Baber at Dhar Dar of the person therein mentioned for the purpose of being tried and punished for the crime of forgery.				
Referred to the Advocate General for his information as to the course proper to be pursued for effecting the apprehension of the individuals referred to in this letter.	4th. December 1837.	25 4th. December 1837.	....	6524
TRICHINOPOLY.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to para. 52 of the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 6th. September 1836 a copy of a return from the Magistrate of Trichinopoly shewing the present state of the dispute between the Vadagala and Tengala Brahmins in the Srirangum Pagoda.	16th. December 1836.	16 10th. January 1837.	18th. April 1837. No. 4, Para 28, Colln. No. 28.	207
Ordered to be brought to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors.	....	17 Do.	....	2011
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a Communication from the Magistrate of Trichinopoly reporting the circumstances of a Robbery in the house of Culveroya Chetty of that District rnd stating that under the authority vested in the Foujdaree Udalut by Section XXI Regulation IX of 1816 the Judges have instructed the Magistrate to offer a reward of Rupees 300 for the apprehension of the Sardar and of 50 Rupees for that of each of the inferior Members of the gang and recommending that authority be granted for conferring a gratuity of Rupees fifty upon the family of the deceased Arnachella Chitty and Rupees 25 upon each of his two surviving Brothers as a Reward for their gallant conduct in attempting to oppose the Gang.	6th. March 1837.	11 21st. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para 28, Colln. No. 28.	1446
The measures adapted by the Foujdaree Udalut for the apprehension of the robbers approved and the rewards proposed by to be granted to the family and brothers of the deceased sanctioned.	17th. March 1837.	12 Do.	....	1460

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for sanction with the requisite explanations statements and account Particulars of extra charges incurred in the Magisterial Department in the District of Trichinopoly in Fusly 1245 amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,374–7–8.	10th. March 1837.	42	21st. March 1387.	....	1526
The charges in question sanctioned.	Dº.	43	Dº.	....	1529
From the Register of the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Returning Original Petitions Nº. 59 from Zencool Abdeen and others referred to the Sudr. Udalut under date the 3d. February last and forwarding copy of a return from the Collector of Trichinopoly shewing the difficulty of providing as proposed by the Sudr. Udalut a village Moonsiff to take cognizance of the Petty suits referred to by the Petitioners.	15th. April 1837.	1	9th. May 1837.	11th. October 1837, Nº. 11, Para. 51, Colln. Nº. 50.	2195
The Sudr. Udalut required to report the result of the experiment authorized on the 7th. March 1836 for the establishment of a Moonsiff in the Fort at Trichinopoly.	3d. May 1837. 1837.	2	Dº.	....	2198
To the Magistrate of—. Transmitting for early consideration and report a Petition from Terrvomaliah complaining of the Magistrates having ordered his house to be broken and of the ill treatment his father met with on that occasion.	3d. July 1837.	33	4th. July 1837.	....	3531
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the order of Government Nº. 421, dated the 3d. May 1837, a copy of a Return from the Magistrate of Trichinopoly and of a letter from the Judge of Combaconum shewing that the measure of removing the Canaud Talook Moonsiff's Court from Triplatory to the Fort of Trichinopoly has proved ineffectual and suggesting the appointment of a village Moonsiff under clause 2d. Section III Regulation IV of 1816.	26th. June 1837.	3	11th. July 1837.	11th. October 1837, Nº. 11, Para 51, Colln. Nº. 50.	3604
The Board of Revenue requested to state their opinion on what manner should a village Moonsiff	5th. July 1837.	4	Dº.	....	3608

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*				
be specially appointed for the Town of Trichinopoly, provision may be best made for his adequate remuneration.				
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting information of the grounds on which the building referred to in Petition N°. 900 of 1837, by one Teeroomaliah was removed.	6th. July 1837.	11	25th. July 1837.	6th. February 1838, N°. 1, Para. 39, Colln. N°. 39.	3904
Further information called for on the subject of the petition referred to in the above letter.	20th. July 1837.	12	D°.	....	3906
From the Regr. of the F. U.—. Stating with reference to the Extract from the Minutes to Consultation under date the 20th. Instant that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut do not anticipate any inconvenience in the event of the Rules published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 17th. June 1837 being declared applicable to the Jail at Trichinopoly but that they do not see that any advantage will result from the measure.	29th. July 1837.	78	11th. August 1837.	....	4321
The extension of the Gazetted rules to the Jail at Trichinopoly considered inexpedient.	9th. August 1837.	79	D°.	....	4322
From the Magistrate of —. submitting a detailed report of the circumstances under which the late Ramanoogum the person alluded to in Petition N°. 900 of 1837 met his death.	20th. September 1837.	20	3d. October 1837.	6th. February 1838.	5256
The Petitioner ordered to be informed by Endorsement that the Magistrate was justified in his proceedings respecting a building referred to by him and that his father met his death by his own imprudence.	2d. October 1837.	21	D°.	....	5258
From the Register to the Court of Sudr. Udalut—. Requesting that the special sanction of Government may be granted for the disbursement from the Treasury of the Collector of Trichinopoly of the sum of Rupees 266 and submitting that the charges therein included being incurred under the Regulations need not the special sanction of Government.	20th. November 1837.	57	28th. November 1837.	....	6429

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*					
The Acting Civil Auditor directed to pass the charges in question and that Officers attention called to the orders of Government of the 4th. April last No. 335.	20th November 1837.	58	28th. November 1837.	....	6430
U					
V					
VELLORE.					
From the Officer Commanding—. Forwarding a Petition from the Widow of the late Zemindar of Palcondah soliciting the sanction and assistance of Government for the marriage of her daughter and stating that it is besides the intention of the family to send to their country for a young man to marry the second daughter, and for a young woman who was formerly betrothed to Vizia Rau Rauz brother of the late zemindar—Recommending that these three Marriages may be authorized and that he may be permitted to afford some pecuniary assistance on each occasion.	8th. January 1837.	5	3d. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 43, Colln. No. 43.	610
Minute thereon	1st. February 1837.	8	Do.	... ...	614
To the Do.—. Transmitting for his information and guidance an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of this date on the subject of the transfer of Pedda Juggiah to his charge and the marriage of the Daughters of Camaliah and of the brother of the late Zemindar of Golcondah.	Do.	9	Do.	20th. June 1837.	615
From the Do.—. Acknowledging the receipt of the Chief Secretary's letter of the 1st. Instant, giving cover to Minutes of Consultation of same date and a warrant for the detention of Pedda Juggiah and requesting the sanction of Government for the celebration of the marriage of the Daughter of the late Zemindar of Palcondah and recommending that the sum of 75 Rupees be granted to defray the expense thereof.	5th. February 1837.	3	21st. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 48, Colln. No. 43.	859
The Honorable Mr. Russel requested to state whether any objection exist to the marriage in question.	16th. February 1837.	4	Do.	... ...	860

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
VELLORE—*cont.*					
From the Officer Commanding—Forwarding a Petition from Camaliah a Widow of one of the former zemindar of Palcondah soliciting the sanction of Government for the marriage of her eldest daughter with Pudriah.	22d. March 1837.	20	25th. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 43, Colln. No. 43.	1563
Minute thereon	Do.	21	Do.	....	1566
From the Do. —. Reporting the arrival at Vellore of the State Prisoner Pedda Juggiah and her adopted Daughter and requesting instructions regarding the amount of Pay they are to receive.	1st. April 1837.	19	11th. April 1837.	....	1774
From—. Reporting that he has received the information solicited by him regarding the Pay of the State Prisoner Pedda Juggiah from the Magistrate of Bellary.	2d. April 1837.	21	Do.	....	1776
Minute thereon	Do.	21	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting that Pedda Juggiah a relative of the late zemindar of Palcondah was received into the custody of the Officer Commanding Vellore on the 1st. April 1837.	16th. May 1837.	42	23d. May 1837.	....	2724
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	43	Do.	....	2725
From the Officer Commanding—. Acknowledging the receipt of the Minutes of Consultation dated 9th. Instant and stating that the resolutions of Government contained therein have been communicated to the Palcondah prisoners under his charge and that Vizia Raw Rauze has intimated his intention to marry the daughters of his three uncles but that with the sanction and assistance of Government he purposes to celebrate his marriage with one of the Girls in the first instance and the course of a twelve months to perform the other two ceremonies at his own expence.	15th. June 1837.	9	27th. June 1837.	21st. July 1837, No. 18, Para. 20 and 21.	3400
The Brigadier requested to ascertain and report when Vizia Ram Rauze purposes to have his marriage solemnized and what in his opinion would be a sufficient amount for the Government to disburse on the occasion. The Brigadier	26th. June 1837.	10	27th. July 1837.	....	3401

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
VELLORE—*cont.*				
likewise requested to state his opinion upon that individual's application for an addition to his stipend after his marriage.				
From the Officer Commanding—. Reporting that Vizia Rauze purposes celebrating his marriage with Imamch daughter of Rajah Royadoo in January next and recommending that a sum of Rupees 600 be authorized to defray the expences attending the ceremony that the relatives be permitted to be present on the occasion.	29th. June 1837.	19	11th. July 1837.	21st. July 1837, No. 28, Para. 22 and 23.	3728
The recommendations of the the Officer Commanding Vellore acceded to.	8th. July 1837.	20	Do.	....	3729
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from Brigadier Stewart Commanding Vellore and recommending that he be authorized to employ a writer to keep the Jail accounts, &ca. on a monthly pay of seven Rupees and that all the convicts under his orders be considered as one body, and their pay included in the Indent of the Zillah Court at Chittoor.	25th. July 1837.	20	11th. August 1837.	....	4079
The arrangement recommended in this letter regarding the convicts in question considered unobjectionable and authority granted for the employment of a writer for the purpose specified.	3d. August 1837.	21	Do.	....	4083
From the Officer Commanding—. Reporting the death of Somderiah Widow of the late Zemindar of Palcondah and recommending that the sum of 100 Rupees may be allowed for Funeral Expenses and other Ceremonies.	8th. September 1837.	51	12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 22, Colln. No. 22.	4918
The disbursement proposed authorized.	Do.	52	Do.	....	4919
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting three papers from Brigadier Stewart Commanding Vellore respecting the state of the prisoners at that station and recommending that authority be granted for making up in the stores at Vellore 152 pairs of new Leg Irons or if that	27th. September 1837.	29	3d. October 1837.	....	5286

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
VELLORE—*cont.*					
cannot be done that the Brigadier be authorized to expend the sum of Rupees 59–6–0 in having them made.					
The proposed disbursement authorized.	27th. September 1837.	30	3d. October 1837.	....	5288
From the Register Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Vellore, reporting that Varamoorty one of the convicts under his charge whose sentence is nearly expired is in a bad state of health and that his immediate return to his native house affords the only hope of his recovery and requesting authority for his immediate release.	21st. October 1837.	19	24th. October 1837.	10th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 19, Colln. No. 17.	5764
Authorized accordingly. ..	....	20	Do.	....	5769
From the Register to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from the Brigadier Commanding, Vellore, requesting permission to retain 30 convicts for keeping the roads at that station in repair requesting authority to place convicts at Arcot under the orders of Lieutenant Worster and requesting to be informed whether the convicts or a portion of them under the Principal Collector of Salem should be transferred to Lieutenant Worster to be employed on the High Western Road.	18th. December 1837.	20	Dy. to Cons. after 19th. December 1837, No. 20.	....	6769
Minute thereon.					
VIZAGAPATAM—					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an Extract from the Audit of the Accounts of the Collector of Vizagapatam for Fusly 1245 and recommending that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass the charge for the reward offered under the authority of the Foujdaree Udalut for the apprehension of Gollah Lutchanah Dorah a notorious free booter and Rebel Surdar in the District of Vizagapatam.	3d. March 1837.	14	14th. March 1837.		1423
The Civil Auditor authorized pass the charge in question to amounting to Rupees 400.	....	15	Do.	....	1424

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*					
From—. Transmitting a copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate at Vizagapatam wherein he reports the offer of Captain Vallancey to undertake temporarily the general duties of a Magistrate in the Town of Vizagapatam and its vicinity and stating that the Foujdaree Udalut are not prepared to support the recommendation of the Acting Magistrate that Captain Vallancey's offer should be complied with.	16th. May 1837.	40	23d. May 1837.	11th. October 1837, Nc. 11, Para. 23, Colln. No. 22.	2721
The Judges desired to state their opinion if there are any legal objections to taking advantage of Captain Vallancey's offer.	Do.	41	Do.	....	2724
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Reporting the fulfilment of the instructions contained in the Extract Minutes of Consultation of the 11th. ultimo requiring the Magistrate of Vizagapatam to bestow on Boddakoylah Nursummooloo in open Cutcherry Rupees 150 for his gallantry in resisting a body of armed robbers, to inform him that it has attracted the warm commendation of Government and to exhort all classes in the District of Vizagapatam to follow the example and thereby merit the approbation of Government.	22d. May 1837.	24	30th. May 1837.	15th. June 1837.	2811
Ordered to be recorded. ...	Do.	25	Do.	....	2813
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding an original Indent for 3 maunds of Iron required for fetters for the prisoners at Vizagapatam and recommending that it may be sent up by sea from the stores at the Presidency.	20th. May 1837.	9	9th. June 1837.	....	2869
The Military Board requested to cause the Indent received with the above letter to be complied with.	2d. June 1837.	10	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From—. Stating that the Court see no legal objection to Captain Vallancey doing the Magisterial duty at Vizagapatam temporarily provided that in the exercise of the Magisterial powers he acts subordinate to the authority of the Collector as Magistrate.	26th. May 1837.	11	Do.	11th. October 1837, No. 11, Para. 23, Colln. No. 22.	2870
Captain Vallency accordingly appointed to conduct	2d. June 1837.	12	Do.	....	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*					
the duties of Magistrate in the Town of Vizagapatam and its vicinity.					
From the Acting Collector of—. Submitting his opinion in regard to the proposed marriages &ca. of the Palcondah family who are confined as State Prisoners at Vellore.	12th. May 1837.	67	9th. June 1837.	29th. July 1837, No. 18/18.	3068
Minute thereon.	....	68	Do.	....	3076
From the Register of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a Bill for the pay of the District Moonsiff of Vizianagrum from the 19th. October 1835 to the 21st. January 1836 amounting to Rupees 433–8–9 and explaining that Officer was originally suspended pending certain enquiries which having terminated it has been thought proper to reinstate him in his office.	2d. September 1837.	28	12th. September 1837.	6th. February 1837.	4891
Authority granted for making the payment in question with an observation that the delay which has been allowed to occur in this case must be viewed as the infliction of an additional punishment on the Moonsiff.	11th. September 1837.	29	Do.	....	4895
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for sanction a statement of the Expense actually incurred in the construction of solitary cells for the Jail at Vizagapatam amounting to Rupees 110–14–4.	2d. October 1837.	18	10th. October 1837.	....	5354
Sanctioned.	....	19	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
W					
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF.					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting the reply of the Foujdaree Udalut to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 20th. Ultimo communicating the observations and orders of Government on the report of the third Judge late on circuit in the Western Division for the first sessions of 1836.	4th. December 1836.	5	17th. January 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	250
The Court of Foujdaree Udalut directed to submit to Government the further information called for by them on certain points connected with the Sessions in question.	16th. January 1837.	6	Do.	....	253

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter from the first Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division explaining the apparent discrepancy between the figures given in the 10th. parah. of the appendix to his report on the 2d. and 3d. quarter Sessions of 1836 at Tellicherry and those entered in the statements as noticed in the parah. 2 of the order of Government No. 1035 dated the 6th. Ultimo.	7th. January 1837.	46	17th. January 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 22, Colln. No. 22.	404
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....		....	....	
Extract—. Forwarding with reference to the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 15th. November 1836 and 4th. January 1837 a copy of a return from the third Judge late on Circuit in the Western Division dated the 16th. Instant and stating that the explanation of that Officer why he does not consider it necessary that the Magistrate should now be directed to enquire with the case adverted to in para. 5 of the proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut of the 4th. January is deemed by the Foujdaree Udalut sufficient.	31st. July 1837.	34	14th. February 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 24, Colln. No. 24.	818
Ordered to be recorded. ..	....	35	Do.	....	824
From the Registrar of the Sudr. Udalut—. Explaining with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under the date the 6th. Instant, that the Mahomedan Law Officers attached to the Provincial Court in the Western Division do not receive any Batta during the period they are absent on Circuit.	16th. February 1837.	21	28th. February 1837.	18th. April 1837, No. 4, Para. 11, Colln. No. 11.	977
The Acting Mooftee of the Provincial Court in the Western Division permitted to draw an allowance of Rupees 2 per diem when on Circuit.	....	22	Do.	....	*Ibid.*
From the—. Recommending to the favorable consideration of Government a suggestion offered by the Judges of the Provincial Court of the Western Division with reference to the Circular order of the Court of Sudr. Udalut No. 44, dated the 21st.	15th. March 1837.	29	21st. March 1837.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 40, Colln. No. 40.	1510

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England; enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
February 1837 for paying the salaries of the District Moonsiffs and their Establishments from the Talook Cutcherries.				
The Accountant General called upon for his sentiments on the mode of procedure recommended by the Sudr. Udalut.	18th. March 1837.	30 21st. March 1837.	....	1511
From the 3d. Judge for the Register of the—. Forwarding a translation of a Communication from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee containing an explanation of his conduct during the late predatory incursions of lands of Armed robbers in the Upper Talooks of Canara in order that the censure passed upon him may be removed.	17th. February 1837.	52 Do.	20th. June 1837, No. 6, Para. 32, Colln. No. 32.	1536
The Provincial Court desired to call for the Papers connected with the subject referred to in this letter and to submit their opinion thereon to Government.	....	53 Do.	....	1540
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to para. 9 of the Extract Minutes of Consultation under date the 15th. November 1836 a copy of a letter dated the 13th. Ultimo from the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division respecting the feasibility of causing an alteration in the shape of the Peshau Cutty used by the inhabitants of Malabar and stating that the Judges of the Foujdaree Udalut are of opinion that under present circumstances the interference of Government is not advisable and that the Judges of the Provincial Court of Circuit have been exhorted to visit adequately all cases of wounding and of that nature which may come before them.	9th. March 1837.	8 30th. March 1837.	No. 6, 20th. June 1837, Para. 25, Colln. No. 25.	1580
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	9 Do.	....	1584
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the third Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division may be permitted to employ an Extra Gomastah on a monthly Pay of 20 Rupees with the Establishment about to proceed with him on Circuit for the 2d. Sessions of 1837	17th. June 1837.	30 23d. June 1837	....	3201

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
during the absence of the Regular Gomastah with the special Commission in Canara.					
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	31	23d. June 1837.	....	3202
From the 3d. Judge for Register—. Submitting copies of two letters which have been addressed to the Magistrate of Canara for copies of all the papers connected with the late predatory incursions of armed robbers in the Upper Talooks of that District noticed in the representation from the Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee with an intimation that no answer has yet been received from that Officer.	28th. June 1837.	40	11th. July 1837.	No. 1,6d. February 1837, Para 38, Colln. No. 38.	3752
Mr. Lewin directed to transmit the documents required by the Provincial Court with the least practicable delay.	....	41	Do.	....	3755
Extract from the Proceedings of the Sudr. Udalut—. Submitting the Report of the 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Western Division for the 4th. Quarterly Sessions of 1836 and 1st. and 2d. Quarterly Sessions of 1837.	10th. August 1837.	19	15th. August 1837.	No. 25/1, 17th. October 1837,	4386
Ordered to be recorded ..	Do.	20	Do.	....	4404
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding a copy of a letter and of its accompaniment from the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Western Division, and recommending that the authorities at Bombay be requested to make arrangements with the Captain of any Vessel proceeding to Madras to call at Mangalore and convey all prisoners that may be under sentence of Transportation and in readiness to embark and with the same view suggesting that the Officers in charge of the Jails at Calicut and Tellicherry to be instructed to detain until further orders, all convicts who may be under sentence of Transportation.	14th. September 1837.	6	26th. September 1837.	....	5152
A letter accordingly ordered to be addressed to the Government of Bombay and a copy of it to be furnished to the Foujdaree Udalut for their information and guidance.	21st. September 1837.	7	Do.	....	5158

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding with reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 24th. July 1837 a copy of a letter addressed to the Foujdaree Udalut by Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge on Circuit in the Western Division with a copy of the correspondence therein referred to.	16th September 1837.	9	3d. October 1837.	20th. March 1837, Para. 22, Colln. No. 3.	5222
Government decline to alter the opinion expressed in the Minutes of Consultation of the 24th. July last upon the conduct of Messrs. Vaughan and Lewin.	28th. September 1837.	10	Do.		5244
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Requesting that the 3d. Judge on Circuit in the Western Division may be permitted to continue to employ the Extra Gomastah sanctioned under date the 22d. June last No. 552 until the close of the Circuit or until the return of the absent Gomastah.	23d. September 1837.	12	Do.	No. 4, 10th. April 1837, Para. 2. Colln. No. 2.	5246
Sanction granted accordingly.	29th. September 1837.	13	Do.	....	5247
From the Judges of the—. Expressing their opinion with reference to the Orders of Government that there was nothing in the conduct of the Principal Sudr. Ameen at robberies in the occasion of the Sirsee on the Soonda Talook which merited the censure conveyed in Mr. Lewin's report to Government under date the 28th. December 1836.	25th. September 1837.	24	17th. October 1837.	6th. February 1837, No. 1, Para. 36, Colln. No. 38.	5568
The Principal Sudr. Ameen of Sirsee allowed the benefit of the explanation offered by him of his conduct on the occasion referred to.	11th. October 1837.	25	Do.	....	5574
Extract from the Proceedings of the Foujdaree Udalut—Submitting with the observations of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut a copy of the Report prescribed by Section XXXVII Regulation VII of 1802 by the 1st. Judge late on Circuit in the Western Division for the 1st. Sessions of 1837 as regards the zillahs of Malabar.	14th. October 1837.	7	24th. October 1837.	....	5682
Containing the observations and orders of Government	....	8	Do.	....	5714

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
on these Proceedings and the report reviewed therein.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge on Circuit on the Western Division, submitting objections to the contemplated purchase by Government of the compound adjoining that in which the old court house at Mangalore is situated for the purpose of Hutting the 23d. Regiment Native Infantry, and submitting the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut that some Gentleman be appointed at act in the Provincial Court in the Western Division during the employment of Mr. Vaughan on other duty.	21st. October 1837.	24 31st. October 1837.	....	5924
Communicated to the Military Department when the objections stated by the 2d. Judge on Circuit will be taken into consideration and with an intimation to the Foujdaree Udalut that their suggestion for the appointment of another Gentleman in Mr. Vaughan's place during his employment on other duty will receive the early consideration of Government.	....	25 Do.	....	5928
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government copy of a letter dated the 10th. Ultimo from Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge late on Circuit on the Western Division containing suggestion for improving the security of the Mangalore Jail against attacks from without with the two original sketches by that Officer and the opinion of the other Judges of the Provincial Court upon the place.	28th. October 1837.	14 7th. November 1837.	....	5995
Government observe with satisfaction the sense of Public duty which has induced Mr. Vaughan to offer the suggestions referred to in this communication, but express itself as not altogether satisfied of the necessity of their adoption at least at the present moment.	4th. November 1837.	15 Do.	....	6003

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*						
From the Reg. of the Sudr. Udalut. —. Forwarding the application of the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Western Division for authority to employ temporarily a Persian Moonshee on a salary of 20 Rupees per mensem with the recommendation of the Sudr. Udalut that the sanction solicited may be granted.	31st. October 1837.		32	7th. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1837, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	6019
Sanction granted accordingly.	....		33	Do.	....	6021
WIGHT—SURGEON, R.						
From—. Requesting that he may be placed in communication with the Principal Commissary of Stores with the view of having patterns of an improved description of fetters for convicts made up for trial.	8th. April 1837.		5	11th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	1751
The Military Board requested to issue the necessary orders on the subject of the above letter.	Do.		6	Do.	....	1752
From—. Transmitting a copy of a letter which he addressed to the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of providing fetters for convicts.	23d. June 1837.		27	27th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	3429
Ordered to be recorded ..	....		28	Do.	....	3433

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*				
on these Proceedings and the report reviewed therein.				
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Forwarding for the orders of Government a copy of a letter from Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge on Circuit on the Western Division, submitting objections to the contemplated purchase by Government of the compound adjoining that in which the old court house at Mangalore is situated for the purpose of Hutting the 23d. Regiment Native Infantry, and submitting the suggestion of the Foujdaree Udalut that some Gentleman be appointed at act in the Provincial Court in the Western Division during the employment of Mr. Vaughan on other duty.	21st. October 1837.	24 31st. October 1837.	....	5924
Communicated to the Military Department when the objections stated by the 2d. Judge on Circuit will be taken into consideration and with an intimation to the Foujdaree Udalut that their suggestion for the appointment of another Gentleman in Mr. Vaughan's place during his employment on other duty will receive the early consideration of Government.	....	25 Do.	....	5928
From the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting for the orders of Government copy of a letter dated the 10th. Ultimo from Mr. Vaughan 2d. Judge late on Circuit on the Western Division containing suggestion for improving the security of the Mangalore Jail against attacks from without with the two original sketches by that Officer and the opinion of the other Judges of the Provincial Court upon the place.	28th. October 1837.	14 7th. November 1837.	....	5995
Government observe with satisfaction the sense of Public duty which has induced Mr. Vaughan to offer the suggestions referred to in this communication, but express itself as not altogether satisfied of the necessity of their adoption at least at the present moment.	4th. November 1837.	15 Do.	....	6003

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Number of General letter to England, enclosure and para.	Page.
WESTERN DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*					
From the Reg. of the Sudr. Udalut. —. Forwarding the application of the 1st. Judge of the Provincial Court of Circuit Western Division for authority to employ temporarily a Persian Moonshee on a salary of 20 Rupees per mensem with the recommendation of the Sudr. Udalut that the sanction solicited may be granted.	31st. October 1837.	32	7th. November 1837.	No. 4, 10th. April 1837, Para. 2, Colln. No. 2.	6019
Sanction granted accordingly.	....	33	Do.	....	6021
WIGHT—SURGEON, R.					
From—. Requesting that he may be placed in communication with the Principal Commissary of Stores with the view of having patterns of an improved description of fetters for convicts made up for trial.	8th. April 1837.	5	11th. April 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	1751
The Military Board requested to issue the necessary orders on the subject of the above letter.	Do.	6	Do.	....	1752
From—. Transmitting a copy of a letter which he addressed to the Register of the Foujdaree Udalut on the subject of providing fetters for convicts.	23d. June 1837.	27	27th. June 1837.	No. 11, 11th. October 1837, Para. 4, Colln. No. 4.	3429
Ordered to be recorded ..	....	28	Do.	....	3433